GENERAL INDEX.

*** For streets, buildings, &c. in London and Westminster, *see* London and Westminster, Streets, &c. in. For titles of books, *see* Books, titles of.

A.

Abbot's Court, 87.
Abbott, Robt., 316.
Abelson, or Ableson, Capt. James, 502.
....., ..., letters of, 406, 442, 457, 466.
Aberdeen, 296.
..... Roads, paper dated from, 559.
Abergavenny, Lord (John Nevill), 362.
Abjuration, oath of, 251 (2), 371.
Ableson, Capt., *see* Abelson.
Ablyn, Jacob, 151.
Abney, John, 266, 267.
Aby, co. Lincoln, 221, 311.
Acadia, St. John's fort in, 133, 506.
....., ..., letters dated from, 133 (2).
Accountant-General, 241, 286.
Accounts, Committee for taking, 14, 295 (2), 296, 300, 337, 377.
....., ..., petition of, 299.
....., ..., Treasurers of, warrant to, 300.
Achmoutie, or Actmooty, Sir John, Master of the Wardrobe in Scotland, 23, 117.
Achor, Valley of, 84.
Acklam, Robt., 436.
Acton, Edw., 177.
Acton Rectory, co. Suffolk, 149.
Acworth, Wm., 495.
....., ..., paper by, 441.
....., ..., letters of, 508, 569.
Adams, Ben., 533.
....., John, letter of, 32.
....., John, minister, 197, 324 (2).
....., ..., ..., letter of, 324.
....., Capt. Thos., 424, 453, 455.
....., Walter, 259.
Addington, co. Northampton, 64.
Addis, Col. Wm., 354.
Addison, Dr., 171.
Adlam, Wm., 95 (2).
Admiral, Lord, 7, 10, 14, 125; *see also* James, Duke of York.
Admirals, 123, 348, 516.
..... Rear, 373, 401, 488, 494; *see also* Bourne, Capt. John.
..... Vice, 125, 348, 441, 512; *see also* Goodson, Wm.; Lawson, John; Penn, Wm.; Ruyter, Nich.
Admiralty, 7, 521.
..... affairs, 10.
..... chamber, 456, 482.
..... commission, 469.
..... in Flanders, 208, 334.
..... marshal of, *see* Smith, Solomon.
..... messengers, 451.
..... ordinances of, 208.
..... warrant, 254.
..... Commissioners, 6, 9, 41, 46, 66, 69, 77, 79, 84, 147, 163 (2), 180 (3), 184, 185 (4), 187 (3), 229, 246, 247, 264, 293, 315, 330, 365, 379, 403, 406, 408, 410–412, 424, 426, 428, 429, 444, 449, 450, 452 (2), 454, 456, 460, 463, 465 (3), 470–472, 475–478, 488, 495–497, 500, 512, 516, 521 (3), 530, 535, 539, 547, 554, 565; *see also* Blake, Gen. Rob.; Clerk, Col. John; Desborow, Col. John; Hopkins, Edw.; Jones, Phil.; Kelsey, Col. Thos.; Lambert, Maj.-Gen. John; Monk, Gen. George; Montague, Col. Edw.; Salmon, Edw.; Sydenham, Wm.
...., clerk of, 180.
...., commission to, 10.
...., instructions to, 10–12, 14.
...., letters or papers of, 52, 79, 424, 473, 495, 506 (3), 515, 518, 519, 524 (5), 525 (2), 529, 530, 531, 532, 534, 536 (4), 538, 540 (4), 542 (3), 544, 547–553, 556 (4), 558 (4), 560 (3).
...., ..., alluded to, 217, 221, 489, 513, 527.
...., letters to (Nov. 1655), 7, 65, 66, 82, 399–414.
...., ..., (Dec. 1), 48, 55–57, 66, 415–430.
...., ... (undated), 67, 439–440.
...., ... (Jan. 1656), 441–455.
...., ... (Feb.), 157, 158 (2), 160, 165 (3), 169, 171, 172, 200, 201, 455–495.

Admiralty Commissioners, letters to—*cont.*
...., ... (March, 1655), 219, 220, 233, 239, 240, 242 495-523.
...., ... (April), 257, 264 (3), 269, 279, 281, 284 (2), 298, 299 (2), 304, 524-548.
...., ... (May), 549-554.
...., ... (June), 343, 344, 347 (2), 348 (2), 354-358, 365, 366, 378, 379, 383, 387, 554-574.
....., ..., letters to, alluded to, 157, 359, 456, 457, 518, 519.
...., members of, appointed, 10.
...., orders in or of, 90, 139, 164, 201, 212, 331, 337, 355, 399-403, 405 (4), 407-418, 420, 424, 425 (3), 428, 430 (2), 441, 442 (6), 445, 447 (3), 449 (3). 451 (5), 452, 454-456, 459 (2), 461 (2), 469-471, 474 (2), 479 (9), 483 (5), 484 (3), 486, 487 (2), 490 (2), 493, 495, 498, 501 (3), 504 (2), 506 (3). 510, 515, 517-519, 521, 524 (5), 525 (2), 528-531, 534, 536 (4), 538, 540 (4), 542 (4), 544, 549, 552 (3), 553 (2), 555, 556(2), 558 (3), 560 (3), 561 (3), 564, 565 (5), 571-573.
...., ..., alluded to, 37, 51, 415, 429, 437, 452, 459, 465, 486, 504, 525, 539.
...., petitions to, 69, 83 (2), 84 (4), 85 (2), 203, 240, 254, 270, 271, 304, 354, 399, 402, 408, 411, 413, 417-421, 423 (2), 427, 429-438, 517, 523 (2), 532, 543 (2), 548 (2), 550, 551, 566, 574.
...., ..., alluded to, 460, 462, 478, 480, 481, 522.
...., reference by, 181.
...., references or orders to (Nov. 1655) 6, 7, 9, 14, 24, 28, 30, 34, 41, 60.
...., ..., (Dec.) 45 (3), 53, 70, 76, 82.
...., ..., (Jan. 1656), 90, 93 (2), 94, 98, 99, 106, 114, 124, 125, 128, 129, 133, 139, 145.
...., ..., (Feb.) 167, 171, 173, 177, 178, 182, 194, 198, 202 (2), 203 (2), 456.
...., ..., (March), 210, 211, 212, 219, 228, 230 (2), 231, 239, 240.
...., ..., (April), 248, 253, 260 (2), 261, 280, 286 (2), 288, 293, 295, 297, 544.
...., ..., (May), 307, 309, 310 (3), 315, 321, 331, 332, 341 (3),
...., ..., (June), 345, 363, 364, 370, 373, 375, 385, 393.
...., reports of, 29, 61, 65 (3), 82, 90, 155, 195, 293.
...., ..., alluded to, 5, 29, 44, 47, 61, 90 (2), 102, 119 (2), 127, 137, 138 (2), 141, 155 (2), 157, 162, 163, 169, 172 (3), 175, 188, 189, 194, 200, 202-204, 231, 235, 246-248, 259, 260 (2), 272, 273, 293 (2), 307, 309, 313, 325, 330, 331, 335, 341, 382, 385.
Admiralty Commissioners—*cont.*
...., secretary of, *see* Blackborne, Rob.
...., warrants of, 280, 470.
...., ..., alluded to, 185, 187, 192, 212, 224, 242, 254, 260, 414, 420, 532, 544.
Admiralty Court, 2-4, 9, 12, 25, 26 (2), 37, 69, 98, 180, 183, 184 (3), 185, 187, 206, 221, 254, 256, 307 (2), 311, 350, 379, 582.
...., depositions in, 301.
...., judge advocate of, *see* Walker, Dr. Walter.
...., judges delegate of, 3, 9, 26, 27, 28, 30, 63, 97, 104, 128, 162, 180 (3), 187, 254, 256 (2), 286, 350, 366, 450, 460; *see also* Clerk, Wm.; Cock, C. G.; Godolphin, J.
...., ..., letter of, 221.
...., ..., ..., alluded to, 378.
...., ..., letters to, 17 (3), 256.
...., ..., ..., alluded to, 254, 301, 379, 388.
...., ..., orders to, 311 (2), 315.
...., ..., ..., alluded to, 104, 180, 301, 311, 317.
...., ..., references to, 128, 147 (2), 150, 254, 321.
...., ..., reports of, 9, 502.
...., ..., ..., alluded to, 9, 187, 207.
...., proceedings or judgments in, 83, 97, 145, 183 (2), 286, 352.
...., security in, 250, 315.
...., suits in, 256.
Adshead, Thos., 579.
Advance of money, Committee for, 291.
Æthiopic Psalter and Canticle, 286.
Afpudle, co. Dorset, 101.
Africa, 500.
Afry, ship, company of, petitions of, 281 (2).
Aiscott, co. Somerset, 73.
Albert, 79, 123.
Albertson, John, letter of, 211.
Albery, John, 397.
Albus, Greek Bible of, 286.
Alby, co. York, 274.
Aldborough Suffolk, 451, 552, 553.
....., bailiffs, &c., of, 451, 467, 473, 539, 559.
....., inhabitants of, petition of, 363.
...., letters dated from, 158, 457, 473, 520, 573.
..... Bay, 220, 555.
..... Roads, letters dated from, 559.
Alderbury, co. Wilts, 72.
Alderne, Capt. Thos, navy victualler, 243, 264, 387, 402 (2), 403, 411, 413, 415 (2), 416, 418, 421 (2), 442, 444, 448, 454, 455, 461, 463, 470, 471, 483, 484, 495, 500, 501, 506, 510, 515, 517, 524, 527, 538, 540, 541, 562, 563, 573.

Alderne, Capt. Thos.—*cont.*
....., ..., letters of, 243, 354, 387, 411, 412, 487, 507, 510, 520, 554.
Alderney, Isle of, 229, 257, 353, 520, 522.
Aldersea, John, 251.
Aldrich, Henry, 135.
Aldridge, Augustine, 83, 409, 441.
....., ..., letters of, 403, 410, 414, 418, 449, 493, 529, 533, 550, 553, 557, 562, 567.
....., Thos., petition of, 322.
Ale houses, 103, 118.
...., tax on, proposed, 349–350.
Aleppo, 189, 199 (3), 207 (2), 359.
....., consul at, *see* Riley, Wm.
....., treasurer at, *see* Baker, Geo.
Alewyn, Abr., 575.
Alexander, Benj., petition of, 387.
....., Hen., *see* Zinzan.
Alford, Edw., 512.
....., Eliz., 512.
....., John, 173, 174.
....., ..., father of, 173, 174.
....., Mary, 173, 174 (2).
Alford, co. Lincoln, 54, 498.
Algate, Capt., *see* Allgate.
Algiers, 216.
....., captives of, 129.
Alibar, Edw., 434.
Alicant, 17, 61.
....., consul at, 17.
Aliceholt Forest, 409.
Alienations, fines on, 252.
Aliens, foreigners, or strangers, 8–10, 12, 16, 66, 75, 77, 98 (2), 104, 259, 269, 294 (2), 295, 321, 360, 390, 391.
Allen, Edw., 85.
....., ..., note by, 548.
....., Fras., 287.
....., Capt. Fras., 356, 456, 464, 466, 473, 490, 496, 504, 530, 552, 556.
....., ..., letters of, 459, 462, 468, 490, 539, 564, 570.
....., Mat., 152.
....., Rich., 508.
....., Thos., letter of, 451.
....., Thos., mariner, 415.
....., Thos., quaker, 64.
Alleyn, Ald. Thos., 238.
Alleyne, Eleanor and William, pass for, 578.
Allgate, Capt. Abr., letters of, 549, 564.
Allin, John, minister, 155, 156.
Allington, Giles, Lord Allington, 153.
....., Wm., 576.
Allwin, Capt., 542.
Allyn, Lieut. Col. Edw., 586.
....., Eliz., 586.
Allyson, Lieut. Wm., letter of, 451.
Almery, G., 195.
Almner, Mary, 444.
Alonso, Don, 50, 110.
Alston, Alice, petition of, 322.
Altham Chapel, co. Lancaster, 217.
Altrose, Chas., 53.
Alvington, Devon, 371.
....., Kent (?), 289.
Amaraldus, 343.
Ambassadors or agents, 2, 32; *see also* under the several counties.
....., English, abroad, 166; *see also* Lockhart, Col. Wm.; Rolt, Edw.; Meadows, Phil.; Whitelock, Bulstrode.
....., foreign, in England, 40, 585, 587, 588.
....., privilege of, 243.
America, 65, 163, 203, 354, 414, 429, 431, 528, 557, 565.
American expedition, 318, 325, 420, 434, 548; *see also* Jamaica and West Indies.
Ames, Capt. Jos., 158, 467, 470, 474, 548.
....., ..., letters of, 457, 466, 477.
Amfeild Great Park, 426.
Amounderness hundred, co. Lancaster, 19.
Amour, John, 125.
Ampthill, co. Bedford, 82.
Amsterdam, Jews of, 473.
....., residents in, 60, 151, 579.
....., ships of, 62, 239, 536, 555.
....., ships at, to, or from, 62, 151, 155, 162, 240, 304, 344, 505, 513, 539, 540, 543, 553.
Anabaptists, 109.
Anderson, John, 460.
Andlaby, Thos., 472.
Andover, Viscount (Howard, Chas.), 575.
Andrews, Giles, 550.
....., Henry, 577.
....., Joan, examination of, 507.
....., Phin., 47.
....., Alderman Thos., 141, 173, 238.
Angiers, France, 367.
....., letter dated from, 384.
Anglesea, 125.
Angrona, 136.
Anley, Margaret, 144.
....., Nich., 144.
Anonymous lord, statement to, 296.
Ansier, letters dated from, 527.
Anslow, Edw., 226.
Anthony, Mr., bailiff of Middlesex, 319, 582.
Antigua, Isle of, 309.
Antrobus, quartermaster Isaac, 81.
Antwerp, 139, 196, 575.
..... Bible, 286 (2), 366.
... ., letters dated from, 32, 319.
Ap Evan, Rich. Ap Robert, 24.
Appeals, Commissioners for, *see* Excise.
Appledore Pool, co. Devon, letter dated from, 494.
Appleton, Capt. Hen., 438.

Appletree, Mat., petition of, 322.
....., Thos., 45.
Apprenticeship, rules and statutes for, &c., 77, 391.
Apsam Ferry, 381.
Apsham, 264.
Apsley, Col., 30.
Apsom, Thos., 459.
Arabic language, 286.
Arberfield, Berks, inhabitants of, 149.
Archangel, 373.
Archduke, the, (Don John of Austria, 208).
Archer, John, 580, 581.
....., Capt., 453.
Archipelago, the 17.
Ardesley, West, co. York, inhabitants of, petition of, 314.
Ardilliers, Notre Dame de, 49.
Argyle, Marquis of, *see* Campbell.
Argyleshire, 111, 222.
Aristophanes, 396.
Arkenstall, Thos., 414, 530, 567.
....., ..., letter of, 462.
Arlesy, co. Bedford, 204.
Armagh, bishop or archbishop of, *see* Usher Jas.
Armenians, the, 359.
Armingland Manor, Norfolk, 71.
Armorer, Major Nich., 244, 263, 326, 333, 395 (3).
....., ..., servant of, 159, 170.
Armour, arms, ammunition, &c., concealed, 175, 176.
....., ..., deposit and removal of, 44, 164, 165, 175, 176, 213, 354 (2), 474.
....., import of, 167.
....., keeping of, 34, 183.
....., loan or sale of, 40, 43.
....., purchase of, 163.
....., request for, 165, 172 (2), 175, 212.
....., wearing of, proclamation against, 239, 241.
Armoury Office, *see* Tower.
Arms, coats of, 88, 192.
....., college of, 88.
Army, forces, or regiments, 21, 159, 166, 196 (2), 244, 264, 395, 396; *see also* casual notices, *passim*, and Scotland and Ireland, armies in.
..... accounts, 225.
....., arrears of, 363; *see also* Forests, four.
....., artillery train for, 18, 45.
....., assessments for, 45; *see also* Assessments, 6 months'.
....., contingencies of, 7, 25, 30, 42 (2), 277, 320, 341.
....., ..., payments for, 55.
....., ..., payments from, 55, 61, 106, 120.
....., ..., treasurer of, *see* Walker, Wm.
....., darling of, 236, 264.
Army—*cont.*
....., establishment for, 6, 8, 18, 20, 21, 23, 27, 114, 192, 202, 204, 249, 263, 277 (2), 372.
....., foot, 196, 197.
....., horse, 175, 196, 249, 381.
....., officers or commanders of, 18, 109, 175 (2), 209, 225, 303, 310, 312.
....., ..., petitions of, 52, 363.
..... payments, or money for, 249, 253.
....., quartermaster general of, 27.
....., raising of, 179, 202, 221, 302, 310, 339, 381 (2).
....., reducement of, 37, 128, 259, 262, 275, 277, 295, 299, 303, 326, 393, 394.
....., stores, &c., for, 354 (2).
....., volunteers in, 221.
Army Committee, 81, 89, 128, 161, 195, 201, 204, 247, 249, 262, 303, 367, 368.
...., letter of, alluded to, 175.
...., orders or references to, 21, 27, 42, 45, 56, 125, 203, 249, 262, 277, 290, 326, 341, 347, 369.
...., ..., alluded to, 6, 7, 247.
...., salaries for, 89, 320.
...., warrants of, 66.
...., ..., alluded to, 5, 20, 114 (2), 175, 213, 246, 320, 341.
Arnold, Thos., 45.
Arnolt, Jois, 145.
Arnop, Col. Wm., 106.
Arrowsmith, Mr., 149.
Arthur, Capt. John, 104, 523.
Articles, Court of, *see* War.
Artist, a, 208.
Arundel, co. Sussex, 397.
....., Earl of, *see* Howard.
....., mayor of, 68.
Arundel, Charles, 365.
....., Henry, 581.
Ashburnham, John, 78.
Ashburton, letter dated from, 284.
Ashby, co. Leicester, 391.
Ashdown Forest, co. Dorset, 363, 368.
Ashe, Francis, petition of, 183.
....., Humphrey, 167.
....., Justice Ric., 155.
....., ..., certificate of, 155.
....., merchant, 133.
Ashenhurst, Col., 218 (2).
Asherst, John, 289.
Ashford, Kent, 289.
Ashford, Capt. And., 427, 484, 555.
...., letters of, 484, 487.
Ashton, John, letter to, 342.
....., Mary, 115.
....., Robert, 375.
....., ..., certificate by, 376.
....., Wm., 115.
....., Col., regiment of, 180.

Ashurst, Hen., petition of, 96.
....., Wm., 1, 100.
Ashwellthorp, co. Norfolk, 344.
Assessments, or taxes, 5, 45, 50, 111, 120, 127, 146, 149, 177, 179, 222, 240, 248, 257, 294, 316, 388, 389; *see also* Delinquents' estates, tax on.
....., officers for, 40, 44, 364 (2).
....., ordnance for, 154.
....., receivers of, 94, 279, 302, 393.
....., 6 months', for army and navy, 8, 33, 141 (2), 154 (2), 161, 249, 315, 340 (2).
....., ..., commissioners for, 68, 177, 242, 308, 340, 342, 347.
Aston, Chas., 403.
Astyn, Jas., letter of, 45.
Athens, 396.
Athol, Earl of (John Murray), 362.
Atkins, John, 580 (2).
....., Ald. Thos., 138.
....., ..., letter to, 306.
Atkinson, Edw., 113, 114.
Attaway, Robt., 405.
Attercliffe, co. York, 100.
Attorney General, 132; *see also* Prideaux, Edm.; Heath, Sir Rob.
Aubigny, Lord (Charles Stuart), 143.
Aubrey, Mr., 124.
Audierne, Brittany, 380.
Audley, Major Lewis, 330.
....., Molineux, 376.
Augier, Bezaleel, 90.
Austen, Rob., 289.
Austin, collectors of, 289.
Austine, Mr., 517.
Austria, Archduke of, Leopold, governor of Flanders, 31, 32.
Avery, Ald. Dudley, 172, 248 (2), 249, 290, 578 (2).
Axholme, Isle of, 269, 380.
Aymes, John, petition of, 179.
Ayray, Thos., 442.
Ayres, Thos., report of, 205.
Ayrie, Mr., 493.
Ayscough, Edw., 98.
Ayscue, Sir Geo., 123, 166, 562.

B.

B——, Mr., 46.
Babington, Uriah, 135.
Babylon, whore of, 313.
Bachelor, Mr., 101.
Backford, co. Chester, 331.
Backwell, Edw., 242.
Bacon, John, and Sarah, his wife, 125.
....., Nath., 30, 37, 252, 254, 297.
....., ..., letter of, 233.
Badcock, Heritage, 449.
Badiley or Bodilar, Capt. or Vice.-Admiral Rich., 187, 197, 209, 211, 400, 413, 424, 437, 440, 474, 492, 493, 501, 506, 512.
....., ..., certificates of, 407, 574.
....., ..., letter of, 420.
....., Capt. Wm., master attendant at Woolwich, 276, 403, 421, 541, 560.
....., ..., letters of, 410, 413, 416, 420, 462, 478, 487, 507, 528, 541, 563.
Badminton, co. Gloucester, 369.
Badow, Little, Essex, 331.
Bagshaw, Mr., 171.
Bagshot Park, Surrey, 150.
Baines, Adam, *see* Baynes.
....., Cornet John, 71.
Baker, Capt. Dan., 264, 534.
....., ..., letters of, 264, 281, 468, 511, 547, 554.
....., Geo., treasurer at Aleppo, 59.
....., James, 298.
....., John, 169, 261.
....., ..., petition of, 353.
....., Mich., 27, 306.
....., ..., affidavit of, 306.
....., Roger, letters of 478 (2), 505.
....., Thos., 125, 309 (2), 317, 390.
....., ..., petitions of, 311, 316.
Bala, Wales, 222.
Balfour, James, 214.
....., Sir Wm., 48.
Ball, Thos., 63.
....., ..., petition of, 439.
Ballard, Thos., 68.
Balmerino, Lord, *see* Elphinston.
Baltic ports, 304
..... sea, 97 (2), 203.
Baltimore, 507.
Bampton, co. Devon, 73.
Bancroft, Marg., 145.
Bangor, bishop of (Hen. Rowlands), 252, 297.
Banister, Maj. Rich., 151.
Bank, Jno., 463.
Bankert, Capt. John, 24.
Banks, Thos., 382.
....., Thos. (ship officer), 427.
....., Mr., 176.
Baptist church, 221.
Baptista, John, 157, 295, 458.
....., ..., paper of, 295.
Bar, Peter, 148.
Barbadoes, 40, 128, 246, 338, 354, 402, 426, 517, 569.

Barbadoes—*cont.*
....., fleet for, or at, 354, 434, 438.
..... merchants, 200.
....., paper dated from, 354.
....., prisoners sent to, 43.
....., ships or fleet at, to, or from, 84, 128, 136, 354, 402, 403, 421, 424, 436, 438, 563, 579.
Barbary, 99.
Barclay, Col. David, instructions to, 361.
....., ..., petition of, 361.
Bare, Walter, 583.
Barges, master of the, *see* Nutt, Rich.
Barington, Abr., 145, 578.
Barkeley, Chas., 577.
Barker, Capt. Dan., letter of, 458.
....., Edward, 323.
....., Mich., 439.
....., Sir Thos., 323 (3), 345.
....., ..., petition of, 323.
....., Wm., 62.
....., printer, 289.
Barkham, Berks, 149.
Barking, Essex, All Hallows in, 301, 400.
....., ketchmen of, petition of, 523.
Barkstead, *see* Berkstead.
Barmeston, Abr., 212.
Barnaby, Frances, 581.
....., Mr., 581.
Barnard, Chris., 251.
....., John, 115.
Barnardiston, Nich., D.D., 246.
....., Thos., 42.
Barnes, Harman, 34.
....., John, 521, 576.
....., ..., order to, 521.
....., Mary, 521 (2).
Barnesley, John, petition of, 322.
Barnett, Jno., 401.
Barnstaple, Devon, 157, 158, 164, 472, 473, 484, 491, 499.
....., letter dated from, 500.
....., mariners and merchants of, 148.
....., ships of, or for, 177, 458, 462, 469, 478, 480 (2), 504, 527, 543.
Barnwell, or Barnewall, Nicholas, 1st Viscount Barnewall, 364.
Barrett, Rob., 239.
Barrière, Marquis, French ambassador, 31, 68, 74, 181, 580, 581 (3).
Barrington, Ald. Henry, 253.
....., Sir John, 117, 353.
Barrow, Rich., 142.
Barry, John, 150.
....., Margaret, 150.
....., Maj. Sam., 150.
Bartle, Mr., 432.
Bartlet, Geo., 239, 580.
Bartlett, Hen., 94.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 94.
Barton, Edw., 556.
Barwick, Rob., 12.
Barwis, Rich., 118.
Bashford, John, 521 (2).
....., ..., order to, 521.
Basing, co. Hants, 179.
Basingstoke, co. Hants, 381.
Basire, Isaac, letter of, 258.
Baskett, Capt. John, 291 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 291.
Baslow, co. Derby, 122.
Bass, Isle of, 477.
Bass, Mr., 513.
Bassa, Capt., 266.
Basse, Edw., 550.
Bassett, Margaret, 162.
....., Wm., petition of, 250.
Bastide, Monr., 578.
Bastwick, Dr. John, 25.
....., ..., Susanna, widow of, 25.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 25.
Bates, Stephen, 193.
...., Dr., 5.
Bath, co. Somerset, 72, 166.
Batley, co. York, 100 (2).
Bauton, Jno, 355 (2).
Baxter, James, 578.
....., Thos., petition of, 164.
....., Mr., 161.
Baylie, Fras., 414, 429, 493, 508, 562, 567.
....., ..., letters of, 451, 504.
....., ..., paper from, 487.
Bayly, Wm., 582.
Baynard, Capt. Edw., 351.
....., Kath., 351.
Baynes, or Baines, Adam, 36, 64.
Beach, or Beech, Capt. Rich, pirate, 260, 266, 282, 285, 302, 357, 545, 569.
....., ..., wife of, 260, 285.
Beacher, Lionel, *see* Beecher.
Beachy, or Beechyhead, Sussex, 240, 248, 293, 365, 483, 517, 530, 534, 535, 555, 565.
Beaconsfield, co. Bucks, 214.
Beake, Arnold, 576.
....., ..., petition of, 33.
....., John, 533.
....., Sam., 33.
Beale, Auditor Barth., 14, 38 (2), 212, 248 (2), 249, 533.
...., ..., note by, 212.
....., John, letter of, 521.
....., Sam., petition of, 431.
....., Simon, 431.
....., Col. Wm., 153.
....., Captain of the Lifeguard, 192.
Beames, co. Hunts, 111.

Beane, Hum., 56, 66.
Bear-baiting, 103.
Beard, John, 468.
Beare, co. Devon, 73.
Beare forest, 544.
Beare, Mr., of London, 264 (2), 284.
Beaseley, Chris., 577.
Beaumaris, prisoners at, 109.
Beaumont, Mr., 159.
Beauvais, Chas. de, 577.
Beauvoir, Peter de Granges, bailiff of Guernsey, 13 (3), 14, 129, 130, 140, 145.
....., Wm., 575.
Beazley, Geo., 507.
Beck, Gab., 311, 312, 319, 370.
....., Capt. Wm., petitions of, 301 (2).
Beckford, Richard, 420.
....., ..., petition of, 431.
Beckwith, Newark, petition of, 148.
Bedcome, co. Kent, 125.
Beddar, Rich., 193.
Bedford, Rob., 364.
....., Sam., 321.
....., Mr., of London, 540.
Bedford, 82.
....., Earl of, *see* Russell.
Bedfordshire, 64.
....., Major-General of, *see* Butler, Wm.
....., places in, 204, 321 (2), 340.
....., receiver-general for, 321.
Bedingfield, Thos., petition of, 322.
Bedingham, co. Sussex, 336.
Beeby, John, 49.
Beech, Capt., *see* Beach.
Beecher, or Beacher, Lionel, 157, 247 (2), 302, 303, 458, 462, 470, 491, 494.
Beeckman, Sam, 576.
Beene, Joachim, 82.
Beere, Roger, 285, 286, 293.
....., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 286, 293.
Beesley, Thos., petition of, 322.
Begg, Rob., 583.
Bekesi, Martin, 578.
Belbin, Mr., 445, 451.
Belhaven, Lord (Hamilton, John), 128.
Bell, Hum., 126.
Bellasis, John, Lord Bellasis, 122, 577.
Belle Isle, 264, 528 (2).
...., governor of, 102.
Bellew, co. Lincoln, 221, 311.
Bellièvre, Mons. de, 583.
Belvoir Castle, 81.
Bence, Alex., 287.
Benden, Fras., 125.
Bendish, Sir. Thos., ambassador to Turkey, 68, 359.
....., ..., letters to, 266, 359.
Benge, Mr., 432.
Ben Israel, Manasseh, 15, 20, 23, 366.
....., ..., petition of, 237.
....., ..., request of, 15.
Benn, Mr., 23.
Bennet, Alex., mayor of Rye, 451.
....., ..., certificate of, 441.
....., Gervas, 36, 290.
....., Henry, 170.
....., Capt. Jno., 420.
....., Rich., 579.
....., ..., letter of, 574.
....., Thomasine, widow, 150.
Benson, Geo., 64.
....., Hen., 64.
....., Thos., 239.
....., W., note by, 283.
Bergen, North, 436.
Berkeley, Eliz., 577.
Berkley, Geo., 141, 577.
Berkshire, commissioners in, 40, 194, 228.
....., Earl of, *see* Howard, Thomas.
....., major-general of, *see* Goffe, Col. Wm.
....., places in, 2, 196, 228, 259, 311, 337.
....., receiver-general of, 2.
....., ship of, 214.
....., troops in, 200.
Berkstead, or Barkstead, Col. John, lieutenant of the Tower, 13, 44, 63, 83–84, 92, 105, 136, 164, 213, 238, 239, 252, 298 (2), 435, 579, 583.
....., ..., as Major-general of Middlesex and Westminster, 34, 43, 76, 95, 105, 117, 124, 134, 236, 372.
....., ..., bail or security taken by, 36, 76, 78, 110, 238, 246, 306.
....., ..., certificates of, 76, 95, 161.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 364.
....., ..., letter to, 288.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 286.
....., ..., orders or references to, 30, 34, 105, 252, 325, 365, 385.
....., ..., report of, order on, 351.
....., ..., warrants to, 161, 575.
Berlin, 160.
Bermudas, the, 429.
Bernard, Capt. Alex., 562, 573.
....., ..., letters of, 482, 520, 534, 573.
Berry, the, 264.
Berry, or Bury, Jas., Major-general of cos. Monmouth, Hereford, Salop, North and South Wales, 101, 102 (2), 212, 223, 233, 277, 325, 372, 386 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 66.
....., Rich., 27, 213.
....., Wm., 1, 218.
....., Capt., 467.
Bertie, Robert, Lord Willoughby of Eresby, 239.

Berwick, Robert, 275.
Berwick-on-Tweed, 64, 96, 176, 392, 512, 562.
....., garrison at, 176.
....., governor of, 176.
....., letter dated from, 564.
Bess, Ant., 584.
Best, Capt. John, 494, 509, 513, 518, 529, 540, 572, 573 (3).
....., ..., letters of, 470, 492, 500, 509, 510, 514, 515, 524, 529, 539, 546, 556, 563, 567, 570.
Beton, Theodore, 578.
Betridge, Jos., 578.
Beveninck, Mr., 170.
Beverley, co. York, St. Mary's at, 200.
Beverward, Mr., 74.
Bible, Scriptures, or Old and New Testament, the, 14, 44, 76, 82, 161, 199, 200, 227, 285, 289 (2), 339, 366, 373, 412.
....., polyglott, editions used for, 339.
....., printing of, 204, 286, 288, 289 (2).
....., Old Testament, 339.
....., Apocrypha, 339.
....., New Testament, 286, 339, 373.
Bickerton, Amy, 588.
....., ..., petition of, 282.
....., Dan., petition of, 420.
Bicknaller, co. Somerset, 246.
Biddle, John, 140.
Bideford, co. Devon, 157, 247, 392, 473, 485, 491, 494, 504.
Bigg, Ed., 261.
....., James, 193.
Bigglestone, Capt. Hum., 449, 450, 460.
....., John, 454.
Biggleswade, co. Bedford, 321.
Bignall, or Bigneil, Thos., 503.
....., ..., petition of, 431.
Bilboa, 284, 509.
Bill, printer, 289.
Billers, Capt. Wm., ordnance officer, 53, 455.
Billinghurst, Ant., 375.
....., ..., papers by, 420, 447, 526, 548.
Bilton, Geo., deputy-treasurer at Leith, 93, 116, 190, 330, 331, 385.
Binck, Mr., 487.
Binckes, Jas., 455.
Bingham, Col. John, governor of Guernsey, 13, 39, 40, 129, 134, 140, 144, 145, 171, 353, 453.
....., ..., letter to, 130.
....., ..., petition of, 13.
....., ..., statement by, 13.
Binion, Mr., 73.
Binstead, co. Hants, 381 (2).
Birch, Col., 291.
....., Mr., 24.
Bird, Rich., 429.
Birford, Mr., letter of, 32.
....., ..., brother of, 32.
Birkenhead, Mr., 125.
Birkhead, Edw., countersignment by, 282.
....., Thos., 569.
Birling, Sussex, 61, 62, 313.
Biscay, Bay of, 284.
....., ships of, or Biscaneers, 139, 284, 350, 357, 453, 463, 524 (2), 528, 529, 537, 546, 557, 571.
Biscoe, Lieut.-Col. John, 6, 113, 114, 213, 238, 325, 587.
Bishop, John, 426.
....., Thos., 419, 478.
....., Col., 576.
Bishops, 3, 107, 108.
....., lands of, 205, 253, 278.
....., ..., trustees for sale of, 305.
Bishops Lavington, co. Wilts, 72.
Bishopstrow, co. Wilts, 73.
Bissett, Elias, letter of, 439.
Bisson, Benjamin, 132 (2).
....., ..., Rachel, his widow, 162 (2), 260.
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 131 (2).
Blackborne hundred, co. Lancaster, 19.
Blackborne, Rob., secretary to the Admiralty Commissioners, 264, 399, 436, 461, 472, 504, 507, 511, 521.
....., ..., letters of, 406, 444, 524, 526.
....., ..., letters to, 51, 57, 58, 157, 163, 216, 257, 354, 357, 359, 400 (3), 403, 404, 408, 410 (2), 411, 417 (2), 420–422, 424, 426, 427 (2), 429 (2), 441, 444, 447, 450 (2), 452 (2), 454, 456 (2), 457 (2), 459–470, 472 (2), 475–478, 480, 481, 483, 485–487, 489 (2), 490 (2), 492–494, 496 (3), 497 (2), 499–503, 505–510, 512–516, 518–520, 522 (2), 524–527, 530, 531 (2), 533 (2), 535 (2), 539, 541, 544–546, 548, 550 (2), 551, 553–555, 557, 558, 562–564, 570.
....., ..., wife of, 217.
....., ..., James, brother of, 266, 485, 525.
....., ..., letter of, 500.
....., Adjutant, 153.
Blackburn, co. Lancaster, 217.
Blackenbury, 492.
Blackerly, Mr., 165.
Blackleech, Alice, petition of, 281.
Blackleek, Rob., 331.
Blackness, 572.
Blackwall (Middlesex), 406.
Blackwall, Rich., petition of, 387.
....., ..., report of, 181.
Blackwell Manor, co. Worcester, 24, 377.
Blackwell, John, report of, 205.
....., Capt. John, junior, 119, 147, 156, 368; *see also* War, treasurers at.
....., ..., petition of, 61.
Bladen, Thos., 135.
Blades, Mr., 492.
Blagge, Capt. Edw., 480, 499, 501.
....., ..., letters of, 480, 500.

Blake, George, 42.
....., ..., proposals of, 41, 63.
....., Hum., prize commissioner, 187, 220, 224.
....., Nich., petition of, 150.
....., Capt. Rob., 425, 426, 449, 461, 478.
....., ..., letter of, 464.
....., Col. Rob., general of the Fleet, and Admiralty Commissioner, 10, 84, 110, 123, 129, 171, 181, 196, 209, 217, 293, 333, 357, 401, 431, 432, 433, 437, 438 (2), 451, 457, 460, 461, 494, 497, 504, 512, 525, 530, 538, 544.
....., ..., letters of, 138, 204, 416, 439, 444.
....., ..., letter to, 190.
....., ..., orders of, alluded to, 248, 470.
....., ..., petitions to, 433, 435, 451, 498, 503.
....., ..., squadron or fleet of, 17, 57, 293, 395, 400, 401, 404, 405, 413, 416, 435, 439, 440, 445, 459, 461, 478, 482, 510 (2).
....., ..., surgeon to, 413.
....., Sam., letter of, 486.
....., Capt. Sidrack, 260, 285 (2), 519, 528, 554.
....., ..., family of, 554.
....., Mrs., 516.
....., (Seymour's chamberfellow), 159, 166, 196.
Blancart, John, letter of, 522.
Bland, Lieut.-Col., 126, 223.
....., ..., Mariana, wife of, 126, 223.
....., Mr., 152.
Blandford Forum, co. Dorset, 177, 364, 370.
....., bailiff, &c. of, 364.
Blasphemy, laws against, 104.
Blaxton, John, 297.
Blaye, France, 138.
Blenco, Rob., 580.
Bletsoe, Thos., 64.
Blithborough, Suffolk, 158.
Block, Sam., petition of, 322.
Blount, Mountjoy, Earl of Newport, 96, 233, 386.
....., ..., Lady Anne, daughter of, 96.
....., Sir Hen., 1, 218.
Blow, Jos., 484.
Blowers, Alex., bailiff of Aldborough, 451.
....., ..., letters of, 158, 467, 539, 573.
Blundell, Col. Thos., 81.
....., ..., Anne, widow of, 81.
....., Mr. (Guernsey), 13.
Blunderston, Wm., 453.
Blythe, John, certificate of, 556.
Boate, Benj., 404.
Bockett, John, excise commissioner, 36.
Bodarda, excise commissioner, 36.
Bodell, Ant., 40.
Bodham, Wm., 415, 535.
....., ..., letter of, 548.
Bodilar, *see* Badiley.
Bodington, Mr., 360.
Bodley, Cornet Chris., 98.
Bodmin, co. Cornwall, 72.
Bodurda, G., letter of, 378.
Bodvill, co. Carmarthen, 101.
Bodvill, Hen., letter of, 297.
....., Col. Jno., 101.
Bogus, prisoner, 359.
Bohemia, Elizabeth, Queen of (daughter of James I.) 74, 134, 179.
Bois, Jo., 166.
Bolton, 261.
Bolton, Wm., 99.
Bonaventure (ship), owners of, 76.
Bond, Denis, 1, 354.
....., Mary, 580.
....., Nich., 92, 135, 386, 587.
....., ..., payment to, 586.
....., ..., petition of, 61.
....., Capt. Thos., 550.
Bonithon or Bonython, John, 55 (3).
....., ..., letters of, 462, 522.
Bonnell, And., 575.
Bonner, Thos., 1, 25, 175, 218.
Bonnington, co. Kent, 292.
Books, 15, 46, 60, 75, 227, 338, 370.
....., licensing of, 149.
....., printing of, 308.
....., treasonable, &c., 90, 149.
....., titles of, viz.:—
Animadversions on a letter, &c., 139.
Apocrypha, 339.
Bible, *see* Bible.
Bills of Mortality, 585, 588 (2).
Book of Common Prayer, 134 (2).
Book of rates, 36, 93.
"Choice Drollery," songs and sonnets, 314.
Dutch annotations, 125.
"Ex otio negotium," 325.
Jonathan's Targum, 286.
Martial's Epigrams, translated, 325.
Scholar's Companion, 333.
Sportive Wit, or the Muses' Merryment, 288, 298.
Booker, Wm., 81.
....., ..., warrant to, 576.
Boone, Charles, petition of, 139.
....., Hen., letter of, 413.
Boost, Capt., 239, 240, 513, 536.
Booth, Edw., 563.
....., Rich., 147.
....., Mr., of Calais, 80, 123.
Boothby, Walter, 533.
Bordeaux, M. de, French ambassador, 575, 576–578, 583 (2), 584.
Bordeaux, France, 33, 177, 229, 511, 528.

Bordeaux—*cont.*
....., ships to or from, 138, 139, 240, 285, 299.
Boreman, Maj. Thos., 375 (2), 386.
....., Wm., 432.
Borradale, Jas., 100.
Borthwick, John, Lord Borthwick, 252, 298, 351.
Bosseville, Godfrey, 100, 300.
....., Col. Wm., 142, 198 (3).
Boston, Yorkshire, 64, 458, 514, 538.
....., letter dated from, 414.
....., New England, 430, 440.
Boswell, Mr., 110.
Boswood, Mr., 419.
Bosworth, Hen., certificate of, 556.
Botler, Rich., 512.
Botsford, Capt. Edw., 295, 296.
....., ..., petition of, 295.
Bottwonnog, co. Carnarvon, 252, 297.
..... Grammar School, 297.
Boughey, Theoph., 283.
Bould, Walter, petition of, 179.
Boult, And., paper by, 501.
Bouncker, Capt., 492.
Bourdeaux, Lord, *see* Bordeaux.
Bourey, Capt. John, *see* Bowrey.
....., ... Thos., letter of, 486.
Bourne, Capt. or Rear-Adm. Jno., 90, 138, 141, 422, 447, 467.
....., ..., letters of, 460, 469, 489, 501.
....., Major Neh., Navy commissioner, 188, 405, 407, 428, 431, 435, 449, 514, 552.
....., ..., letters of, 400, 404 (2), 406, 408, 410, 418, 423–425, 427, 429, 474, 480, 487, 511, 534, 535, 550, 552, 561, 563.
....., ..., letters to, 403, 412, 429, 487, 504, 542.
Bovett, Lieut.-Col. Rich., 312 (2).
Bovington, co. Herts, 152.
Bovington, Wm., 193.
Bowen, Capt. Peter, 508, 518.
....., ..., letters of, 507, 545, 557.
....., Susan, 90, 168.
Bower, Mr., of Burlington, 573.
Bowers, Geo., 268.
....., Geo., jun., 268 (2), 269 (2).
....., ..., Anne, his mother, 268.
Bowes, Rob., Comr. for Jamaica affairs, &c., 46, 65, 318, 325, 351, 392.
Bowles, Capt., 510.
Bowlter, John, 193.
Bowray, Capt. Thos., 399 (2), 400.
Bowrey, or Bourey, Capt. John, letters of, 473, 481, 486, 489, 498, 502, 505, 510, 514, 519.
Bowyer, Thos., 446.
Boyle, Richard, Earl of Cork, 70.
....., Elizabeth, Countess of Cork, 571.
Boyle—*cont.*
....., Roger, Lord Broghill, President of the Scotch Council, 5, 94, 117, 150, 162, 190, 327, 550.
....., ..., certificate of, alluded to, 247.
....., ..., letters of, alluded to, 5, 6, 10, 23 (2), 48, 92, 162, 375.
....., ..., letters to, 10, 48, 63, 118, 129, 214, 249, 279.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 262, 392 (2).
....., ..., report of, alluded to, 297.
Boys, Anne, 575.
....., Col. John, 292.
Brabant, 32.
Bradden, Mr., 164.
Bradfield, co. Berks, 121, 146 (2), 259.
Bradford, Rich., letter of, 431.
....., ..., petition of, 431.
Bradley, John, receipt by, 451.
....., Col. John, 126.
Bradney, co. Lincoln, 211.
Bradshaw, John, serjeant-at-law, 53.
....., Nich., 193 (2).
....., Rich., resident at Hamburg, 197, 283 (2), 315, 346, 389 (2), 585.
....., ..., petition of, 389.
....., Robt., petition of, 268.
....., Mr., 56.
Bradstreet, Theoph., petition of, 400.
Brague, Thos., 451.
Brampston, Lieut.-Col., 318, 588.
Brampton, co. Cumberland (?), 292.
Bramston, Moundeford, 331.
Brandenburg, 160.
....., Elector or Marquis of (Frederick William), 31, 50, 51, 217.
....., ..., agent of, 309.
Brandlands, co. Hants, 114.
Brandley, Capt. Wm., 93.
....., ..., Alice, widow of, 93.
Brandling, Capt. John, letter of, 524.
Brandreth, Hen., 239.
Brandt, Hen., 315.
Brattle, Thos., 192.
Braudhaud, Mr. (Guernsey), 13.
Braunston, Rich., letter of, 410.
Bray, Bridget, 94.
Brayne, Thos, 200.
....., Col. Wm., 352, 520.
Brazil fleet, 313, 353, 373, 501.
Bredhemston, *see* Broadhempstone.
Brereton, Peter, 14, 16, 221, 252, 337, 340, 364, 370.
....., Roger, 581.
Brerewood, co. Berks, 149.
Brest pirates, or men-of-war, or Bresters, 94, 158, 177, 207, 208, 276, 447, 453, 458, 469, 472, 479, 480, 486, 489, 491, 494, 531.
Brett, Sir Edw., 159.
....., John, certificate by, 241.

Brett, John—*cont.*
....., ..., letter of, 480.
Bretton, Spencer, consul at Smyrna, 268, 359
....., ..., letters to, 266, 359.
Brewer, Ellen, petition of, 431.
....., Rich., petition of, 431.
Brewster, Nath., 274.
....., Capt., 158.
....., Col., 160.
Briant, Thos., 404.
Brice, Thos., 113.
Brickhead, Thos., 405.
Brickhill, Great, co. Bucks, 34, 60 (2), 61.
Brickton, Mr., 170.
Bridge, Mr., 23.
Bridgeman, Mr., 169.
Bridgenorth, co. Salop, 233.
Bridges, Col. Tobias, Deputy Major-General of cos. Herts, Oxon, and Bucks, 20, 21, 100, 173, 193 (4), 325, 326, 383.
....., Wm., 17.
....., Major, 278.
Bridgwater, co. Somerset, 29, 385.
....., Earl of, John Egerton, 138.
Bridlington, *see* Burlington.
Bridstow, co. Hereford, 250.
Bright, Col. John, 1, 100.
....., ..., letter to, 387.
Brighthelmstone or Brighton, Sussex, 304, 540, 543, 545, 564.
....., fishermen of, petition of, 523.
Brill, the, 509, 542.
Brinchen, Ernst de, letter of, 383.
Brionoty, M. de, 366.
Briott, Nich., 126.
....., ..., Hester, wife of, 126.
Brisco, John, 582.
....., Col., 332.
Bristol, 44, 167, 196, 263, 291, 344, 348, 354, 395, 414, 443, 444.
....., aldermen of, petition of, 112.
....., churches in, 72.
....., commonalty of, 385.
....., common councilmen of, petition of, 112.
..... cordwinders, 62.
....., countess of, *see* Digby.
..... fort, 344.
....., letters dated from, 425, 441, 446, 451, 487, 495, 497, 504, 506, 533.
....., mayor of, 385.
....., ..., petition of, 112.
....., merchant adventurers of, 36, 88.
..... merchants, 88 (2), 98, 146, 167, 168.
....., navy agent at, *see* Shewell, Thos.
....., port of, officers of, 202.
....., residents at, 1, 395, 550, 562.
....., searchers at, 88, 167.
....., ships at, 508.
Bristol—*cont.*
....., ships of, 240, 505.
....., ships to or from, 158, 395, 507, 529, 547, 567.
....., soldiers in, 344.
....., stores to or from, 513, 546, 585.
....., travellers to or from, 503, 533, 557.
British Museum, 396.
..... seas, 191.
Britford, co. Wilts, 72.
Brittany, 380.
Britto, Domingo Vaes de, 359.
Brixton, co. Devon, 273.
Broad, Hen., auditor of the exechequer, 179, 278.
Broadhempstone or Bredhempston, 466, 495.
..... road, 497.
Broad Henbury, co. Devon, 72.
Broadminch, co. Devon, 72.
Broadstairs, Kent, fishermen of, petition of, 523.
Broadway, co. Worcester, 320.
Brockborrow Park, 82.
Brockhurst, Cornet John, 583.
Brodick, Col., 94.
Brodie, Scotland, 296.
Brodie, Alex. (of Brodie), 296.
Broghill, Lord, *see* Boyle.
Brokett, John, 381.
Brome, *see* Whorwood, Brome, jun.
Bromyard, co. Hereford, 69.
Brooke, Lord, *see* Greville.
Brookes, Nath., 298.
....., Thos., 287.
....., ..., letter of, 516.
....., ..., letter to, 529.
Broomage, Ant., 151.
Broome, Thos., 473.
....., ..., letter of, 448.
Broughton, Thos., 192, 405.
Broune, John, 64.
Brown or Browne, George, petition of, 194.
....., Hen., warrant to, 580.
....., James, 81.
....., Jeffry, 81.
....., John, 27, 386.
....., John, storekeeper at Harwich, 533, 546, 558, 561, 574.
....., ..., letters of, 415, 418, 427, 444, 476, 518, 527, 535, 542, 549, 550, 552 (2), 553, 589.
....., Mat., 459.
....., Capt. Mat., 479.
....., ..., letter of, 490.
....., Rich., Navy agent at Pembroke, 35, 94, 494, 565.
....., ..., letters of, 408, 413, 480, 484, 506, 543.
....., Thos., 190, 578.
....., ..., petition of, 431.

Brown—*cont.*
....., Capt. Zach., 409, 412, 416.
....., ..., certificate of, 415.
....., ..., letter of, 421.
....., Major, 534.
Browning, Lawrence, petition of, 373.
....., Robert, petition of, 250.
Brownsea castle, Dorset, 286.
Broxall (co. Cheshire?) 113.
Broxdorf, M., 286.
Broxholme, Wm., petition of, 322.
Brudnell, Rob., 577.
Bruer, Erasmus de, 356, 357.
Bruges, resident at, 395.
Brunckard, Sir Wm., 204.
Bruncker, Ch., 569.
Brussels, 26, 32 (2), 129, 188.
....., letter dated from, 68.
Brussells, Clandries, warrant to, 470.
Bryan, Jacob, letter of, 540.
Bryant, Mr., 563.
Buchanan, David, 577.
Buckwast, Lord Gotsihalk, 577.
Buck, John, 117, 376 (3).
....., ..., petitions of, 115, 375.
....., ..., Mary, his wife, 115, 375, 376 (5).
....., ..., child of, 115, 376 (2).
Buckaces, co. Devon, 72.
Bucke, John, letter of, 418.
Buckingham, New, co. Norfolk, 115.
Buckinghamshire, 122, 164, 200.
....., commissioners for, 214, 223, 330.
....., Major-General of, *see* Fleetwood, Col. Chas.
....., places in, 34, 89, 119, 128, 173, 192, 214, 261.
Buckland Filly, co. Devon, 40.
Buckley, Thos., 248 (2), 578.
Bucklington, co. Devon, 71.
Buckminster, co. Leicester, 89.
Buckstone, co. Devon, 72.
Budd, Dan., 61, 62.
Bulkely, Mr., of Eton, 52.
Bull, Major Sam., 40, 386, 588.
Buller, Col. Ant., 325, 355.
Bungay, co. Suffolk, 382.
Bunn, Capt. Thos., letter of, 546.
Burdwood, Mr., 208.
Burgess, Cornelius, 192.
....., Thos., 401.
....., Wm., 225.
....., Capt., 27, 102.
....., Dr., 121.
Burgh, Hugh, Earl of Clanricard, 30, 577.
Burgis, Thos., 454, 506.
....., ..., Barbara, wife of, 506.
Burlace, Dame Alice, 94.
Burley, Rich., survey by, 269.
Burlington, (ship) masters of, 358 (2).
Burlington or Bridlington, 365, 482, 573.
..... bay, 515.
...., letters dated from, 504, 509.
....., inhabitants of, 358.
....., letter dated from, 502.
....., minister of, 35.
..... quay, 513.
Burmarsh, or Burwarmarsh manor, 87.
Burne, John, petition of, 322.
Burnham, co. Suffolk, 163.
Burrell, Eliz., 178.
Burrough, Cornelian, letters of, 507, 548.
Burroughs, Geo., 356.
....., Wm., deposition of, 55.
....., minister, 149.
Burrowes, Mr., 426.
....., ..., letter to, 420.
Burstock, co. Dorset, 72.
Burton, John, 540 (2), 577.
....., Capt. Thos., 521.
....., ..., petition of, 311.
....., Major Wm., 332 (2), 387, 466, 467, 471, 477 (2), 478 (2), 484 (2), 502, 503, 516, 522, 535, 544, 553, 554, 556, 564, 574.
....., ..., letters of, 169, 172, 265, 344, 418, 423, 467, 470, 473, 481, 484, 488, 491, 494, 495 (2), 500, 503, 509, 511, 513, 514, 516, 522, 524, 529, 539, 545, 553, 558, 562, 564, 568, 573.
....., Major, late, 152.
....., ..., widow of, 152.
Burton, co. Leicester, 249.
..... Agnes, co. York, 239.
..... Long, co. Dorset, 73.
..... -super-Stather, co. Lincoln, 89.
Burwell, John, 145.
Bury, Thos., 586.
Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 231, 505, 573.
Busby, Rich., letters of, 459, 549.
Bushell, Col. Brown, 127.
Bushrod, John, certificate by, 334.
Busse, the (Hertogenbusch), 31.
Butler, James, Earl of Ormond, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland for Charles II., 110, 196, 276, 319.
....., ..., secretary of, 32.
....., Edward, 27, 102.
....., Cornet Geo., 23.
....., Capt. Greg., 355.
....., ..., account by, 355.
....., ..., letters of, 355 (2).
....., Thos., 367.
....., ..., letters of, 31, 124, 232.
....., Thos., pass for, 580.
....., Wm., Major-General of cos. Bedford, Hunts, Rutland, and Northampton, 34, 64, 65, 70, 78, 117, 397.

Butler, Wm.—*cont.*
....., ..., letter of, 111.
....., ..., letters to, 70, 122, 154, 233.
Butt, Jno., 402.
Butter, export of, 36, 93, 141.
Button, Robt., 125.
Buys, Gerard, 575, 576.
Byam, Thos., 407.
Byard, Chas., petition of, 431.

C.

C——, Mr., 344.
Cadbery, Hum., 443.
Cadet, John, 150.
Cadiz, 284 (2), 313, 373, 437, 452.
....., letter dated from, 313.
....., ships of, at, to, or from, 18, 136, 284, 373, 477, 509, 531, 534, 540, 544.
Cadman, Capt., 512.
Cage, Sir Ant., 44.
Cahoret Wm., examination of, 477.
Calais, 80, 196, 237, 257, 263, 492 (2), 523, 556.
....., letters dated from, 109, 244.
....., pass to, 578.
....., ships of, to, or from, 404, 515 (3), 522, 535, 536, 538, 542, 555, 574.
Calamy, Edm., 136, 218.
Calander, or Calendar, Alex., 294, 313, 339, 348 (2), 373 (2).
....., ... letters of, 118, 165.
....., Mdlle., 348.
Calendar, Scotland, 21.
....., James, Earl of, *see* Livingston.
....., Mr., *see* Calander.
Calf skins, export of, *see* Leather.
Callandrin, Mr., 13.
Callingwood, John, petition of, 242.
Callis, Manley, 400, 414, 455, 539.
....., ..., letters of, 413, 420, 421, 443, 462, 508, 523 (2), 524.
....., Peter Jansen, 145.
Calne, co. Wilts, 72.
Calshot castle, co. Hants, 463.
Calvert, Giles, 308.
Cam, co. Gloucester, 320.
Cambridge (town), 576.
..... University, 289, 327.
...., Convocation at, Act passed in, 289.
...., Divinity lecturer at, 327.
...., ..., colleges of, viz :—
All Souls, 289.
Caius, 327.
Christchurch, 289.
Cambridge, colleges of—*cont.*
Clare Hall, 13, 66, 77, 83.
Pembroke Hall, 290 (2).
St. John's, 126.
St. Mary's, 289.
Cambridgeshire, 73.
....., commissioners of, 223.
....., Major-General of, *see* Fleetwood, Col. Chas.
....., ..., ..., deputy, 235.
....., places in, 153, 391 (2).
....., troops in, 200, 235.
Campbell, Archibald, Earl or Marquis of Argyle, 8, 17, 24, 34, 62, 113, 141 (2), 153, 222 (2), 224, 351 (2).
... ., ..., petitions of, 7, 111 (2).
....., ..., ..., committee on, 162.
....., ..., servant of, 582.
....., Archibald, Lord Lorne, 111, 222, 362.
....., John, Earl of Loudoun, 362.
....., Colin, 63.
Campell, Scotland, 137.
Campfield, Col. Nath., 238.
Campion, Thos., letter of, 446.
Can, Rob., 146.
Canaries, the, 60, 227, 260, 294, 316, 325, 496 (2), 498.
....., wines of, 93.
Candish, Wm., 450.
Cannon, Capt., 40.
Canons, ecclesiastic, 3.
Canterbury, 261, 464.
....., archbishop of (late), 205 (2), 366.
....., cathedral of, 261, 391, 407.
...., inhabitants of precincts of, petition of, 125.
..... corporation, 125.
....., letter dated from, 418.
....., vicar general of, registrar of, 3.
Canton tithes, 140.
Cape Clear, 507.
Capel, Barth, 310.
..... or Cappel, Mr., 58, 59, 286, 366.
Caple, Sir Edw., 99.
Captives, redemption of, 129, 155, 167, 459; *see also* Prisoners.
Caraccas, 128.
Caravajal, Ant. Fernandez, petitions of, 60, 161.
Carbonell, Mr., 316, 372.
Carcerts, Simon de, 128.
Cardiff, co. Glamorgan, 140.
Cardiganshire, inhabitants of, 154.
Cardinal, the, *see* Mazarin.
Cardington, co. Bedford, 54.
Carel, Capt. John, 574.
Carew, John, 190, 202, 215.
Carey or Cary, Dan., 129.
....., Edw., 252, 254, 278.
....., Eliz., 576.

Carey, or Cary—*cont.*
....., Sir George, petition of, 322.
....., John, letter to, 306.
....., ..., report signed by, 307.
....., Peter, 129.
....., Thos., 13.
....., Capt., 210, 404, 515.
Carfax, near Oxford, 45, 49.
Carill, Jos., *see* Caryll.
Carisbrook castle, 37, 369.
Carleton, Mr., 24, 352.
Carlisle, 178.
..... castle, 125.
....., common council of, 251.
....., mayor, aldermen, and citizens of, petition of, 118 (2), 121, 122.
....., residents in, 260.
Carlisle, Roger, 88, 163, 485.
Carnaby, co. York, minister of, 35.
Carnarvon, shire hall at, 67.
Carnarvonshire, 101, 140.
....., justices of peace of, 66.
....., places in, 252, 297.
Carnwarth, Earl and Countess of, *see* Dalzell.
Carpenter, Edw., 375.
....., ..., certificate of, 376.
....., of Christchurch, Oxford, 171, 289.
Carrall, Mr., 466.
Carribbee Islands, 136.
Carrick, Scotland, 111, 222.
Carrill, Chas., 579.
Carter, Edward, 142.
....., Joan, letter of, 420.
....., Thos., 125, 256, 272.
...., petitions of, 271 (2).
..... (minister), 16, 23.
Carteret, Capt. Geo., 162.
....., Josh., 149.
....., Phil., petition of, 113.
....., Sir Phil., 131.
....., Mrs., 472 (2).
Carthagena, 9, 17 (2), 161, 411, 449.
....., consul at, 9.
Cartwright, Mr., 123.
Carvill, Robt., 322.
Cary, *see* Carey.
Caryll, or Carill, Jos., 16, 28, 218, 288, 370.
....., ..., letters of, 279, 500.
Cascaes road or bay, 40.
...., letter dated from, 373.
Case, excise commissioner, 36.
Cashalton (? Carshalton, Surrey), 271.
Cassel, 54.
....., paper dated from, 54.
Cassilis, Earl of (John Kennedy), 296 (2).
Castle, Jno., 449.
....., Col. Robert, 176.
....., Mr., 286.
Castle Carrock, Cumberland, 392.
Catholics, 191.
Cavaliers, the, 32, 50, 51, 80, 150, 208, 334, 386.
Cavendish, William, Earl of Devonshire, 119.
....., ..., estates of, 78, 111, 112, 122 (2), 124 (2), 160, 217, 234, 242, 247.
....., William, Earl of Newcastle, 198, 389.
Cawbry Rectory, 261.
Cawood, Thos., 143, 588.
Cawthorne, Rich., bill by, 195.
Ceely, Maj. Peter, 164, 337, 485, 486.
....., ..., petition of, 308.
Cerne Abbas, co. Devon, 73.
Chadwick, John, petition of, 310.
Chafe, Mat., letter of, 456.
Chaldee language, 286.
Challoner, Thos., 1, 386.
....., Mr., 316.
Chamberlain, Henry, 228.
....., Thos., petition of, 251.
....., Maj. 120, 151, 200, 420.
....., Dr. 584.
Chamberlayne, Wm., certificate by, 589.
Chambers, Rich., petitions of, 67 (2).
....., ..., proposal by, 67.
....., ..., wife of, 67.
Chamblett, Capt. Sam., petition of, 240.
Champneys, Edw., petition of, 550.
Chancellor, Lord, 328.
Chancery, Court of, 4, 19, 70, 376.
....., clerks in, 102, 149, 302.
....., clerkship of, 149.
....., decrees in, 148, 149.
....., master in, 399.
....., Ordinances for regulation of, 149, 150, 282.
....., recognizances in, 142, 150.
....., rolls in, 105.
....., serjeant-at-arms in, 281, 282.
Chandler, Mr., 579.
Channel, the, 187, 264, 524, 547.
..... pirates, 545.
..... service, 501.
....., ships in, or Channellers, 33, 198, 276, 284, 285, 293, 441, 447, 469 (2), 492, 514, 515, 519, 524, 525, 540, 541, 544, 552, 571, 572.
....., ships of, for, to, or from, 231, 235, 240, 446, 469, 525.
Channing, Mr., 261.
Chapelain, Mr., 257.
Chapel Hainault, 179.
Chaplains, *see* Ministers.
Chaplin, Fras., petition of, 432.
....., Thos., letter of, 242.
Chapman, Mr., 196.
Chappell, John, 439.
Chard, co. Somerset, 72.
Charitable Uses, Trustees for, 12.

Charles I., or the late King, 21, 23, 28 (2), 30, 52, 88, 107, 132, 140, 151, 258, 289, 291, 296, 297, 325, 326, 328, 550.
....., army of, 126, 149.
....., charters of, 330.
....., children of, 111, 177, 336; *see also* Charles II., James, Henry, Elizabeth, and Orange, princess of.
....., ..., servants of, 116.
....., cofferer of the household to, 3.
....., commissioners of, 132.
....., commissions from, 282, 293, 345.
....., council of, 30.
....., creditors of, 67, 116, 140, 188, 213 (2), 259 (5), 320 (4), 323, 331, 393 (2), 394.
....., debts to, 116, 389.
....., escape of, 291.
....., family of, 170.
....., forces of, 167, 210.
....., gentlemen pensioners of, 116.
....., goods or personal estate of, 117, 118, 228, 336, 386.
....., ..., sale of, Act for, 336, 386.
....., ..., ..., trustees for, 116, 117, 140, 162, 188, 213, 320, 323, 336, 386.
....., ..., ..., ..., note by, 330.
....., ..., ..., ..., references to, 213.
....., ..., ..., ..., treasurers for, 393.
....., grants and patents of, 94, 113, 125, 143, 145, 152, 282, 326, 337, 353.
....., lands of, or Crown lands, 11, 14, 17, 19, 52, 136, 246, 253, 278.
....., ..., sale of, 126.
....., ..., ..., trustees for, 116, 168, 259, 386.
....., ..., ..., ... and contractors for, petition of, 105.
....., ..., ..., ..., registrar to, *see* Wheatley, John.
....., murder or death of, 110, 170, 209, 226.
....., party of, 3, 9, 43, 60, 74, 85, 91, 95, 118, 133, 154, 194, 198, 234, 268, 288, 308, 316, 334 (2), 389.
....., servants of, 53, 61, 81, 99, 116, 126, 129, 143, 154, 178, 259, 282, 320, 323, 338, 394, 576.
....., ..., list of, 116.
....., service against, 308.
....., statutes of, 162.
....., transactions in the time of, 15, 87, 145, 214, 225, 252, 253, 306, 326, 328, 371, 377.
Charles II., or the King, 3, 31, 32, 49–51, 68, 69 (2), 74, 80, 110, 122, 123, 133, 134, 161, 166, 170, 191, 196, 205, 208, 209 (2), 217, 235, 236, 237 (2), 244 (2), 263, 319, 326, 327, 333 (3), 334, 395 (3), 543.
....., as prince, 52.
....., as king of Scots, 129, 173, 252, 296, 393, 476, 576.
....., affairs of, 196, 244, 327.
Charles II.—*cont.*
....., coach for, 54.
....., commissions of, alluded to, 3, 32.
....., council or cabinet of, 209, 236 244 (?).
....., court of, 74, 191.
....., goods and personal estate of, 386.
..... in connection with Spain and Flanders, 32 (2), 159, 190, 205, 208, 209.
....., letters of, alluded to, 170, 258, 395.
....., letters to, 258, 333, 338.
....., ..., alluded to, 244, 326, 334, 372.
....., orders of, 160, 170, 263.
....., party of, 31, 32, 50, 69, 73, 123, 159, 166, 196, 209, 268.
....., payments to, 160.
....., petition to, 3.
....., restoration of, 258.
....., ..., projects for, 50.
....., secretary of, *see* Nicholas, Sir Edw.
....., servants of, 61, 576.
....., service to, 134.
....., ships of, 220.
Charleton, co. Chester, 331.
Charlett, Fras., 60.
Charlton, Nath., 339.
Charnley, Henry, petition of, 322.
Chase, John, 395.
....., Mat., letter of, 443.
Chatham, 418, 441, 444, 446, 455, 518, 567.
....., chest at, 228, 229, 400, 439, 520, 567.
..... dock, old, 399, 516, 517, 534, 552, 553.
....., dockyard at, 268, 269, 399, 427, 483, 530.
....., ..., clerk of the check at, *see* Pett, Phineas.
....., ..., clerk of the survey at, *see* Hayward, Edw.
....., ..., letters dated from, 405, 409, 413, 420, 444, 446, 497, 510, 519, 533, 564, 567.
....., ..., master shipwright at, *see* Taylor, Capt. John.
....., ..., Navy Commissioner at, *see* Pett, Peter.
....., ..., officers of, 422, 428.
....., ..., workmen in, 444 (2).
..... Hill, 416.
....., lands in, 268 (2), 269.
....., letters dated from, 7, 400, 415, 424, 425, 447, 450, 454, 460, 471, 480, 482, 483, 490, 504–506, 508, 510, 513, 515, 516 (3), 521, 524, 526, 530, 541 (2), 548, 550–552, 559, 568, 572; *see also* Pett, Commissioner Peter, and Pett, Phineas, letters of.
....., men entered at, 411, 502.
....., minister at, 400.
....., officers at, 41.
....., pay house in, 402, 444.
....., ships at, 51, 198, 248, 402, 412, 414 (2), 420, 421, 424, 435, 440, 455, 460, 461, 528, 549, 560.

Chatham—*cont.*
....., ships building at, 421, 432, 433, 450, 511, 518, 530, 550.
....., ships to or from, 58, 357, 415, 448, 465, 497, 501, 511, 539, 551, 559.
....., stores at or for, 155, 422, 423, 437, 442 (2), 444, 446, 472, 477, 500, 512, 514, 515, 539, 552, 560, 561 (2), 569.
....., timber at, 409, 450.
....., travellers to or from, 487, 502, 552, 564.
Chatsworth, co. Derby, 122.
Cheeseman, Edw., petition of, 432.
Chelsea, Middlesex, 34, 247.
..... manor, 128.
Cheltenham, Nich., 180.
Chepstow castle, co. Monmouth, 44, 102, 263, 264, 585.
Cheselbrough, co. Somerset, 93.
Cheshire, 6, 113.
..... brigade, 347.
....., commissioners for, 339, 340, 382.
....., deputy lieutenants of, 113.
....., justices of peace of, 346.
....., Maj.-General of; *see* Worsley, Chas.
....., places in, 331, 382.
....., residents in, 347.
Chester, 66, 79, 246, 383, 428, 556.
....., aldermen of, 208.
....., county palatine of, 19.
....., exports from, 580.
....., letters dated from, 384, 452, 460.
....., mayor, &c., of, 88.
....., navy agent at, *see* Walley, Chas.
....., residents at, 556.
....., St. Mary's parish in, 331.
....., ships to or from, 384, 469.
....., travellers to or from, 538.
..... water, 557.
...., letters dated from, 452, 459, 538, 545, 556.
Chesterfield, co. Derby, 351.
Cheston, Thos., 27, 221 (2).
Chewstoke, co. Somerset, 72.
Chichester, 82, 397, 476.
....., dean and chapter of, 95, 96, 115.
....., inhabitants of, 127.
....., mayor, aldermen, citizens, &c., of, 115.
....., ..., petitions of, 95, 96.
....., St. Mary's Hospital in, 95, 96 (3), 115 (2).
Chichester, Sir John, 262, 324.
Chigwell, Essex, letter dated from, 428.
Child Compton, co. Somerset, 73.
Child, or Childe, John, 335.
....., Capt. John, letters of, 554, 557.
....., Major John, 94.
....., ..., Mary his wife, 94.
Child—*cont.*
....., Josiah, deputy treasurer of the Fleet, 522, 540.
....., ..., letters of, 522, 563.
....., Thos., deposition of, 55.
Chillworth powder mills, 270.
Chippenham, co. Wilts, 73.
Chipping Norton, co. Oxford, 78, 237, 501.
..... Wycomb, co. Bucks, 173.
...., burgesses, &c. of, 21, 128, 192, 193 (2).
...., mayor, &c. of, 21, 128, 193 (2).
...., poor in, 193 (2).
Chirk Castle, co. Denbigh, 239.
Christendom, 170.
Christian churches, 16.
..... nation, 15.
..... Sabbath, 16.
..... servants, 16.
Christianity, 16.
Christians, 16, 170, 257, 258, 266, 284, 366, 535, 546.
Chrozer, Thos., 35.
Church, 118, 269, 303, 313, 319 (2), 342.
....., Baptist, 224.
..... livings, 327.
Churchdown garrison, co. Gloucester, 151.
Churches, 16, 43, 380.
....., reformed, 10.
Churchey, Geo., petition of, 317.
Churchill, Wm., 334.
....., ..., petition of, 334.
Cinque ports, 467, 475.
...., lord wardens of, 36, 106, 138, 201, 451.
...., ..., letter of, 138.
Cirencester, co. Gloucester, 72.
Claims, committee for clearing, 303.
Clampe, Tim., 533, 540, 541.
Clandon, West, Surrey, 331.
Clanricard, Earl of, *see* Burgh.
Clare, Earl of (John Hollis), 124.
Clareley, minister of, 233.
Clark, or Clerk, David, 125.
....., Jas., 437.
....., ..., letters of, 414, 458.
....., John, 14, 100.
....., John, minister, 290 (2).
....., John, of the post-office, letter to, 556.
....., John, (late), 225 (2), 226 (2).
... ., Capt. John, 221, 224.
....., Col. John, Admiralty commissioner, 10, 257, 271, 320, 377, 452, 506, 543, 550.
....., ..., letters to, 46, 195, 198, 207, 208, 229, 264, 276, 284, 347, 409, 415, 418, 421, 424, 428, 439, 442, 455, 462, 470, 478, 479, 483, 485, 491, 503, 508, 510, 511, 514, 516, 521, 525, 531, 532, 534, 538, 541, 542 (2), 554, 560, 564, 568.

Clark, Col. John—*cont.*
....., ..., petitions to, 435 (2), 436 (2).
....., ..., wife of, 418.
....., Lieut.-Col. John, 318.
....., ..., Amory, widow of, 318.
....., Rich., 225 (2), 226 (2).
....., Rob., 459.
....., Capt. Rob., certificates by, 290, 566.
....., ..., letters of, 472. 477.
....., Sam., letter of, 441.
....., Dr. Wm., Admiralty judge, report by, 9.
....., Capt., late, 70.
....., ..., sons of, 70.
....., Mr., 286.
Claugon, Signor, 379.
Clay, Capt. Rob., 525.
....., ..., letters of, 489, 524.
Claypole, John, lord, master of the horse, 115, 577, 583.
Clayton, Thos., 319.
Clendon, Thos., 400.
Clenston, co. Hereford, 23.
Clergy, 80, 109.
Clerke, *see* Clark.
Clesburne, Kirkpatricks of, 91, 137.
Cleveland, Normanby, 91.
....., Earl of, *see* Wentworth, 78.
Cleypole, Adam, 243.
Cleyton, Rich., 142.
Cliffe, John, petition of, 388.
Clifford, Mart., 123, 253, 326.
Clifton, Jno., 412.
....., Rob, 576.
....., Mr., 419.
....., purser, 453.
Clinton, Francis *alias* Fiennes, 194.
....., ..., letter to, 194.
Cloche, Benj. le, 126.
....., Carteret, petition of, 126.
Close, Christ., 421.
Cloth, 59, 143, 240, 267, 268, 286, 299, 304, 314, 322, 341, 359, 371, 373.
....., export of, 97.
Clothiers, 187, 260, 335.
....., petition of, 112.
Clothworkers, 276.
Clotworthy, Sir John, 297, 556.
Clyde, river, 63.
Clydesdale, Scotland, 582.
Cluent, co. Worcester, 305.
Clutterbuck, Jasper, 78.
Coal, 145, 200, 278.
....., imposition on, 216, 280 (3).
..... mine, 54.
....., ships or colliers, 227, 288, 318.
Coates, John, 427.
....., Roger, letter to, 342.
Cobbett, Lieut.-Col. John, 142, 315.
Cobham, Capt. Nath., 423.
Cobham, co. Surrey, 320.
..... park, 515, 568.
Cochineal, 139.
Cock, Dr. C. G, Admiralty judge, 188.
....., ..., certificate by, 75.
....., ..., letter of, 222.
....., ..., report by, 9.
....., Col., 313, 436.
Cockayne, Nich., 60 (2), 61 (2).
Cockeran, Sir John, 582.
Cockerell, Wm., account by, 253.
Cockfighting, 103.
Cockraine, Wm., petition of, 432.
Coe, Capt. Mark, 239.
Coin, 383.
Coiners, 105.
Coke, Thos., 212.
Coker, Rob., sen., 318.
....., Rob., jun., 318.
Colart, Gen., 40.
Colbron, Henry, 105, 168.
Colchester, co. Essex, 152, 253, 330, 370, 371.
....., burgesses of, 371.
....., chamberlain of, 253.
....., charter of, 253, 370, 371 (2).
....., corporation of, 371.
....., ..., letter to, 342.
....., mayor, aldermen and common council of, 253, 340, 371.
....., ..., letter to, 342.
....., ..., petition of, 253.
..... quay, 371.
....., town clerk of, 253.
Cole, Andrew, 95, 128.
....., Chris., *see* Coles.
....., Cornelius, letter of, 432.
....., ..., petition of, 432.
....., Peter, 476.
....., ..., letter of, 64.
....., Peter, printer, 149.
....., Solomon, 154.
....., Mr., of Cowes, 375.
Coleman, Ned, and wife, 396.
....., Capt., *see* Colman.
....., Dr., 396.
Colepepper, John, lord Colepepper, 73.
Colequite, Henry, 301.
Coleridge hundred, co. Devon, 157.
Coles or Cole, Chris., 165, 543.
....., ..., letters of, 165, 423.
Colford, Somerset, 37.
Collections, licences for, 94, 98, 125, 126, 127, 179.
Collingborn Kingston, co. Wilts, 72.

Collingwood, Sir Rob., petition of, 179.
Collins, Christian, 98.
....., Thos., 397.
Collumpton, co. Devon, 73.
Colman or Coleman, Capt. Rob., 444, 508, 552, 558, 564, 565, 568, 573.
....., ..., letters of, 365, 366, 425, 428, 447, 456, 464, 474, 508, 519, 526, 535, 571.
Colne river, 371.
Cologne, 68, 80, 86.
....., letters dated from, 31, 49, 73, 110, 159, 169, 190, 196, 208, 235.
....., letters directed to, 68, 133, 196, 236.
Colshill, co. Herts, 193.
Colvin, Youring or Urian, 98, 144.
Comb Rawleigh, co. Devon, 73.
Combe, Rich., 370.
Commerce, *see* Trade.
Common Pleas, Court of, 145.
...., justices of, *see* Atkins, Edw.; Hale, Mat.
...., Lord Chief Justice of, *see* St. John, Oliver.
Common, right of, 338.
Commons, House of, 125, 323.
...., committee of, 287; *see also* Parliament.
Commonwealth, the, *see* State.
Compeigne, France, 556.
Compositions, *see* Delinquents, composition of.
Compounders, *see* Delinquents, composition of.
Compton, James, Earl of Northampton, 70, 154, 396.
....., ..., petitions of, 70, 154.
....., ..., brothers and sisters of, 70.
....., Wm., 93.
Condé, France, 32.
....., prince of (Louis II.), 27, 74, 180, 221, 236.
Coney or Cony, Geo., 27, 351.
...., petition of, 12.
Connaught, Ireland, 179.
Conscience, Court of, 370.
Constable, Capt. Thos., 175, 278 (4).
....., Sir Wm., 587.
....., ..., regiment of, 165.
Constance, Michael, 583.
Constantine, Wm., 385.
Constantinople, 59, 207 (2), 267 (2), 332, 359.
....., ambassador at, *see* Bendish, Sir Thos.
Constant Warwick (ship), 181 (2).
...., chaplain of, 181.
...., owners of, 432.
...., ..., petitions of, 180 (2).
Contraband goods, 14, 41.
Contrera, Don Pablos de, 318.
Conway, Anne, Viscountess Conway, 581.
Cony, Geo., *see* Coney.
Cook or Cooke, Cornelius, 302.
....., Edw., 68.
....., Francis, 64.
....., Giles, 556.
....., John, 143, 153.
....., Thos., 363, 507.
....., ..., Cath., wife of, examination of, 507.
..... or Tooke, Thos., 292.
....., Capt.. 396.
Cooling parish, co. Suffolk, 93.
Cooling, Mr., 420.
....., ..., letter to, 561.
Cooper, Hen., 469.
....., Peter, petition of, 413.
....., Col. Thos., 68 (2), 173, 174, 223.
....., Wm., 302.
....., Capt., 46.
....., ..., widow of, 46.
....., Mr., 344, 394, 395.
....., prisoner, 212.
Coote, Sir Chas., 148.
Cople, co. Bedford, 321.
Copley, Col. Chris., 278.
Copper, excise, &c. on, 189 (2), 318, 352.
Coppin, Wm., paper by, 430.
....., Capt., 461.
Copplestone, Sir John, 279, 302.
Coquet Island, 364.
Corbet, John, 235.
Corbett, Vincent, 235.
....., ..., Eliz., widow of, 325.
Cord, Mr., 58, 59 (2).
Cordmakers, company of, *see* London companies.
Cork, Ireland, 247, 545.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Boyle.
Cork, Col., 62.
Corn, import and export of, 98, 192, 511.
Cornish, Henry, 78.
....., Rich., petition of, 517.
Cornwall, 72, 302, 308, 371, 522.
....., Major-General of, *see* Desborow, Major-General John, 176.
....., ministers of, 308.
....., places in, 302, 336, 371, 519.
....., sheriff of, 486.
Corporations, charters of, committee for, 330, 370 (2).
Correll, Rob., mayor of Liverpool, 19.
Cosh, Jos., 126.
Cotes, co. Leicester, 249.
Cotterell, Sir Chas., 86.
....., Capt., 319, 582.
Cotteril, Jas., 298.
Cotterstock, co. Northampton, 64, 237.
Cottington, Mr., 84.
Council, the Protector's, or Privy Council, 13, 26, 48 (2), 64, 67, 81 (2), 86, 98, 146, 151, 155, 156, 222, 233, 245, 263, 269, 313, 344, 353, 395, 412.

Council, the Protector's—*cont.*
....., adjournment of, 262.
....., appearances before (Nov. 1655), 36, 576.
....., ... (Dec.), 62, 576.
....., ... (Jan. 1656), 109, 113, 116.
....., ... (Feb.), 188, 578 (2).
....., ... (March), 239, 579 (2), 580.
....., ... (April), 262, 280, 284, 298.
....., ... (May), 319, 320, 582 (3).
..... chamber, 2, 137, 145, 253, 289.
...., usher of, *see* Scutt, Rich.
....., clerks of, 93, 102, 121, 137, 155, 156, 176, 199, 248, 252, 309 (2), 311, 317, 321, 390; *see also* Jessop, Wm.; Scobell, Hen.
....., committees of, 23, 121; and *passim.*
....., ..., letter to, 394.
....., ..., petition to, 270.
....., contingencies of, 37, 249.
....., ..., payments for, 207, 294, 342, 377; *see also* Frost, G., payments to.
....., ..., payments from, 24, 43, 66, 77, 92, 111, 188, 282, 318, 375, 385; *see also* Frost, G., payments by.
....., ..., treasurer of, *see* Frost, G.
....., firing, &c., for, 585, 586.
....., letters of, chiefly signed by Pres. Lawrence (Nov. 1655), 7, 9, 10, 17 (3), 29 (2), 35.
....., ... (Dec.), 54, 63, 66, 67, 70, 78.
....., ... (Jan. 1656), 100, 107 (2), 114, 117, 118, 121, 122 (3), 124, 129, 130, 136, 138.
....., ... (Feb.), 154, 157, 176 (2), 182, 188, 190, 194 (2), 195, 198, 201 (2).
....., ... (March), 213, 214 (2), 218 (2), 219, 225, 228, 231, 233-235.
....., ... (April), 249 (2), 256 (2), 262, 275 (2), 279, 283, 288, 303.
....., ... (May), 305, 310, 314, 315, 318, 327, 332, 338, 342 (3).
....., ... (June), 353, 383 (2), 387, 394.
....., ..., alluded to, 286, 338 (2), 375.
....., letters to, 124, 190, 219.
....., ..., alluded to, 48, 120, 559.
....., licenses of, 575–584.
....., meetings of, 63, 66, 78 (2), 121 (2), 129, 201, 233 (2), 239, 322, 327, 383.
....., members of, 1, 2, 110, 116, 120, 155, 169, 238, 386.
....., messengers of, 26, 85, 102, 113, 227, 311, 585, 586.
....., ..., petition of, 294.
....., officers of, 102, 294, 587.
....., ..., petition of, 294.
....., orders and proceedings in (Nov. 1655), 1–3, 5–9, 13–17, 20-21, 23–30, 33–44.
....., ... (Dec.), 45–48, 53–56, 60–73, 76-79.
Council, the Protector's orders and proceedings in—*cont.*
....., ... (Jan. 1656), 88–90, 92-93, 95–97, 99-107, 112–121, 129, 131, 142, 146–147.
....., ... (Feb.), 154–157, 161–164, 167–169, 171, 183, 187–190, 192–195, 197–204.
....., ... (March), 207–208, 210–225, 227–228, 230–235, 238–243, 589.
...., ... (April), 246–256, 258–262, 269, 272–275, 277–283, 286–303.
....., ... (May), 305–322, 324–327, 329–332, 334–337, 339–341.
....., ... (June), 345–347, 349–353, 360, 361, 363–365, 367–372, 374–378, 380–394.
....., orders, &c., of, alluded to, 4, 12, 25, 56, 61, 65, 90, 124, 149, 153, 155, 167, 285, 303, 544, 588.
....., papers addressed to, 26, 312, 335, 353.
....., passes of, *see* Passes.
....., petitions to, 33, 42, 44, 66, 67, 88, 96, 110, 141, 174, 210, 229, 240, 247, 253, 260, 281, 292, 294, 300, 311, 316, 350, 385 (2), 388 (2).
... ., petitions referred to, by the Protector (Nov. 1655), 25, 26, 42, 44.
....., ... (Dec.), 45-47, 53–56, 60, 74, 78.
....., ... (Jan. 1656), 96 (2), 112, 115 (2), 118, 120, 124, 129, 131, 132, 139, 142.
....., ... (Feb.), 161, 177, 192.
....., ... (March), 214, 233, 234.
....., ... (April), 261, 268, 270, 274, 277, 278, 283, 291, 294, 299, 300–302.
....., ... (May), 308 (2), 318, 319, 323 (2), 324, 329, 334, 340.
....., ... (June), 345, 349, 350, 361, 367, 369 (2), 370, 379, 381 (2), 383, 387, 388, 389, 393.
....., president of, *see* Lawrence, Hen.
....., references by, 5, 8, 12 (2), 15, 19, 20, 22, 26, 45, 47, 55, 60, 70, 75, 78, 91, 92, 96 (2), 111, 112, 115, 118, 120, 124, 131, 132, 142, 174, 178, 181, 189, 192, 211, 227, 230, 247, 253, 255, 260, 300, 308, 309, 313, 314, 316, 319, 324 (2), 329 (2), 334, 335, 345, 349, 352, 369, 370.
...., references to, 20, 23, 41, 63, 129, 220, 334, 350, 384.
....., ..., alluded to, 87, 175.
....., regulations for, 155, 218, 303.
....., rooms for, 14.
....., seal for, 291.
....., secretary of, *see* Thurloe, John.
....., warrants of, 66, 300, 575–588.
....., ..., alluded to, 111 (2).
Council of State, the late, 17, 24, 81, 85, 128, 135, 144 (2), 173, 239, 244 (2), 300.
...., orders, &c., of, 24, 26, 161, 183.

Council of State, the late—*cont.*
....., ..., orders, &c., of, alluded to, 36, 125, 152, 156, 178, 251, 269, 300, 377.
....., ..., reference to, 10.
Counsel at law, 16, 19, 27, 53, 246, 258, 384, 392, 416, 502.
....., references to, 37, 71, 146, 192, 195, 201, 292 (2).
Count Palatine, a, 253.
Country, Capt. Jer., letters of, 467, 472, 480, 511, 518, 545, 569.
....., Capt. Rich., 497, 535, 538, 539, 553.
....., ..., letters of, 466, 472, 498, 503, 518, 535, 554, 563.
....., Mr., 57.
Court Ash manor, Deal, 205.
Courties, Capt. Edm., letter of, 456.
Courtney, Hugh, 190, 202, 215.
Courts-martial, 456, 560.
Covenay, Thomas, 87.
Coventry, co. Warwick, 71, 135, 273.
....., Bishop of, 237.
Coventry, John, 228.
....., Wm., 228.
Cowell, Thos., 56, 66.
....., ..., petition of, 350.
Cowes, Isle of Wight, 64, 291, 375, 386, 404, 416, 531, 563.
..... castle, 291 (2).
..... road, paper dated from, 483.
Cowes, Capt. Rich., 408, 417, 460, 480, 484.
....., ..., letters of, 408, 454, 459, 462, 469, 494, 500, 512, 528, 543, 548, 571.
....., minister, 125.
Cowper, Lord, *see* Elphinstone.
Cowper, Eliz., letter of, 534.
Cox or Coxe, Alban, 305.
....., ..., report by, 305.
....., Mark, 17.
....., Nich., 415.
....., Capt. Owen, 98.
....., Thos., letter of, 195.
....., Thos., D.D., certificate of, 76.
....., Wm., 479.
Coxeter or Coxiter, Wm., 294, 310.
....., ..., petition of, 310.
Coyet, Peter Julius, ambassador from Sweden, letter of, 347.
....., ..., ship for, 297, 358, 366, 546, 567, 574, 581.
Coytmor, Rob., 516.
....., ..., letter of, 510.
Cracow, Poland, 32.
Cradock, Mr., 23.
Craik, Michael, 125.
Craister, Thos., 251.
....., ..., certificate by, 251.
Cramp, Capt. John, 9, 17.
Crampton, Jno., 490.
....., ..., letter of, 549.
Crandley parish, co. Surrey, 146.
Cranfield, Lionel, Earl of Middlesex, 176, 182.
....., ..., Rachel, Countess of Middlesex, 176, 182.
Cranston, James (?), Baron Cranstoun, 202, 327, 362, 375.
Cranwill, Capt. Fras., 405, 458.
....., ..., letters of, 87, 410, 458, 528, 545.
Crapping, Thos., 405.
Craven, William, Lord Craven, 70, 100, 143, 151, 292, 306, 307.
....., Anth., 577.
Crawford, Earl of, *see* Lindsay.
Creed, John, 249.
....., Rich., secretary to the Generals, and deputy treasurer of the Fleet, 46, 65, 181, 182, 216, 242 (2), 472, 502, 568.
....., ..., letters to, 463, 472.
Crescent, the (ship), 180, 181 (2).
Cressett, Ald. Edw., 23, 105, 218, 246, 316, 390.
....., ..., report of, 205.
....., Capt. John, 17.
....., Mr., 29, 81.
Creswell, Thos., 246.
Crew, Edw., 578 (2).
....., John. 1, 100, 218, 577.
Crispin, Capt. Wm., 192, 405, 442, 479 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 542.
Crofts, Sir James, 577.
....., Capt., 102.
Croker, Gerard, 142.
Cromer, Norfolk, 569.
Cromish Gifford, co. Oxon., 311.
Cromp, John, 177.
Crompton, Chas., 582.
....., Lieut.-Col. G., governor of Gravesend, 7, 40.
....., ..., letter of, 524.
Cromwell, Oliver, Lord Protector, or his Highness, 2, 6, 7, 16, 20, 25, 32, 44, 49, 50, 55, 65, 93, 105, 109, 114, 116, 152, 155, 159, 179 (2), 195, 197, 198 (2), 222, 235, 237, 241 (2), 244 (?), 246, 247, 260, 263, 264, 273, 284, 317, 333, 396, 412, 450.
....., ..., as lord General and Colonel, 125, 345.
....., ..., agents of, 327, 333.
....., ..., appointments of, 75.
....., ..., approval by, of proceedings in Council, (Nov. 1655), 5 (2), 9 (2), 12, 15, 29, 34, 36, 38, 39, 43, 44 (2).
....., ..., ... (Dec.), 52 (3), 54 (3), 65, 68, 70, 71, 75, 76, 78 (2), 79 (2).
....., ..., ... (Jan., 1656), 89 (2), 100–102, 105–107, 113–117, 119–121, 124, 129 (2), 136, 140, 147.
....., ..., ... (Feb.), 155–157, 161–164, 168–169, 172, 174–176, 181 (3), 182, 187–189, 195, 199, 200 (2), 203 (2), 204 (3).

Cromwell, Oliver, Lord Protector, or his Highness, approval by, of proceedings in Council—*cont.*
....., ..., ... (March), 211–213, 215–217, 223 (2), 225, 231, 233 (2), 235 (3), 238 (2), 239 (2), 241.
....., ..., ... (April), 246 (2), 248, 250 (3), 251, 253–255, 258–263, 273, 275–283, 287, 289–293, 295, 297–303.
....., ..., ... (May), 305–309, 311, 312 (3), 314–318, 320 (2), 321 (3), 324, 326, 327 (5), 329–332, 336 (4), 337 (2), 339–342.
....., ..., ... (June), 351–353, 360 (2), 361, 363–365, 367–372, 375–377, 380–383, 385 (5), 386 (5), 388–394.
....., ..., commissions of, 10, 245.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 11.
....., ..., confidant of, 159.
....., ..., declarations of, in Council, 33, 40, 342, 367.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 31, 41 (2), 46, 50, 118, 128, 134, 149, 225, 253, 289, 316, 323, 347, 391.
....., ..., designs against, 31, 50, 109, 263, 272.
....., ..., domestic government of, 31, 49, 50, 80 (2), 109, 123, 191, 196, 206, 209, 236, 237, 327, 380, 395 (2).
....., ..., envoy from, 31, 51.
....., ..., family of, 152, 236, 396.
....., ..., foreign policy of, 31, 49, 51, 68, 74, 110, 159, 160, 166 (2), 170, 191, 196, 197, 205, 206, 209, 235.
....., ..., furniture and goods for, 117 (2), 128, 228, 577.
....., ..., gifts and grants, &c., of, 34, 105, 190.
....., ..., gifts to, 366.
....., ..., holographs of, 90, 214, 373.
....., ..., honour of, 283.
....., ..., instructions of, in Council, 10–11.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 12, 14.
....., ..., knights of, 161.
....., ..., letters of, 65, 140.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 176, 332 (2).
....., ..., letters to, 86, 91, 221, 265, 343, 362.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 13, 23, 63, 139 (2), 559.
....., ..., life-guards of, 18, 92, 192 (2), 203 (2), 204, 236, 249, 317, 326, 337, 370.
....., ..., ..., captain of, 192, 354, 370.
....., ..., lodgings of, 262.
....., ..., master of the horse to, *see* Claypole, John.
....., ..., orders of, 12, 91, 268, 306, 332 (3).
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 48, 183, 503, 585.
....., ..., orders, &c., of, in Council, 141, 161, 263; *see also* Council, orders of.
Cromwell, Oliver, Lord Protector, or his Highness—*cont.*
....., ..., orders, &c., of, in Council, alluded to, 6, 18, 52, 79 (2), 99, 129, 147, 155, 193, 201, 219, 286, 305, 330, 341, 364, 479, 526.
....., ..., Ordinances, &c., of, in Council, 18.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 29 (2), 71, 74, 75, 94, 95, 101, 102, 126, 154, 173, 174, 179, 247, 268, 282, 322, 348, 353, 354, 361, 388.
....., ..., organ for, 117.
....., ..., papers addressed to, 41, 97, 245, 307, 340, 344.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 41.
....., ..., patent of, 64.
....., ..., petitions to (Nov. 1655), 3, 7, 12 (2), 18–20, 25 (2), 30 (2), 33, 36, 42 (2).
....., ..., ... (Dec.), 45–47, 55, 60, 61 (2), 63–68, 70 (2), 74–77.
....., ..., ... (1655 ?), 83, 435.
....., ..., ... (Jan. 1656), 90, 91, 95–97, 105 (2), 111, 112, 114, 115, 118, 119, 125, 131 (4), 132, 134, 139 (2), 142, 146 (2).
....., ..., ... (Feb.), 154 (2), 155, 161 (2), 164, 168, 177, 180, 182 (2), 183, 189, 191, 194, 197.
....., ..., ... (March), 206, 210, 214, 221, 227, 234, 237 (2), 238, 240, 243, 245.
....., ..., ... (April), 253, 268, 269, 272, 276, 281, 282, 289–291, 294, 295, 296, 299–301.
....., ..., ... (May), 305, 308–310, 313, 316, 323 (2), 324, 328 (2), 329, 334 (3), 338 (2), 339.
....., ..., ... (June), 348–350, 353, 360 (2), 361, 363 (3), 367 (2), 369, 373, 374, 379–381, 384, 385, 387–389.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 13, 21, 83, 87, 359, 394, 436.
....., ..., ..., referred to Council, *see* Council, petitions referred to.
....., ..., petitions, &c., to, with Council, 25, 111, 124, 167, 180, 210, 214, 242 (2), 250, 277, 286, 289–295, 301, 311, 319, 329, 334, 339, 343 (2), 388, 389.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 9.
....., ..., present in Council, 281, 312, 321, 330, 331.
....., ..., proclamations of, 28, 318, 342.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 28 (2), 35, 67, 76 (2), 99, 107, 122, 126, 129, 147, 148, 162, 169, 212, 241, 250, 251, 329, 335, 371, 386.
....., ..., references of, 25, 152, 205, 233, 279, 287, 302, 308, 312, 330 (2), 337, 373, 396, 565; *see also* Council, petitions referred to.
....., ..., regiment, &c., of, 7, 81, 143, 360, 438.
....., ..., requests to, 15, 115, 291, 292.
....., ..., servants of, 144, 164, 308, 313, 341, 576.

Cromwell, Oliver, Lord Protector, or his Highness—*cont.*
....., ..., signatures of, 91, 120, 237, 258, 270, 294, 324, 329, 349, 367, 369, 370.
....., ..., sister of, 289.
....., ..., sons-in-law of, *see* Fleetwood, Chas., and Claypole, John.
....., ..., speeches, &c., against, 50, 159, 332, 394.
....., ..., stables for, 14, 28.
....., ..., steward of, *see* Maidstone, John.
....., ..., titles offered to, 209.
....., ..., warrants of, alluded to, 34, 120, 341, 503.
....., ..., wines for, 581.
Cromwell, Lord Richard (eldest son), 1, 100, 438, 544, 548, 549, 577.
....., ..., letter to, 100.
....., Lord or Col. Henry (second son), major-general of forces in Ireland, 191, 494, 520, 571, 584.
....., ..., letter to, 342.
....., Col. Wm., 584.
Crondal, co. Hants, 261.
Croney, Andrew, 84.
....., Lieut. Thos., 84.
Croscombe, shipmaster, 405.
Cross, John, petition of, 322.
....., Wm., 287.
Crouch, John, 451.
Crow, Henry, 581.
Crown, the, 368.
....., clerk of, 25.
..... jewels, 94.
....., lands of, *see* Charles I., lands of.
Crowne, Col. Wm., 300, 588.
....., ..., petitions of, 300 (2).
Crowther, Capt. John, 178.
Crowton, Chester, 113.
Cubitt, Capt. Jos., letters of, 496, 508, 518.
Cudworth, Dr. Ralph, 23, 83, 218.
....., Rich., 436.
Cuff, Wm., letter of, 554.
Cullen, Mr., of Dover, 1.
Culliford, Robert, 386.
Culmer, John, 205.
....., ..., letters of, 467, 488,
....., ..., petition of, 205.
Culpepper, Lord, *see* Colepepper.
Cumberland, 292.
....., Maj.-General and Commander in-Chief of, *see* Lambert, Col. John.
Cunningham, William, Earl of Glencairn, 362.
....., Col. Adam, 127.
....., Rob., 127.
....., ..., Frances, his widow, 127.
Curle, Capt. Edm., letters of, 486, 496, 522.
Curtis, Tim., certificates by, 412, 423.
Curtius, Sir Wm., 54, 217.
Custom house, 104, 186, 498.
...., London, 38, 48, 99, 224, 341, 420, 524, 531.
...., ..., letters dated from, 49, 348, 383, 498.
...., ..., officers of, 67, 142.
Customs, imposts, &c., 16, 38 (5), 41 (2), 119 (2), 139, 153, 206, 212, 276, 290, 328, 379, 526, 539, 583.
....., account of, 20, 185.
....., committee for preservation and regulation of, 36, 42, 153, 185, 241, 456; *see also* Navy and Customs.
....., committees of council on, 52, 53, 55, 64, 67 (2), 220, 230–232, 238, 259, 282, 285, 345, 350.
....., ..., references to, 169, 224.
....., farmers of, 67.
....., freedom from, 24, 42, 43, 94, 113, 134, 141, 146, 148, 179, 246, 335, 406, 575, 576, 578, 580, 582, 584.
..... and Excise, freedom from, 64–66, 189, 253, 259 (2), 266, 583.
....., officers of, 2, 6, 38, 41, 42, 64, 85, 124, 126, 185, 202, 223, 230, 231, 238 (2), 241, 242, 245, 273, 290, 323, 330, 383, 384, 388, 446, 508, 533; *see also* Langham, Capt. Hen.
....., payments from, 215, 317.
....., payment of, 33, 88, 93, 146, 161 (2), 206, 230, 240, 241, 293, 352, 575.
....., places in, 379, 456.
Customs, commissioners of, 9, 16, 18, 24, 33 (2), 37, 43, 46, 48, 49, 52, 67 (2), 155 161, 169, 189, 195, 197, 198, 202, 215 (2), 224, 230, 232, 235, 238 (2), 241 (3), 243, 248, 272, 273 (2), 286, 295, 312, 317, 328, 352, 354, 387, 392, 495, 531, 533, 538, 575; *see also* Harvey, Col. Edm.
....., ..., certificate of, 38.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 312.
....., ..., examinations taken by, 274.
....., ..., letters of, 48, 348, 533.
....., ..., letters to, 48, 195, 384.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 207.
....., ..., order of, 232.
....., ..., orders or references to, 93, 117, 127, 137, 145, 146, 226, 227, 230, 243, 246, 259, 260, 272, 274, 319, 335, 341, 345, 392, 406.
....., ..., petitions of, 18, 295, 328, 329.
....., ..., petition to, 85.
....., ..., reports of, 245, 273.
....., ..., ..., orders on, 272, 274.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 215.
....., ..., warrants to, 575, 577, 578 (2), 582.
....., ..., alluded to, 260.
Cuthbert, Mr., 151.
Cutler, Wm., 42, 64.
....., ..., proposals of, 41.

Cuttance, Capt. Roger, 443.
....., ..., letters of, 466, 474, 477.
Cuttle, Lieut. Jo., 424.
Cutts, Henry, 576.
Cypher, 69, 79, 122, 123, 133, 159, 196, 226, 264.
....., papers written in, 32, 49, 122–123, 133, 148, 159, 160, 166 (2), 171, 191, 196, 197, 206 (2), 210, 227, 237, 244 (2), 327, 333, 372, 395, 396.

D.

Daking, Capt. George, letter of, 521.
Dale, John, 579.
Dalkeith, Scotland, 117, 118, 527.
....., letter dated from, 487.
....., Parliamentary Commissioners at, 296.
Dallison, Mr., 151.
Dalzell, Katherine, Countess Dowager of Carnwarth, 114, 152.
....., Gavin, Earl of Carnwarth, 153.
Dalziel, Maj.-Gen., 362.
Dam, Geo., 499.
....., ..., letter of, 532.
Daniel, John, 97.
....., Col. Wm., 214.
....., Capt. 439, 480.
....., Mr., 149.
Daniell, Roger, 289.
Danish agent, 577.
..... ships or Danes, 492, 502, 503, 505.
Dantzic, 51 (2), 160, 578.
Darcy, Lady Mary, 61, 313, 314, 375.
....., Edw., 101 (2), 188.
....., ..., petition of, 78.
....., Hen., senr., 218.
....., Hen., junr., 218.
Dare, Capt. Jeffery, 407, 481, 496.
....., ..., letters of, 426, 491, 496.
....., Robt., 153.
Darell, Marmaduke, 119, 120, 143, 145.
....., ..., Sir Sampson, his father, 143.
Darlington, 262.
Dartmouth, 43, 53, 97, 157, 284, 348, 354, 438, 473, 474, 500, 532, 540.
....., letters dated from, 257, 496, 508, 518, 531, 540.
....., mayor of, 43, 208.
....., ships of, 97, 137.
....., ships to, or from, or at, 43, 54, 61, 164, 207, 285, 298, 299, 310, 357, 421, 449, 467, 469, 480 (2), 512, 524, 531, 541, 558, 560, 573.
Dashwood, Fras., petition of, 242.
Davenant, Sir Wm., 396 (2).
Daventry, co. Northampton, 64.
David, David, minister, 155.
Davids, Thos., 35.
Davies or Davis, Capt. Abr., 432.
....., Edw., 24, 127.
....., Geo., 266.
....., James, letter of, 528.
....., Jane, 577, 578.
....., John, 35, 403, 414, 434, 566.
....., ..., letter of, 561.
....., ..., letter to, 488.
....., ..., papers by, 413, 429, 470.
....., Robert, 271, 272.
....., ..., petitions of, 271 (2).
....., Thos., 99.
Davison, prisoner, 226.
Dawes, Sir Thos., 67.
Dawkins, Col. Rowland, Major-General of South Wales, 35, 77, 102 (2), 277, 372, 586.
....., ..., letter of, 265.
Dawson, Geo., alderman of Newcastle, 25, 175, 456, 558.
....., ..., petition of, 253.
....., Gilbert, 580.
Dawston, Wm., certificate of, 485.
Day, John, 433.
....., Richard, 442, 479.
....., Stephen, 442.
....., Cornet, 576.
Deacon, Rich., 276.
....., ..., assignment by, 276.
Deal, 204, 205, 247, 422, 449, 474, 530, 552.
..... castle, 449, 450, 474, 478, 514, 537.
...., letters dated from, 454 (2), 467.
..... garrison, 454.
....., governor of, 449.
....., inhabitants of, petition of, 205.
....., letters dated from, 420, 488.
..... pilots, 204.
Dean forest, 37, 83, 311, 346, 353, 393 (2), 409, 434, 493, 508, 529, 551.
...., inhabitants of, petition of, 112.
...., letters dated from, 403, 410, 414, 418, 449, 493, 529, 550, 553, 557, 562, 566.
...., timber in, 11, 409, 450, 533.
....., Little, letter dated from, 534.
Deane, co. Lancaster, 243.
Deane, Ant., 26 (2).
....., Rich., *see* War, treasurers at.
....., Gen. Rich., 111 (2), 145, 222 (2), 526.
....., ..., children of, 341.
Deans and Chapters' lands, 5, 24, 200, 253, 323, 324, 377.
...., sale of, trustees for, or Gurney house trustees, 154, 197, 278, 324.

Debentures, fraudulent, 381.
....., ..., discovery of, committee on, 85, 246 (3), 265, 317, 382.
Decimation tax, *see* Delinquents' estates, tax on.
Dedham, co. Essex, 261.
Deeping, West, co. Lincoln, 243.
Deer, 136, 149, 306, 307.
Deerlaw, Wm., 240.
Dehare, Mich., 420, 427.
Dekens, Mr., 32.
De la Brace, Sieur, 150.
De la Crux, M., letter of, 343.
Delaine, Nich., 518.
De la Loyhoy, Phil., letter of, 295.
De la Marck, March, or Marsh, Chas., 39, 130, 375.
De la Place, Mr., 459.
De la Sella, Domingo, deposition of, 295.
Delavale, Ralph, 283.
Delaville, Sir John, 219.
....., Wm., 219.
Delinquency, 60, 67, 68, 74, 92, 134, 152, 176, 194, 282, 288, 308, 334, 376.
Delinquents, 12, 27, 34, 101, 105, 122, 129, 143, 167, 200, 233, 252, 274, 282, 302, 323 (2), 340.
....., compositions of, 5, 28, 50, 132, 290, 316, 371, 376, 389.
....., estates of, 28, 29, 46, 169, 178, 246, 250, 251, 278, 279, 312, 371, 383.
....., ..., Act for managing, 300.
....., ..., decimation tax on, 34, 69, 74, 76, 89 (2), 92, 105, 122, 124, 129, 149, 154, 157, 172, 176, 194, 201, 210, 214 (2), 218, 232, 234, 262, 263, 265, 268, 272 (2), 290, 312, 316, 317, 318, 323, 331, 334, 336, 338, 342, 344, 345, 347, 367–368, 377, 382, 383, 385, 386 (2), 390, 391, 393, 396 (2).
....., ..., discoveries of, *see* Discoveries.
...., sale of, Act for, 86, 101, 144, 384.
...., ..., trustees for, *see* Drury house trustees.
....., ..., surveyor of, 242.
....., fines of, 162.
....., lists of, 376.
Dell, Wm., master of Caius College, 327.
....., Mr., of New England, 355.
Delnolder, Englebert, 26.
Delorance, Capt., 528.
Denbigh, 221.
..... castle, 117, 290.
..... garrison, 290.
..... parsonage, 223.
Denbighshire, commissioners in, 212.
Dendy, Capt. Edw., serjeant-at-arms, 117, 188, 262, 353.
....., ..., deputies of, 85.
Dendy, Capt. Edw.—*cont.*
....., ..., payments to, 585–587.
....., ..., prisoners in custody of, 102, 135, 155, 369.
....., ..., warrants to, 575 (2), 578, 580, 582 (2).
Denmark, king of, (Frederic III.) 97, 98.
Denmark, 97, 98.
....., ships of, *see* Danish ships.
....., Sound of, *see* Sound.
Dennis, Ambrose, 446.
....., John, letter of, 529.
Denny, Mary, 174.
....., Wm, 174.
Denton, Thos. 199.
Deptford, Kent, 404, 408, 410, 418, 423, 434, 455, 456, 462, 535.
....., clerk of survey at, 399.
....., dockyard at, 399, 414, 418, 427, 433, 508.
....., ..., master attendant at, *see* Scott, Thos.
....., ..., officers of, 500, 511, 523.
....., ..., workmen at, 404, 443, 483, 544.
..... letters, &c., dated from, 400, 410, 420, 421, 444, 447, 452, 455, 456, 458, 462 (2), 467, 470, 479, 488, 490, 492, 505, 507, 508, 512, 523 (2), 524, 526, 534, 542, 546, 551, 561, 572; *see also* Scott, Thos., letters of.
....., residents at, 55, 508, 532, 566.
....., ships at, 399, 402–404, 413, 417, 427, 429, 436, 444, 447, 455, 456 (2), 467, 479, 494, 503–505, 516, 518, 528, 550, 551, 553, 558, 589.
....., ships building or fitting at, 411, 425, 444, 470 471, 474, 483 (2), 504, 508, 528, 531, 532, 548.
....., ships to or from, 58, 414, 447, 462, 548.
....., storekeeper at, letter to, 520.
....., stores at or from, 165, 415 (2), 418, 425, 429, 440, 447, 461, 477, 488, 512 (2), 523 (2), 551, 552, 561 (2).
....., travellers to or from, 458, 468, 483.
Derby, churches in, 365.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Stanley.
..... house, London, committee or commissioners of both kingdoms at, 122, 247.
..... hundred, Lancashire, 19.
Derbyshire, commissioners of, 92, 218, 286, 302.
....., justices of peace in, 218.
....., major-general of, *see* Whalley, Edm.
....., places in, 122, 197, 218, 365 (3).
Derivera, Fras., 575.
Desborow, Jas., prize commissioner, 187, 220, 224.
....., Major-General John, as Admiralty commissioner, 10, 42, 158, 164, 196, 208, 462, 463 (2), 464, 473, 485.

Desborow, John—*cont.*
....., ..., as Major-General of cos. Gloucester, Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, Devon, and Cornwall, 29, 37, 43, 44, 47, 93, 104, 117, 176, 214, 217, 224, 228, 234, 277, 279, 317, 334, 336, 385, 386, 392, 393, 499.
....., ..., as member of Council, 2, 5, 8 (2), 9, 12 (2), 16 (2), 26, 30, 37, 41, 42, 44, (2), 102, 118, 189, 190, 192 (3), 194, 195, 198, 200, 202 (2), 218, 221 (2), 223 (2), 227, 230 (2), 234, 239, 242, (2), 243 (2), 247, (2), 248, 251 (2), 270, 273, 278 (3), 279, 281, 282, 283 (2), 288, 291, 292, 300, 302, 308, 312 (4), 313, 314, 317, 325, 329, 330, 341, 346, 347, 351, 352, 353, 364 (2), 365, 369, 371, 377, 381 (2), 382, 383, 385.
....., ..., instructions by, 103–104.
....., ..., letters to, 54, 117, 157, 176, 182, 201, 234, 430, 480, 538, 559.
....., ..., ... alluded to, 53.
....., ..., orders to, 214, 252, 393.
....., ..., reports signed by, 39, 42.
....., ..., Lady, his wife, 463, 485.
....., Sam., 279. 326.
Dethick, John, *see* London, Lord Mayor of.
Deverel-Longbridge, co. Wilts, 95.
Devereux, Robert, Earl of Essex, lord general, 178, 287, 291.
Devink, Fred., 420, 427.
Devonshire, 279, 381, 393.
....., assessment receiver in, 302.
....., Commissioners in, 40, 117, 290, 334, 392, 393.
....., constables of, 439.
....., Earl of, *see* Cavendish.
....., estates in, 182.
....., high sheriff of, 260.
....., major-general of, *see* Desborow, Col. John.
....., militia money raised in, 302.
....., places in, 71–73, 78, 273, 301, 381.
....., Vice-Admiral of, 43, 53, 154, 486.
....., ..., warrant of, 439.
Dewell, Henry, 144, 337.
D'Ewes, Sir Willoughby, petition of, 322.
Dewy, James, 213.
....., Josias, 256, 272.
....., ..., petition of, 270.
....., Capt., 27, 102.
Dick, Sir Andrew, 321.
....., Sir Wm., 47, 151, 321.
....., ..., heirs and executors of, 321.
....., *see* Pile, Dick.
Dickens, John, 254.
....., Wm., 127, 152.
....., ..., Anne, widow of, 152.
Dickenson, Fras., petition of, 432.
....., Thos., alderman of York, 376.
....., ..., letter of, 389.
....., ..., letter to, 262.
Dickenson, Thos., petition of, 389.
Dieppe, 22, 196, 538, 580.
....., letter dated from, 82.
....., pass to, 578.
....., residents in, 127.
....., ships of, 76, 169, 518.
....., ships to or from, 321, 441.
Digby, Anne, countess of Bristol, 386.
....., Sir K., 159, 209, 227.
Dighton, Rich., letter of, 520.
Dike, Dan., 100.
....., Rich., 99.
Dillingham, John, petition of, 380.
Dillington, Rob., 46.
Dillon, James, Earl of Roscommon, 80.
....., Capt., 102, 569.
Dinchurch, Kent, 475.
Dincke, Fras., 54.
Dingley, co. Northampton, 64.
Diogenes, 396.
Dirleton, Earl and Countess of, *see* Maxwell.
Discoveries of concealed estates, debts, &c., 14, 17, 24, 29 (2), 34, 76, 77, 94, 113 (2), 120, 125, 126, 132, 142 (2), 144, 145, 150, 152, 153, 162 (2), 174, 178, 179, 180, 198, 242, 260, 278. 283, 290, 292, 295, 296, 300, 308 (3), 334 (2), 337, 349 (2), 364, 377 (2), 378, 381 (3), 385 (2), 389 (4), 390, 393, 394, 397.
....., ..., commission for, 245, 246.
....., ..., Commissioners for, 24, 86, 143, 204, 233, 278, 290, 337, 349, 376, 377 (2), 378, 389, 390, 394.
Dissington, co. Northumberland. 219.
Diston, Wm., 78.
Ditchfield, Hugh, 45.
....., Rebecca, 45.
Ditchley, co. Oxon, 306.
Divers, 442, 459.
Divines, assembly of, 144.
Dobbins, Commissioner, 493.
Dobson, Lieut.-Col., 120.
Doctor, the, *see* Fraiser, Dr.
Dod, Eliz., 94.
Dodford, Edw., petition of, 432.
Dodington, Mr., 338.
Dogger, Henry, 512.
Dogs, or hounds, export of, 577, 581, 583.
Dolgelly, Wales, 222.
Dolman, Lieut.-Col., 583.
Dooker, Robt., 504.
Dorchester, 144, 334 (2), 385, 447, 574.
Dordrecht, or Dort, 317, 318, 329, 335 (4), 340.
....., merchant adventurers at, 342.
....., ships of, 33.
Dorislaus, Isaac, 140, 342.
Dorset, Earl of, *see* Sackville.
Dorsetshire, 71, 102, 272, 447, 459, 463.
....., assessment in, 177.

Dorsetshire—*cont.*
....., Commissioners of, 131, 157, 272 (2), 317, 318, 334, 336, 385, 386 (2).
....., Major-General of, *see* Desborow, Col. John.
....., places in, 5, 27, 72, 73, 101, 131, 144, 155, 272, 317, 318, 334, 360, 364, 385, 386.
....., residents in, 86.
Dort, *see* Dordrecht.
Doubled bills or money, 283 (2), 312, 323, 340, 396.
Douce, Mr., 333, 395.
Douglas, Lord, certificate of, 137.
....., Col., 579.
Dove, Capt. David, 150, 447, 458, 462, 469.
....., ..., letters of, 464, 488, 520, 559.
....., ..., papers by, 495, 496.
Dover, 6, 18, 185, 257, 304, 448, 504, 511, 522, 543, 552, 571, 575, 583.
..... castle, 475, 478, 514.
...., constable of, 201.
...., governor of, *see* Kelsey, Thos.
...., ..., deputy, 568.
...., letter dated from, 493.
....., Commissioners of customs at, 578.
....., exports from, 577, 579, 582.
....., fishermen of, petition of, 523.
....., jurates, &c., of, 448.
....., letters dated from, 17, 220, 299, 378, 448, 478, 498, 510, 515, 516, 523, 536, 538; *see also* White, Thos., letters of.
....., Maison Dieu at, 29 (2), 448, 473.
....., mariners at, 475, 536.
....., mayor, &c., of, 299, 406, 426, 451, 475, 525, 536.
....., merchants of, 18, 527.
....., navy agent at, *see* White, Thos.
....., passes for, 354.
....., persons at, or of, 464, 473, 509.
..... pier, letter dated from, 533.
..... post, 498.
..... road, 87 (2), 206, 281, 506.
...., letters, &c., dated from, 87, 281, 538.
....., ships at, 415, 453, 470, 474, 536, 572.
....., ships of, 60, 543.
....., ships to or from, 304, 378, 379, 478, 488, 492, 497, 530, 538, 542, 563, 569.
....., stores to or from, 482, 486, 488, 491, 510, 514, 526, 552.
....., travellers to or from, 17, 159, 526.
Dovercourt, Essex, 55, 65.
Dowers, Thos., 356.
Downes, Lieut.-Col. Edw., 113.
....., Rich., 381.
Downing, scoutmaster, or Major-General Geo., 73, 173, 174, 303, 351.
....., Mr., 297.
....., ..., pass for, 579.
Downs, the, 345 (2), 500, 515, 522, 526, 561, 572.
....., commander-in chief in, 217, 357, 460, 477, 486, 496, 507, 536 (2), 539, 544, 552, 559, 568, 571, 574; *see also* Plumleigh, Rob., and Whitehorne, Wm.
....., letters, &c., dated from, 64, 136, 240, 284, 304, 348, 357, 366, 378, 379, 400, 402, 410, 413, 445, 449, 450, 453, 455–458, 464–468, 471, 474 (2), 475 (3), 477 (2), 478, 481, 486–492, 494, 495, 501–504, 506 (2), 508–511, 513, 515, 520, 522, 523, 526, 527, 530, 534–536, 539, 541, 543, 544, 546, 552 (2), 553, 554, 555 (2), 558, 560–562, 568 (2), 569, 571, 572, 574.
....., persons in, 474, 477, 487, 488, 574.
....., ships in, 64, 90, 137, 166 (2), 204, 209, 248, 265, 345, 347, 348, 378, 379 (2), 440, 444 (2), 454, 458 (2), 464, 467, 474, 478, 486, 490, 498, 499, 502, 503, 504, 509, 520, 525, 536, 537, 562, 564, 568, 572, 574.
....., ships to or from, 12, 281, 285, 358, 404, 406, 416 (2), 419, 445, 449, 456, 457, 460–462, 464–466, 468, 470 (2), 473, 475, 477, 478, 480, 482, 486, 488, 492, 495–499, 502, 508, 510–513, 517, 522, 523, 530 (2), 535, 538–541, 547–549, 552, 555 (2), 558–560, 564, 570, 574.
..... squadron, 474, 503, 509, 515, 523, 533, 536, 540, 546, 555, 569, 574.
....., travellers to and from, 464, 466, 481, 482 (2), 486, 489, 491, 526, 568.
Downton, co. Wilts, 72, 291, 305.
Doyley, Chas., 238.
Dragon, the, (ship) officers of, 425.
Drake, Fras., 1, 240.
....., Capt. John, 360.
....., Joseph, 472.
....., ... letter of, 519.
Draper, Capt. Matt., 397.
Draperies, English, 98.
....., foreign, 97.
Drapery, new, 304, 391.
....., ..., alnage, &c., of, 81, 82, 187.
....., ..., clothiers of, 81, 203.
Drax, co. York, 200.
Drunkenness, laws against, 104.
Drunlond, Scotland, 362.
Drury House, London, 100.
...., trustees at, for sale of delinquents' lands forfeit for treason, 12, 71, 105, 106, 242 (2), 246, 250, 292 (2), 306, 307, 337, 351.
...., ..., letter to, 383.
...., ..., officers of, 44.
...., ..., petition of, 44.
...., ..., registrar of, *see* Tandy, Phil.
...., ..., treasurers of, 242, 290, 292, 337.

Drury House—*cont.*
.... trustees and surveyors, miscarriages of, 86 (2), 169, 223, 337, 364.
Dublin, 225, 485.
....., Committee at, 127.
....., Council at, 428, 460, 545, 557; *see also* Ireland, Council in.
....., ships of, to, or from, at, 425, 460, 469, 480, 494 (2).
....., travellers to or from, 425, 538, 556, 557.
....., Trinity College at, 280.
Duchy Court, *see* Westminster.
Ducie, Capt. Rich., 432.
....., ..., letters of, 512, 569, 573.
Duckett, Thos., 39 (2).
Dudley, co. Stafford, 150.
Duels, 239, 262.
Duke, Rob., petition of, 42.
Dullaney, Thos. 577.
Dulling, John. 268.
Dumaresq, John, 149.
Dumbarton, Scotland, 63.
Dunbar fight, 276.
Duncombe, John, 34, 60 (4), 61.
....., Thos., 60, 61.
Dunfermline, Scotland, 23.
....., Earl of, Alex. Seaton, 54 (2).
Dungeness, Kent, 365, 378, 540, 571.
Dunkin, Thos., 449, 454.
Dunkirk, 3, 32, 145, 188, 220 (2), 281, 343, 358, 373, 378 (2), 519, 571, 572.
....., Admiralty Judges at, 358, 366, 379, 555 (2), 569, 571.
..... Captains, 363.
....., Lords of, 299.
....., men of, 356, 358.
..... merchant, 379.
....., packet boat to or from, 220, 240.
....., passes to, 579.
..... pirates, 468, 483, 511, 523, 536, 539.
..... prison, letter dated from, 299.
....., prisoners at, 286, 293, 331, 344, 347, 358, 363, 570, 573.
....., ships at, to, or from, 82, 43, 110, 137, 162, 210, 211, 220 (2), 229, 250, 264, 293, 299 (2), 332, 345, 379, 504, 515 (2), 527, 536, 537, 540 (2), 571.
....., ships of, or Dunkirkers, 162, 163, 177, 200, 201, 229, 281, 284, 285, 299 (2), 344, 345 (2), 347, 348, 358 (2), 359, 365, 366 (2), 378 (2), 379, 388, 466, 467, 476, 482, 492, 493, 494, 498, 499, 500, 502, 503, 507, 513 (2), 514, 515 (3), 519 (3), 522 (3), 524 (2), 525, 536, 539, 540, 542, 544, 545, 547, 554, 555, 560, 564, 571, 573, 574, 579.
....., trade with, 211.
....., Vice-Admiral of, 348.
Dunn, Rob., 427.
....., ..., letter of, 418.
Dunn, Thos., registrar for London, 76, 103, 104, 129, 223, 277.
....., ..., instructions to, 75.
Dunne, Mr. (of Yarmouth), 1.
Dunnington, John Baptista, 227, 295 (2).
Dunose Point, 483.
Dunottar castle, 23 (2), 117.
Dunstable, co. Bedford, 340 (2).
Durant, John, 391, 407.
Durham (city), 91, 156, 218.
....., bishop of, 156, 253.
..... cathedral, 156.
....., college at, 140, 156, 213, 218, 262.
....., ..., committee on statutes for, 288, 297, 325.
....., courts of, 46, 91 (2).
....., dean and prebends of, 156.
....., inhabitants of, 26, 140, 262.
....., mayor and aldermen, 140, 156.
..... (county), 99, 156, 262.
....., commissioners in, 99.
....., justices, grand jury, &c., of, 26, 156, 262.
....., places in, 91, 156.
Dutch, or Hollanders, the, 83, 98, 165, 191 (2), 236 (3), 417, 437, 460, 473, 480, 482, 494.
..... affairs, commissioners for, 203.
..... ambassador, *see* Holland, ambassador from.
..... coast, 559.
..... consul, 359.
..... convoy, 265, 573.
..... fleet, or men of war, 540–542.
...., engagements with, 93, 148, 165, 166, 301, 400, 403, 411, 427, 430, 431 (5), 433 (2), 434 (4), 435 (3), 438 (3), 456, 462, 468, 481, 520, 548, 562, 566, 567, 589.
..... language, 390.
..... mariners, 145.
..... men, or Hollanders, 60, 206, 265, 390
...., passes for, 575.
..... merchants, 73, 296, 352.
....., peace with, *see* Holland.
..... prisoners, 82, 494.
..... protestants, 381.
...., petition of, 269.
....., service against, 435, 551.
..... ships, or Hollanders, 12, 27, 34, 47, 48, 83, 137, 145, 150 (2), 170, 176, 203, 207, 215, 223, 227, 240, 244, 265, 341, 355, 358, 430, 453, 492, 504, 509, 524, 536, 537, 544, 553, 559, 571.
...., captures of, 29, 30, 53, 135.
..... treaty, *see* Holland.
....., war with, 171, 270, 420, 423, 431, 433, 435 (2), 453, 455, 528; *see* Holland.
Dutton, Mr., 216.
Dye, Mr., 394.
Dyke, Dan., 23.
Dymock, John, letter, &c. of, 403, 429.

E.

Ealsby, Baron of, in Flanders, 162.
Earl's Barton, co. Northampton, 73.
Earwing, Capt. Ant., certificate of, 405.
....., ..., letter of, 470.
East Country, 304, 562.
.... fleet, 555.
Eastham, co. Essex, inhabitants of, petition of, 290.
East Hatley, Cambridge, 391.
..... India Company, 42, 115, 130.
..... Indies, 42 (3), 161, 575.
Eastland goods, 97.
..... merchants, 346.
...., petitions of, 97–563.
...., representation of, 97–98.
....., ships to or from, 347, 354, 501.
Easton Bavent, co. Suffolk, 331.
Eastwood, Thos., 574.
....., ..., letter of, 544.
Ebzery, Lieut.-Col., 532.
Edgebury, Messrs., 493.
Edinbridge, co. Kent, 153.
Edinburgh castle, 22, 23, 252, 351, 498.
....., papers dated from, 48, 288, 296, 363.
Edisbury (Cheshire?), 113.
Edlin, Rich., 575.
Edmunds, Geo., 68.
....., John, 151.
Edmundsham, co. Dorset, 272.
Edward III., 19.
Edward VI., 390.
Edwards, James, 120, 581.
....., Stephen, 503.
Edwin, Capt. John, 181.
....., ..., petition of, 432.
Eeston, Rob., petition of, 322.
Egerton, John, Earl of Bridgwater, 138.
Egham, co. Surrey, 367.
Eglelois Ilan, co. Glamorgan, 140.
Eglinton, Earl of, *see* Seton.
Egypt, 49.
Elbing, Prussia, 88.
Eldred, Walter, 117.
....., ..., children of, Richard, Robert, Walter, Philip, and Mary, 117.
Elector, the, *see* Palatine Elector.
Elizabeth, Queen, 77, 112, 115.
....., ..., Acts of, 114, 125, 390, 391.
....., ..., statutes of, 89, 92, 96.
....., Princess (daughter of Charles I.), 333.
Ellell, co. Lancaster, 261.
Elleston, John, 498.
Ellinott, Dan., letter of, 485.
Elliott, Hen., mayor of Chipping Wycombe, declaration by, 193.
....., Capt. Thos., 357, 453, 480, 486, 514, 519 (2), 546, 555.
....., ..., letters of, 464, 519, 528, 547, 558.
Ellis, Peter, letters of, 464, 526.
....., Rich., 208 (2).
....., Wm., Solicitor General, 69, 218, 385.
....., Dr., 45.
....., Sir, 123.
Ellison, Wm., deposition of, 445.
Elliston, Ralph, 278.
Elmore (co. Gloucester?), 421.
Elphinstone, James, lord Cowper, 24.
....., John, second lord Balmerino, 348.
....., John, third lord Balmerino, 234.
....., ..., petition of, 348.
Elstone manor, co. Gloucester, 100.
Elton, Ensign Rich., 464, 466, 469.
....., Major Rich., deputy governor of Hull, 304, 469, 462, 510.
....., ..., letters of, 200, 239, 343, 347 (2), 354, 358, 456, 464, 466, 472, 504, 513, 530, 536, 540, 563, 573.
....., ..., letters to, 387, 459.
Elway, searcher, 126.
Ely, dean and chapter of, 367.
....., isle of, 73, 116, 120, 150, 175.
....., ..., deputy-governor of, 120.
....., ..., Major-General of, *see* Fleetwood, Col. Chas.
....., ..., ..., deputy, 175, 235.
....., ..., ..., ..., letter to, 176.
....., ..., troops in, 235.
Embree, John, surveyor of works, 14, 15 (2), 30, 102, 117, 155 (2), 176, 228, 262, 293, 577, 580, 586.
....., ..., certificate of, 155.
....., ..., payments to, 102, 282, 325.
Emeley, Hen., 33, 319, 582.
Emerson, Wm., 167.
Emery, Jeremiah, 193.
Emperor, the, *see* Germany.
Enclosures, 9, 21.
Encombe, co. Dorset, 386.
Enfield, Middlesex, 276.
..... chace, 364, 368.
Engineer-general, *see* Roseworm, Lieut.-Col.
Engines, 191, 202.
England, or the nation, 7, 9, 10, 16, 20, 31, 32 (2), 33, 49, 50, 77, 107, 110, 118, 141, 164, 165, 170, 177, 189, 196, 205, 236, 258, 264, 270, 286, 292, 307, 318, 325, 326, 358, 390, 391, 394, 404, 494, 539, 546, 555.
....., articles between, and France, 102, 147.
....., coasts of, 177, 187 (2), 210, 211, 248, 257, 264, 285, 332, 347, 382, 431, 458, 481, 482, 571.

England—*cont.*
....., counties of, 4, 5, 9 (2), 28 (2), 37, 45, 50, 70, 82, 104, 108, 119, 121 (2), 122, 141, 159, 201, 214, 234, 251 (3), 253, 263, 275, 323, 338, 347, 366, 367, 368, 371, 372, 468.
....., ..., commissioners in, 104, 371.
....., ..., justices of peace of, 251 (2).
....., ..., ..., letter to, 136.
....., ..., Majors-General of, *see* Majors General.
....., ..., receivers in, 101, 243, 321 (3), 322 (2).
....., ..., sheriffs of, 168, 175, 251, 282.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 225.
....., ..., treasurers of, 368.
....., exports and imports to or from, 130, 223.
....., forces in, *see* Army.
....., garrisons or forts in, 13, 106, 190.
....., ..., arms, &c., in or for, 164, 165.
....., good or benefit of, 96, 97, 201.
....., great seal of, *see* Great Seal.
....., honour or glory of, 9, 313, 321, 349, 373, 511.
....., Jews in, 15, 16.
....., kings and queens of, 39, 130, 391.
....., letters or news from, 69, 109, 133, 147, 166, 191, 226.
....., license to stay in, 326.
....., merchant adventurers of, *see* Merchant Adventurers.
....., merchants of, *see* English merchants.
....., north or northern counties of, 91, 150, 176, 187, 211, 249, 250, 262, 343, 488.
....., officers in, 159.
....., Parliament of, *see* Parliament.
....., parties in, 50, 79, 110, 133, 159, 170, 319.
....., passes to, 580.
....., peace with, 31, 50, 235, 286.
....., people of, 16, 141, 355.
....., persons in, 17, 21, 26, 32, 64, 74, 80, 98, 133, 202, 210, 333.
....., places in, 125, 183.
....., ports of, 38, 42, 104, 141, 172, 183, 187, 195, 202, 204, 208, 223, 230, 233, 241, 245, 273, 274, 280, 328, 329–332, 343, 344, 392, 414, 510, 520, 579.
....., prisoners in, 50, 366; *see also* Prisoners.
....., ..., exchange of, 299.
....., Queen of, *see* Henrietta Maria.
....., rebellion or war in, 77, 85, 388.
....., safety or peace of, 7, 118.
....., ..., commissioners for securing, *see* State, the.
....., service in, 85, 225, 353.
....., ships of, *see* English ships.
....., ships to or from, 301, 313, 357, 366, 373, 434, 509, 537, 557, 562.
England—*cont.*
....., south of, 4.
....., synagogues in, 15.
....., towns and cities of, 70, 98, 183, 234, 251, 319, 341, 360, 374, 486.
....., ..., charters of, committee on, 204, 253, 255.
....., ..., mayors and officers of, 234.
....., travellers to or from, 17, 49, 69, 74, 79, 80, 83, 86, 109–111, 123, 133 (2), 170, 178, 203, 222, 225, 235, 236, 244, 256, 285, 293, 294, 316, 317, 321, 326, 456, 516, 547, 571.
....., war with, 32.
....., West of, or the West or Western counties, 29, 37, 44, 54, 74, 177, 187, 277, 291, 298, 446, 457, 463, 469.
....., ..., insurrections in, 43, 45, 55, 96, 131, 177, 268, 300, 302, 307, 316, 381, 588.
....., ..., Major-General of, *see* Desborow, John.
Englesby, Col., 362.
English, 2, 18, 40, 49, 74, 110, 159, 170, 208 (2), 210, 211, 220, 265, 352, 378, 379 (2), 390, 505.
..... abroad, 97, 98.
..... agent, 333, 575.
..... army, 21, 179; *see also* Army.
..... arrears, 178.
..... captives, 167, 459; *see also* Captives.
..... channel, *see* Channel, the.
..... church, 313.
..... coast, *see* England, coast of.
..... colours, 281, 539, 573.
..... consul, 9, 17.
..... convoy, 191.
..... draperies, 98.
..... duties, 520.
..... establishment, *see* Army.
..... fleet, 2, 170, 313, 519, 534; *see also* Fleet, the.
..... friendship, 191.
..... goods, 40, 131, 170, 203, 271, 307, 498.
..... invention, 77; *see also* Inventions.
..... judges, 63; *see also* Judges.
..... language, 15, 50, 55.
..... laws, 153.
..... mariners, 293, 379.
..... men, 73, 90, 97, 110, 191, 260, 293, 366 (2), 378, 453, 517, 519.
..... merchants, 26, 88, 138, 196, 208, 274, 503, 505.
..... money, 290.
..... navigation, 98.
..... Parliament, *see* Parliament.
..... plantations, *see* Plantations.
..... post, 71.
..... prisoners, 90, 129, 299, 331, 366; *see also* Prisoners.

English—*cont.*
..... prizes, 210, 211, 492, 519; *see also* Prizes.
..... residents, 54, 316.
..... self-denial, 313.
..... service, 224, 225, 235.
..... shipmasters, 348.
..... ships, 31, 32, 40, 50, 98, 150, 195, 206, 208, 240, 250, 264, 265 (2), 284, 293, 301, 359, 366, 430, 477, 488, 494, 496, 515, 519, 528, 579.
..... subjects, 60, 82.
Enquiry, commissioners of, 27.
Enser, Jane, 337.
Ensum, Capt., 357.
Episcopacy, 259, 303.
Epworth, co. Lincoln, 380.
Eresby, Lord of, *see* Bertie.
Ermington hundred, co. Devon, 157.
Erridge, Robt., 402, 412.
Errington, Hugh, letter to, 462.
Erskine, Alexander, 3rd Earl of Kelly, 362, 576.
....., ..., petition of, 68.
Essex, 71, 86, 152, 330.
....., clothiers in, 81.
....., commissioners of, 210 (2), 223, 330, 331, 337, 377.
....., ..., orders by, 210.
....., Earl of, lord general, *see* Devereux, Rob.
....., Major-General of, *see* Fleetwood, Col. Chas.
....., ..., deputy, 235, 331.
....., places in, 210, 217 (3), 220, 242, 253, 261 (2), 273, 331, 342, 377.
....., residents in, 86.
Estis, Rich., petition of, 205.
Estwick, co. Hereford, 250.
Eton College, 52.
Ettenherd, John, 254.
....., ..., children of, 254.
Ettrick, Wa., letter of, 456.
Eure, George, Lord Eure, 385.
Evan, Richard Ap Robert Ap, 101, 582.
Evans, John, 221, 222 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 221.
....., Peter, 295 (2), 296.
....., Capt. Simon, letter of, 449.
....., Mr., pass for, 582.
Eve, Ralph, petition of, 96.
Everard, Francis, petition of, 322.
Evershed, Thos., 259, 312, 320 (2), 330, 336, 393.
....., ..., certificate by, 393.
....., ..., letter of, 394.
Everson, Cornelius, 284.
Evesham, co. Worcester, 320.
Ewer, Joan, 115.
Examinations, committee for, 148.
Exchequer, the, 99, 132, 149, 184, 245, 251, 259, 369, 538, 583.
....., accounts of, or in, 3, 83, 99, 185.
....., ..., summaries of, 83.
..... allowances, 116.
....., auditors of, 169, 225, 243, 272, 286, 320–322, 328, 392, 394; *see also* Beale, Barth.; Broad, Hen.; Wilcox, Rich.
....., auditors of imprest in, 92, 135, 163, 230, 273.
....., Baron of, lord chief, *see* Steele, Wm.
....., barons of, 27, 59, 101, 261, 313, 392 (2), 461; *see also* Thorpe, Fras.; Tomlyns, Rich.
....., charges on, 2 (2), 253, 259.
....., clerks of, 168.
....., court of, 36, 49, 59, 88 (2), 89, 107, 109, 119, 125, 198, 202, 231, 242, 245, 251, 252, 269, 309, 316, 376, 377, 383, 390, 461.
....., ..., decree in, 377.
....., messengers of, 27 (2).
....., officers of, 182, 190, 212, 322 (2), 368, 390, 394.
....., payments from, 20, 38, 120, 127, 145, 150 (2), 182, 309, 360.
....., payments to, 6, 10, 11 (2), 33, 44, 61, 88, 101, 132, 181, 202, 220, 224, 230 (2), 231, 242, 252, 253, 256, 282, 310, 313, 322, 351, 352, 364, 375, 377, 397.
....., pipe rolls in, 353.
....., receipt of, 107, 221, 322.
..... regulations, 259.
....., restraint on, 2, 6.
..... seal, 371.
....., survey of, 181.
....., tallies in, 287, 322 (2).
..... treasurers, 5, *see also* Treasurers.
Excise, 14, 205, 309, 352 (3), 539.
....., Acts and Ordinances for, 215.
..... and customs, *see* Customs and Excise.
..... books, 52.
....., charges on, 5.
....., commissioners for, 16 (2), 24, 33, 36, 41, 52, 76, 152, 189, 259, 286, 287, 352 (2), 447.
....., ..., order of, 189.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 215.
....., ..., orders to, 215.
....., ..., references to, 189, 213, 352, 383.
....., ..., reports of, alluded to, 287, 324, 352 (2).
....., ..., warrant to, 583.
....., commissioners for appeals in, 52, 215, 286.
....., commissioners for regulating, 37, 38.
....., farmers of, 287.
..... office, 215, 286.
....., ..., paper dated from, 205.
....., officers of, 42, 215.
....., payment from, 143.
...., payment of, 215.

Excise—*cont.*
..... revenue, 288.
..... security, 120.
....., surveyor of, 546.
..... treasury, 287.
Exeter, 3, 45, 108, 117, 158, 164, 224, 284, 285 (2), 308, 462, 463 (2), 485, 489, 524, 526, 532.
..... castle, prisoners at, 42 (2), 43.
..... cathedral, 45.
....., letter dated from, 491.
....., merchants of, 2, 6, 156, 177.
..... prison, 260, 357, 381.
....., ships of, 235, 388.
Exminster hundred, co. Devon, 157.
Exmouth, co. Devon, 301.
Exton, Edw., letter of, 463.
Eyless, Chris., petition of, 271.
Eyre, justices in, 312.
Eyres, John, 104.
Eyton, Kenrick, 212.

F.

Faber, Dr. Tanaquil, letters of, 244, 256.
Faircloth, Mr., 23.
Fairfax, Ferdinando, lord Fairfax, 81.
....., Thomas, lord Fairfax, 113, 114, 125, 150, 389.
Fairs, requests for, 146, 346, 374 (4).
Falconbridge, or Fauconberg, Edw., 169, 190.
....., Roger, 169.
....., Thos., 169, 190.
....., Capt. Thos., receiver general, 99, 143, 188, 287.
Falkener, John, ordnance officer, 25, 455.
....., ..., letter of, 505.
Falmouth, Cornwall, 495.
..... haven, 422.
....., letters dated from, 478, 496, 498, 503.
....., ships at, to, or from, 164, 459, 478, 479, 480 (2), 486, 489 (2).
Fane, Sir Francis, petitions of, 105, 583.
Farley, Capt. Alex., 480, 487, 543, 551, 571.
....., ..., letters of, 456, 462, 485, 494, 507, 547, 566, 569.
....., Mr., 79.
Farmer, John, 64.
Farrar, Henry, 120.
....., Rich., 305 (5).
....., Wm., letter to, 342.
Farrington, Mr., 383.
Fasting and humiliation, days of, 16 (2), 75 (2), 164, 188, 224, 225.
Fauconberg, *see* Falconbridge.
Faunt, Geo., 141, 178.
Fautart, or Fauteart, John, 188.
....., Capt. John, 81, 188.
Faversham, Kent, ketchmen of, petition of, 523.
....., mayor of, 451.
Fawcet, Jno., 487.
Feake, Wm., 160.
Fee farm rents, 16, 119, 126, 142, 160, 168, 237, 242, 246, 255.
....., trustees, &c., for sale of, 135, 255, 278.
....., ..., petition of, 105.
Feic, Joachim, 579.
Feild place, Sussex, 68.
Felgate, John, petition of, 322.
Fell, Thos., 53 (2), 140, 168.
Felstead, Capt. Hum., 510.
....., ..., letters of, 508, 530, 537, 543.
Fenn, Capt. Henry, 423.
...., ..., letter of, 541.
....., John, deposition of, 363.
....., Josh., account by, 501.
....., Sir Rob., 53.
Fens, the, adventurers for, 167.
Fenton, Thos., letter of, 502.
Fenwick, Col. Geo., 30, 41, 176.
....., Martin, 283.
..... , Robert, 283.
....., ..., petitions of, 46, 91.
....., Mr., 43.
Ferne island, Durham, 562.
Ferrar, Edw., 449.
Ferrers, John, 581.
....., Sam., 142.
Ferret, Mr., 360.
Ferrybridge, co. York, 531.
Ferver, Edw., 128.
Fetherstone, Capt., 459.
Fettyplace, Wm., 575.
....., ..., Jane, his wife, and children, 575.
Fevington, co. Sussex, 578.
Field, John, 181 (2), 288, 289 (2).
Fiennes, Col. John, Commissioner of the Great Seal, 1, 105, 218.
....., ..., as member of Council, 6, 20, 26, 37, 68, 69, 80, 99, 115, 121, 169, 182, 192, 198, 207 (2), 208, 215, 221, 270, 278, 283, 306, 319, 334, 335, 341, 382, 383.
Fifeild, Wm., petition of, 432.
Filby, co. Norfolk, 125.
Fillingham, Mr., 325.
Finch, Col. Chas., 333.
....., Henry, 582.
....., Wm., 544.
....., Mr., 208.
Finck, Bennet, 290.
Fines and recognizances, 346.
First fruits, 125, 155, 309, 370.
.... office, 309, 311, 390.
Fish, 177, 346, 371, 470, 523.
....., vessels laden with, 17, 350, 519, 578.

Fisher, John, 581.
....., Nicholas, 265, 304, 589.
....., Robt., 426.
....., Thos., 247, 261.
....., ..., wife of, 261.
....., Wm., 120.
....., Mr., of Chipping Wycombe, 192.
Fisheries or Fishing, 112 (2), 158, 177, 183, 202, 214, 222, 229, 248, 363, 416, 473, 496, 516, 522, 523, 539, 540, 545 (2).
....., boats or vessels for, 161, 177, 344, 363, 466, 470, 473, 481, 491, 500, 505, 509, 511, 527, 529, 546, 547, 553 (2), 556, 558 (2), 562 (2), 564, 565, 568, 571.
Fishermen, 112, 299, 304, 358, 365, 371, 429, 491, 496, 500, 505, 522, 529, 543, 545 (2), 559.
....., petitions of, 523 (3).
Fitch, Thos., 364.
....., Col., 178.
Fithy, David, petition of, 373.
Fitzgerald, George, Earl of Kildare, 109.
....., Joan, Countess of Kildare, 66, 575.
....., ..., children of, 66 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 66.
Fitzjames, Marg., 45.
....., Thos., 45.
....., ..., Mary, wife of, petition of, 45.
Flamborough head, 355, 422, 553, 554, 558, 570, 573.
Flamoch (lecturer at Pendennis), 299.
Flanders, 2, 31, 50 (2), 90, 162, 166, 191 (2), 206, 207, 235, 236, 390, 522.
....., admiralty in, 31, 170, 208.
....., agency in, 110.
....., agent in, 379.
..... correspondence, papers in, 32 (2), 319, 334, 338, 344.
....., English in, 299.
....., English goods seized in, 170.
....., governor of, *see* Austria, archduke of.
....., king of Spain's army in, 160.
....., letters from, alluded to, 190, 332.
....., lords of, 492 (2).
..... merchants, 206.
....., ministers in, 170.
....., passes to, 577.
....., ports of, 3, 211, 345 (2).
....., prisoners in, 365.
....., ships at, to, or from, 32, 110, 365, 378, 504, 530, 540, 556, 568, 570.
....., travellers to or from, 209, 226, 236, 326, 333, 542.
Flandrians, 307.
Flats, the, 520.
Fleet, the, 41, 159 (2), 161, 166 (2), 170, 196 (2), 203, 206, 209, 244, 248, 313, 395, 396, 425, 435, 436, 444; *see also* Navy and Ships.
....., advice boats for, 171, 172.
Fleet, the *—cont.*
....., captains of, 11.
....., disturbance in, 197, 237.
....., generals, &c., of, 163, 216, 293, 373, 440, 457, 460, 465, 475–477, 483, 487 (2), 488, 490, 491, 493, 494, 495 (2), 496 (2), 498, 499 (2), 507–510, 512, 516, 518, 522, 537, 541, 563, 571; *see also* Blake, Col. Rob.; Montague, Edw.; Penn, Wm.
....., ..., instructions to, 171.
....., ..., petitions to, 205, 435.
....., ..., secretary to, *see* Creed, Rich.
....., judge advocate of, *see* Fowler, John.
....., movements of, 187, 191, 195, 199, 200, 373, 441, 491 (2), 493, 510, 512, 513, 518, 519, 524, 525, 529, 534.
....., muster master of, *see* Hempson, Wm.
....., officers of, 141.
....., provisions, &c., for, 51, 119, 426, 428, 430, 443–445, 447, 450 (2), 483, 484, 497.
....., purser-general of, 138.
....., rear-admiral of, 373.
..... revolted, 432.
....., secretary and deputy treasurer of, *see* Creed, Rich.
....., southern, 231.
....., surgeon-general of, 399, 423, 525, 530.
....., victualling of, 10, 200, 330 (2), 509.
....., wages for, 221, 497.
Fleetwood, Charles, Lord deputy of Ireland, 68, 71 (2), 81, 156, 191, 224, 276, 519, 520.
....., ..., as Major General of cos. Herts, Oxon, Bucks, Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Cambridge, and Isle of Ely, 20, 71, 78, 117, 122, 126, 128, 197, 235, 281, 377, 390.
....., ..., as member of Council, 56 (2), 65, 68, 89, 99, 102, 106, 117, 119, 121, 129, 137, 141 (3), 146, 156, 163, 164, 168 (2), 169, 182, 192, 204 (3), 211, 215, 218 (2), 221, 227, 233, 234 (3), 235, 242 (2), 243 (2), 247, 218, 275, 283, 288, 291 (2), 297, 300, 301, 306, 312, 329, 352, 369, 371 (3), 375, 377, 382, 383, 385, 390.
....., ..., letter, &c., of, 91, 241.
....., ..., letters to, 109, 234, 275, 387.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 224.
....., ..., order of, alluded to, 210.
....., ..., regiment of, 148.
....., ..., warrants to, alluded to, 20, 164.
....., ..., Frances, wife of, 71.
....., Lord or Col. Geo., 164, 221.
....., Miles, letter to, 306.
....., Thos., 534.
....., ..., account by, 498.

Fleming, a, 359.
Flemish money, 342.
..... pirates, 482.
..... ships, or Flemings, 57, 137, 359, 413, 498, 539, 553.
Fletcher, Jonathan, 583.
....., Miles, 289.
Flie, the, 574.
Florida, gulf of, 354.
Flower, Benj. 140.
....., Edw., 585.
....., Mr., 487.
Floyd, Mr., 172.
Flushing, 34, 150, 492 (2), 502.
....., letter dated from, 492.
....., pass to, 583.
....., ships of, 43, 47, 53, 54, 215, 249, 502.
....., ships to or from, 220, 492 (2), 515, 522, 527, 539, 543, 555, 557.
....., travellers to or from, 494, 524.
Foach, Capt., 331.
Foatch, Major John, 239.
Folkestone, Kent, fishermen of, petition of, 523.
Fontuell, Little, co. Dorset, 131, 155, 157.
Foote, Sam., petition of, 242.
....., Ald. Thos., 280.
Ford, Edw., 133.
....., Rich., merchant, 188.
....., Thos., 156.
Fore, Rich., 406.
Foreign ambassadors, &c., 40.
..... apposer, 253.
..... coin, 42, 487.
..... commerce, 47.
..... cord, 177.
..... draperies, 97.
..... engagements, 51.
..... ordnance, 406.
..... parts, 77, 79, 96, 420.
..... post house, 556.
..... princes, 258, 293.
..... privileges, 97.
..... residence, 97.
..... service, 61, 293, 399, 485, 490 (2), 568.
..... ships or bottoms, 26.
..... trade, 96.
Foreigners, *see* Aliens.
Foreland, the, Kent, 538, 543.
....., North, 299, 304, 413, 422, 455, 488, 498, 509, 511, 523 (2).
....., South, 468, 523 (2), 530.
Forests, improvement of, 182.
....., justices in Eyre, for, 312.
....., sale of, 5, 200.
....., ..., Act for, 283, 363.
....., ..., commissioners for, 144, 312.
....., ..., treasurers for, 283.
....., four, settled for officers and soldiers' arrears, 312, 363, 364.
Forests, four—*cont.*
....., ..., survey of, 368.
....., ..., ..., commissioners for, 368 369.
Forfeiture, Act for, 150.
Forgery, 212.
Forgizon, Major John, 318.
....., ..., Elianor, widow of, 318.
Forrester, Abr., petition of, 353.
Fortescue, Col. or Maj.-Gen. Rich., 46, 61, 94, 161.
....., ..., Mary, widow of, 246, 292.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 322.
....., Wm., 40.
....., ..., widow of, 291.
....., Mr., 491.
Forth, Thos., 97.
Forton (? Foston), co. Leicester, 249.
Fossan, Lewis, 271, 551.
....., ..., examination of, 130.
....., Thos, proposition by, 137.
Fosse, A. G, certificate by, 419.
Fossett, Eliz., 342 (2).
Foster, Capt. Nich., letters of, 504, 512, 521.
....., Ralph, 565.
....., Capt. Thos., 120.
..... , ..., petition of, 42.
Foston, co. Leicester, 141, 249 (?).
Fothergill, Thos., 7.
Foule, Rich., 125.
Fountaine, Major James, 579.
Fowk, Mr., 360.
Fowke, Barth., 260.
....., ..., petition of, 260.
....., Ald. John, 13, 14, 115 238, 280.
Fowler, John, judge advocate of the fleet, 426, 442, 443, 446, 479, 494, 495, 547.
....., ..., letters of, 216, 527, 554.
....., ..., son of, 216.
....., Commissary Thos., 447.
....., Lieut. Wm., 486, 492, 499.
....., ..., letter of, 471.
....., ..., Katherine, mother of, letter to, 471.
Fox, George, 189.
... ., Capt. John, 164, 485.
....., ..., petition of, 299.
....., Stephen, 86, 160, 217.
....., Wm., 216.
....., Mr., purser, 403.
Foxcraft, Mr., 500.
Foxcroft, Geo., 1, 189, 238.
....., ..., letter of, 383.
Foy, co. Cornwall, 72, 302.
Fraiser, Doctor, 74, 169 (?), 191, 236.
Framework trade, inventors of, 336.
Frampton, Rob., 59, 60.
France, King of (Louis XIV.), 31, 45, 74, 102, 110, 209 (3), 223, 313, 327, 333, 335, 556, 576, 578 (2), 579, 583.

France, King of—*cont.*
....., ..., ambassadors of, 47 (?), 65, 66, 515, 523, 575, 576 (2) ; *see also* Barrière, Marquis.
....., ..., ambassador or agent to, 16, 206, 236, 309.
France, 49, 73, 74, 110, 170, 189, 191, 199, 207, 555.
....., articles of, with England, &c., 102, 147.
....., coast of, *see* French coast.
....., news from, 190, 191.
....., passes to, 575, 584.
....., peace with, 28, 35, 236, 286, 404.
....., ..., articles of, 38.
....., places in, 85, 150, 158.
....., residents in, 204, 217, 259.
....., ships of, *see* French ships.
....., ships to or from, 285, 379, 416, 507, 508, 530, 569, 574.
....., trade with, 328, 545.
....., travellers to or from, 31, 159, 210, 244, 333, 335, 574, 575, 588 (2).
....., treaty with, 119, 148, 235.
....., ..., commissioners for, 119, 132.
Franke, Rich., 128.
Frankfort, 54, 55.
Franklin, Capt. Nich., 386.
Franklyn, Wm., sen., 126, 127.
....., Wm., jun., 126, 127.
Frawnton manor, co. Gloucester, 214, 218.
Frazer, Eliz., 581.
....., Geo., 577, 581.
Frederic, Ald. John, 61, 188, 200, 280, 314, 375.
....., ..., case of, 62.
....., ..., petition of, 313.
Freeborne, John, 136.
Freeman, John, 114, 155, 256, 272, 571.
....., ..., petitions of, 270 (2).
....., Thos., 576.
French, 31, 32, 68, 125, 133, 170, 177, 191, 209 (2), 417, 460, 534.
..... admiral, and vice-admiral, 125.
.... ambassadors, *see* France, King of, ambassadors of.
..... army, 32.
..... brandy, 440.
..... canvas, 413.
..... coast, 139, 240, 514, 519, 560, 565.
..... coin, 290, 335.
..... counsels, 31.
..... dominion, 102.
..... forts, 528.
..... goods, 9.
..... lady, 463.
..... language, 15, 50, 76, 82, 87, 171, 182, 188, 189, 216, 237, 256, 257, 260, 281, 288, 316, 343, 348 (2), 372, 378, 384, 387.
French—*cont.*
..... language, papers in, 257, 260.
..... men, 286, 365, 366, 477 (2), 480, 507, 555.
..... merchants, 94, 102, 200, 302, 352.
..... news, 298, 396.
..... prisoners, 99.
..... prize, 425.
..... Protestants, 381.
...., petition of, 269.
..... seamen, 453.
..... ships, 41, 90, 137, 216, 240 (2), 301, 432, 441, 477, 515, 519, 528, 555.
..... subject, 518.
..... testaments, 373.
..... treaty, *see* France, treaty with.
..... wines, 24, 94, 113, 137, 153, 169, 179, 246, 302, 581.
French, Abraham, 468.
....., Dr. Peter, 250, 588.
....., ..., Lady Robina, widow of, 250, 588.
....., Mrs., 289.
Frethy, Alex., letter of, 562.
Fretswell, John, 302.
Frodingham, co. Lincoln, 211.
Froment, M., 343.
Frome Selwood forest, 94.
Frost, Gualter, treasurer to Council, 37, 43, 177, 180, 247, 294.
....., ..., payments by, 66, 120, 140, 143, (2), 144, 145, 168, 182, 294, 300, 302, 585–588.
....., ..., payments to, 26, 92, 102, 111, 117, 207, 259, 294, 377, 587.
Fryars (co. Herts ?) 305.
Fryer, Robert, 193.
....., Wm., 113, 114, 193.
Fuensaldagua, Count, 190.
Fugell, or Fugill, Joshua, 99, 212.
Fulham, Middlesex, 76, 92.
Fullaway, Richard, 404.
Fuller, Thos., 52, 66.
Fundon, Portugal, 294.
Furlie, John, 253.
Fynch, John, petition of, 322.

G.

Gale, Thos., 260.
....., ..., petition of, 260.
....., Mr., 420.
Galicia, coast of, 158.
Gallilee, Thos., 266.
Galloway, 547.
..... articles, 81.

Gamble, Sam., petition of, 83.
Gard, M. de, 47.
Gardiner, Ralph, 288.
Gardner, John, 64.
....., Rich., 441.
....., Wm., 88.
Garimondi, Bernardine, 582.
Garrett, James, 133 (2), 506.
....., ..., letter to, 133.
....., Mr., 98.
Garrisons, *see* England, garrisons in.
Garthwaite, Jeremy, 35.
Gatehouse, Westminster, keeper of, warrant to, 576.
....., prisoners in, 81, 94, 432.
Gattyward, Major Wm., 128.
Gauden, Denis, 484.
Gawler, Thos., 93.
....., ..., Eliz., wife of, 93.
Gawry, Isaac, 583.
Gayer, Robt., 576.
Geffery, Capt. John, certificate of, 551.
....., ..., letter of, 472.
Gell, John, 240.
Generals at sea, *see* Fleet, generals of.
Geneva, 13, 63, 190, 224, 254 (2).
....., agent at, 97.
Genoa, 177.
....., ambassador from, 92, 586.
Gent, Maj. Thos., 113.
George, Claude, 161, 171.
....., ..., letters of, 142, 171, 189, 237, 245, 260, 319, 348 (2), 378.
Georges, John, petition of, 33.
....., Thos., petition of, 33.
Gerard, Charles, Lord Gerard, 327, 333.
....., Charles, 249.
....., Sir Gilb., 1, 218, 278, 578.
....., John, 268, 269.
....., Peter, 383.
Germans, 151, 152.
Germany, Emperor of (Ferdinand III.), 32.
Germany, 21, 318.
....., passes to, 583.
....., princes of, 160.
Gerrance, co. Cornwall, 72.
Geselle, Hendrick Leendert, 575.
Gethings, Ed., 227.
....., Capt. Phil., 450, 452, 457, 468, 492 (2).
....., ..., letters of, 445, 449, 457, 465.
Gethins, Rowland, 35.
Geyry, Robt., 576.
Ghest, John, 255.
....., ..., deposition of, 255.
Gibault, Isaac, 134, 135.
....., John, 135.
Gibbon or Guibon, Col. Rob., governor of Jersey, 6, 13, 132 (2), 171, 231, 290, 453, 511, 531.
....., ..., letters to, 114, 511.
Gibbons, Thos., 142.
Gibbs, Gregory, 336.
Gibson, delinquent, 143.
Giffin, Wm., 143.
Gifford, Ben., governor of Landguard fort, 40, 552, 553 (2).
....., ..., letters of, 535, 538, 540, 562.
Gilbert, Thos., 386, 538, 577.
....., ..., letter of, 557.
Gilby, Col., 212.
Gilderslove, Rob., letter of, 446.
Gill, Henry, 579.
....., Mr., of Flushing, 492.
Gillard, Ed, petition of, 322.
Gillingham, co. Dorset, 326, 401, 542.
....., co. Kent, 268, 269 (3), 317, 412.
....., ..., letter dated from, 502.
Gilpin, Wm., 61.
Girlington, Richard, petition of, 322.
Gisborough, co. York, 212.
Gise, Chris., 421.
Gittins, Capt., 127.
Glamorganshire, 54, 140.
....., sheriff of, 380.
Glanville, John, 33.
Glascock, Mr., 152.
Glasgow, 63.
Glasier, or Massey, Mr., 69.
Glastonbury, co. Somerset, 72, 247.
Gleed, Henry, 434.
Glencairn, Earl of (Cunningham, Wm.) 362.
Glenham, Suffolk, 285.
Gloucester, 37, 50, 98, 196, 263, 336 (2) 344 (2).
....., aldermen of, 78, 98, 371.
..... cathedral, 98.
....., churches in, 98, 336.
....., common council of, 371.
....., duke of, *see* Henry.
....., mayor of, 98, 371.
Gloucestershire, 49, 102, 167.
....., commissioners in, 127, 214, 217.
....., justices in, 127.
....., Major General of, *see* Desborow, John.
....., places in, 70, 72, 73, 83, 100, 127, 214, 221, 311, 320, 336 (2).
....., residents in, 86.
....., ..., certificate of, 155.
Glynn, Edm., 66.
....., John, Chief justice of the Upper Bench, 1, 8, 23, 24, 37, 100, 155, 378.
....., Thos., 579.
Gnesel, Jacob, 134.
....., ..., wife of, 134.
Godfrey, Wm., letter of 557.
....., ..., petition of, 178.
Godliness, 41.
Godman, Thos., 127.

Godolphin, Dr. John, Admiralty judge, 188, 286.
....., ..., letter of, 222.
....., ..., report of, 9.
Goffe, Alex., 583.
....., James, 396.
....., Col. Wm., 5, 148.
....., ..., as Major-General of cos. Hants, Sussex, and Berks, 89, 105, 172, 187, 194, 338, 370, 397, 476, 576, 580, 583.
....., ..., certificate by, 381.
...., ..., letters to, 228, 338.
....., ..., payments to, 111.
....., ..., regiment of, 61, 128, 133.
....., ..., report of, alluded to, 287.
Gold, 200, 518.
..... chain, 458.
Golden Fleece, passengers on, 199.
Golden, Capt., 440.
Golder, Mich., 145.
Golding, Thos., 449.
Goldsmith, Adrian, 139.
....., Capt. Dan, 153.
....., Eliz., 578.
....., Hen., 578.
Goldsmiths' hall, London, certificate from, 105.
...., charges on or payments from, 20, 99, 150, 153, 213.
...., treasurers at, 44.
...., ..., ..., certificate of, 291.
Goodman, Major John, 99.
Goodson, Vice-Adm. Wm., 46, 403, 410, 411, 426, 429, 431, 442, 475, 516, (2), 517, 532, 557, 565.
....., ..., wife of, 317, 375, 516.
Goodsuffe, John, letter of, 538.
Goodwin, Andrew, 302.
....., Sarah, 302.
....., Thos., 302.
....., Dr. Thos., 23, 218.
....., ..., letter to, 29.
....., Wesell, 302.
....., Mr., 128.
....., Mrs., 545.
Goodwin sands, 136, 240.
Goodyear, or Goodyere, Hen., 279, 326, 336.
Gookin, Dan., 64, 551.
Gordon, Robert, 4th Viscount Kenmure, 362.
Gore, the, 527.
....., paper dated from, 527.
Gore, Gerard, 179.
....., Wm., petition of, 179.
Gorge, Thos., 246.
Goring, George, Earl of Norwich, 226.
Gospel, the, 95, 130, 222.
....., ..., commissioners for propagating, 221.
Gosport, Hants, 476.
....., ship of, 350.
Gotehurst, co. Somerset, 312.
Gouge, Rob., 367.
Gough, Lieut. John, 491.
....., ..., letters of, 459, 480, 524.
Gould, Thos., 56, 66, 553.
....., ..., petition of, 543.
Gouldsburgh, Henry, 531.
Goulston, Abr., 419.
Government, the present, 32, 50, 292, 339.
....., ..., affection or fidelity to, 15, 39, 107, 152, 222, 393.
....., ..., bonds, &c., not to act against, 70, 83, 109, 148, 154 (2), 161, 238, 239, 317, 387, 576.
....., ..., disaffection or disservice to, 35, 40, 75, 87, 92, 94, 103, 118 (2), 122, 130, 134, 194 (2), 308, 338, 348, 360, 367, 387.
....., ..., instrument of, 258.
....., ..., insurrections, &c., against, 2, 17, 22, 29, 37, 42 (2), 43, 103, 106, 120, 212, 218; *see also* England, West of, insurrections in.
Grainger, Abraham, 212.
Gramble, Capt., 120.
Grandison, John, Viscount, *see* Villiers.
Grange, Josh., 193.
Granger, John, 142.
Granges, Pet. Beauvoir de, 39.
Grantham (ship), officers, &c., of, 512.
....., co. Lincoln, 217.
Grassingham, Rob., letters of, 415, 419, 421, 423, 443, 449, 514, 527, 534, 542, 546, 550.
Graves, Rich., certificate by, 134.
Gravesend, Kent, 66, 246, 441, 548.
....., exports from, 402, 580-4.
....., governor of, *see* Crompton, Col.
....., letters dated from, 479, 487, 490, 493-495, 499-501, 505-507, 509, 511, 521, 524 (2), 526, 530, 545, 570.
....., mayor, &c., of, certificate by, 87.
....., ships at, to, or from, 84, 373, 495, 511, 520, 521, 535, 544.
Gray, Anth., 441.
....., ..., letter of, 455.
....., Col. Edw., regiment of, 178.
....., Jas., 144.
Greame, Art., letter of, 502.
Great, John de, 149.
Great chart, Kent, 289.
Great seal, the, 61, 67, 71, 290; *see also* Scotland, Great Seal of.
...., commissioners for, 1, 4, 105, 151, 224, 237, 282, 306, 375, *see also* Fiennes, Col. John; Lisle, John; Whitelock, Bulstrode; Widdrington, Sir Thos.
...., ..., references to, 41, 282, 327 (2).
...., ..., report of, 282.

Great Seal, the, Commissioners of—*cont.*
....., ..., report of, alluded to, 317.
....., ..., warrants, &c. under, 14, 17, 77, 181, 220, 221, 224, 246, 330, 371.
Greek language, 76, 257, 286.
....., lecturer, 171.
Green or Greene, Edm., 570.
....., Edward, petition of, 242.
....., Capt. Edw., certificate of, 550.
....., Capt. Fras., 483, 541, 552.
....., ..., Mary, widow of, 172, 483, 541, 552.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 124.
....., James, letter of, 458.
....., John, 507.
....., ..., letters, &c. of, 444, 447, 456, 462, 467, 479, 488, 589.
....., Justice Joshua, 478, 489.
....., ..., letter of, 485.
....., Ri., 570.
....., Theop., 144, 586.
....., Mr., 418.
Greenaway, Capt. Jas., petition of, 240.
Greenhill, Wm., 37.
Greenhithe, Kent, 557.
Greenland, 183, 222, 250.
....., ships at, to, or from, or for, 183, 214, 298.
Greensmith, John, 30, 146, 300 (2).
Greenwich, 153.
....., churchwardens of, 432.
....., East, 413.
....., paper dated from, 458.
..... park, 136.
Greenwood, Robert, 393.
Gregory, Wm., letter of, 428.
....., Mr., 123.
Grenville, Sir John., 263.
Greville, Francis (?), Lord Brooke, 323.
Grewson, Janet, 137.
....., John, 137.
Grewsons, family of, 137.
Grey, William, lord Grey, 105.
....., lord, of Scotland, 137.
....., Mr., 148.
Griffin, Clement, 584.
Griffith, Geo., 100.
....., Capt. John, 74.
...., Ralph, 278.
....., Mr., 218.
..... (royalist), 74, 110.
Grimston, Fras., 35.
Grimstone, co. Norfolk, 387, 388 (2).
....., inhabitants of, petition of, 387.
Grismond, John, 298.
Gronovius, Johann Friedrich, 256.
Grosvenor, Capt. Robt., 113.
Grottale (Scotland), 296.
Grove, John, 128, 193.
..... or Grover, Capt. John, 467, 473, 492, 494, 530, 540.
....., ..., letters of, 477, 492, 530.
..... , Ald. Thos., 1, 100.
....., Wm., 258 (2).
Gualter, John, 364.
Guard, the, *see* Cromwell, life guard of.
Guernsey, 13, 81, 117, 130, 134, 144, 353.
....., bailiff of, 13 (4), 14, 39 (2), 130, 135, 171, 188, 453, 458.
....., ..., letter to, 198.
....., castle Cornet in, 39, 130, 353.
....., deputies from, 39, 130, 375.
....., governor of, *see* Bingham, Col. John.
....., inhabitants of, 39, 81, 130, 171, 188, 401.
....., jurates of, 13, 39, 135, 188.
....., ..., letter to, 198.
....., ships of, to, or from, 129, 216, 416, 511, 517, 554, 559, 560.
....., states of, 13.
....., travellers to or from 171, 466.
Guibon, Col. Robt., *see* Gibbon.
Guibons, Mr., 193.
Guildford, Surrey, 141.
Guildhall, London, 59, 288.
..... treasurers, 320.
Guille, Jas., 13, 129.
Guinea, 518.
Gumbleton, Edw., 579.
Gunpowder, accounts of, 498 (2).
....., complaints of, 163, 194, 195, 203, 230 (2), 247, 256, 270–272, 341, 463, 465, 474, 494, 533.
....., committee on, 230.
....., ..., petitions to, 270 (2), 271 (2).
....., makers of, 57 (2), 130, 131, 203, 230 (2), 247 (2), 260, 270–272, 450, 465, 474, 478, 507, 551.
....., manufacture of, 227.
Gunson, Capt. Ben., 570.
....., ..., letters of, 547, 558, 564, 565.
Gunstone, Ben., 542.
Gunter, Major John, 174.
Gurdon, Col. Brampton, letters to, 201.
Gurney house, London, trustees at, *see* Deans and Chapters' lands.
Guy, Robt., 64.
....., Sam., 193.
Gwyn, Jacob, letter of, 82.

H.

Haake, Theodore, 213.
Hearlem, 579.
Haberdashers' hall, London, 93.
...., commissioners for composition and sequestration of delinquents' estates at, 28, 151, 180, 300, 315, 322.
...., ..., orders by, 268.
...., ..., ..., alluded to, 210, 268.
...., ..., payments by, 81, 153, 250 (2).
...., examinations at, 151.
Haberdine, Edw., petition of, 432.
Hack, Mr., 125.
Hacker, Chris., letter of, 510.
....., Col. Francis, 99, 174.
....., Pieter, letter to, 32.
Hackney coaches, 94, 95 (2).
..... coachmen, 95 (2).
...., corporation for, 95.
Haddlesey, Bernard, 432.
....., ..., Dinah, wife of, petition of, 432.
Haddock, Capt. Wm., 403, 425, 501.
....., ..., letter of, 496.
Hagerston, Sir Thos., 99.
Hague, the, 50, 74, 209.
....., inhabitants of, 134.
....., ..., letter to, 235.
....., Youffrou street in, 73, 110.
Haines, Col., 295.
Haiter, Thos., letter of, 404.
Hale, Hugh, letter of, 409.
....., Mat., justice of Common Pleas, 1,394.
....., Ralph, 337.
..... Sir Thos. 336.
Hales, Robt., 149.
Hall, Edw., petition of, 210.
....., Capt. Hen., letter of, 425.
..... John, 240, 456.
....., ..., petition of, 322.
....., Ralph, 215, 278, 364.
....., Rich., 406.
....., Wm., 215.
....., delinquent, 143.
....., Lieut., 415.
....., minister, 394.
Hallam, co. Chester, 382.
Halle, John, *alias* John Walter, 319.
Halley, Edm., petition of, 250.
Halsey, Mr., 49, 69, 79, 159, 333, 395.
Halton, Tim., letters of, 123, 343, 367.
....., Wm., 347.
Hambleton, co. York, 262.
..... manor, co. Worcester, 24, 377.
Hamburg, 128, 486.
..... company, 198.
....., letter dated from, 50.
..... merchants, 283, 315 (2).
Hamburg—*cont.*
..... powder, 270 (2), 271 (3), 272.
....., resident at, *see* Bradshaw, Rich.
....., residents in, or Hamburghers, 82, 260.
....., ships of, or Hamburghers, 12, 124, 128, 137, 150, 242, 284, 315, 321, 557.
....., ships to or from, 82, 248, 497.
....., travellers to, 242.
Hamilton, James, 1st Duke of Hamilton, 362.
....., William, 2nd Duke of Hamilton, 362.
....., ..., creditors of, 128.
....., ..., invasion by, 147, 393.
....., John, Lord Belhaven, 128.
Hamilton, Archibald or Patrick, 173, 174.
....., George and Fred., 173, 174.
....., John, 91, 92, 99.
....., Mary, *see* Howard, Mrs. Griffin.
....., Sydney and Elizabeth, 173, 174.
....., (a Scotchman), 379.
Hammersmith, Middlesex, 76.
Hammond, Robt., 211.
....., Col. Rob., 291.
....., Mr., of Newcastle, letter to, 262.
Hampnet, co. Gloucester, 221, 311.
Hampshire, 89, 370, 459.
....., commissioners of, 40, 276.
....., Major-General of, *see* Goffe, Col. Wm.
....., places in, 114, 127, 261, 273, 289, 381, 409, 577.
...., residents in, 89, 172, 577.
....., troops in, 200.
Hampson, Sir Thos. 149.
Hampton, Laurent, certificate by, 132.
....., Robt., 177.
Hampton, *see* Southampton.
..... Court, 14, 71, 228, 580.
Hancock, Phil., petition of, 432.
Hancroft, Jno. 454.
Hane, Col., 126.
Hangings, *see* Tapestry.
Hanham, Mr., 585.
Hanmer, Edw., 300.
Hannam, Elnath., 443.
....., Capt. Willoughby, 421, 435.
Harbin, John, 338.
Harbord, Wm. 583.
Harbottle, Luke, 432.
....., Mary, petition of, 432.
Harden, Mr., 521.
Harding, Maj. 149, 415.
Hardingstone, co. Northampton, 64.
Hardwick, co. Norfolk, 126.
Hardwick, Lieut. Ralph, 393.
Hare, Sir Rich., letter of, 328.
....., Capt., 565.
Harman, Capt., 443.
Harrington, Jane, petition of, 179.

Harris, John, petition of, 433.
....., Capt. Leonard, petition of, 433.
....., Nich., petition of, 83.
....., Rich., petition of, 433.
....., Dr., 556.
....., Mr., 485.
Harrison, John, 251.
....., ..., report signed by, 300.
....., Mark, letter of, 403.
....., ... , petition of, 433.
....., Capt. Rich., 175.
....., Capt. Thos., 40.
....., Col. or Maj.-Gen. Thos. 190, 202, 215, 588.
....., ..., regiment of, 109.
....., Sir Thos., 223.
Harrow, co. Middlesex, 273.
Hart, Wm., petition of, 429.
Hartfell, Lord, *see* Johnstone.
Hartlib, Sam., 379.
Harvey, Col. Edm., 8, 9, 16–20, 34, 37, 38, 55, 63, 66, 71, 76, 78, 92, 99, 119, 129 (2), 136, 137, 169, 290, 292, 330, 352, 353, 404, 575.
....., ..., accounts of, 273.
....., ..., petitions of, 242, 286, 295, 328.
....., ..., ... alluded to, 164.
....., ..., Judith, wife of, 55, 92.
....., Francis, 54.
....., Sir Job, 1.
....., John, 242.
....., Walter, 580 (2).
....., ..., wife of, 580.
....., Sir Wm., 68, 71, 231, 232.
Harwich, 65, 502, 505, 510, 518, 535, 546, 562, 568.
....., bailiffs of, 481.
.... dockyard, officers of, 549.
...., letters dated from, 418–421, 423, 427, 443, 449, 476, 481, 486 (2), 488, 498, 499, 503 (2), 508, 510, 514 (2), 518, 528, 531, 533, 535, 538, 541, 542 (2), 549 (2), 550, 552–554, 558, 560, 563 (2), 564, 566, 569 (2), 570, 573, 574 (2), 589.
....., mayor, &c., of, 65 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 55.
....., minister of, 65.
....., ships at, 248, 358, 407 (2), 412, 442, 444, 447, 459, 479, 486, 489, 493, 500, 517, 524, 531, 545, 549, 558, 561, 564, 571.
....., ships to or from, 293, 344, 357, 486, 494, 498, 503, 509, 510, 514, 531, 539, 561, 563, 564, 568, 569.
....., storekeeper at, *see* Browne, John.
....., stores at, 442, 559.
....., travellers to or from, 473, 477, 496, 556, 558, 562, 563.
Hasell, mariner, 559.
Haselrigg, Sir Arthur, 178.
Hasteville, Sir David, 153.
....., Eliz., 153.
Hastings, Sussex, 177, 451.
....., fishermen of, 299, 304, 543, 558.
....., jurates and shipowners of, petition of, 177.
....., letters dated from, 365, 558, 564, 565.
....., mayor of, 546.
....., seamen of, 475.
....., ships to or from, 304, 546, 568, 574 (2).
Hastings, John, 432.
Hastow, ketchmen of, petition of, 523.
Hatcher, Thos., 375.
....., ..., certificate by, 376.
Hatfield, Ogle, pass for, 578.
Hatfield Bradock, or Broad Oak, co. Essex, 261.
..... Chase, 125, 380.
...., Protestant strangers, inhabitants of, 259, 269, 381.
Hathorne, Wm., 133.
Hatsell, Capt. Hen., Navy commissioner at Plymouth, 2, 43, 428, 442, 449, 464, 466, 481 (2), 486, 489, 502, 503, 505, 507, 516, 524 (2), 526, 527, 537, 541, 558, 561.
....., ..., letters of, 157 (2), 163, 207, 208, 265, 276, 284, 285, 298, 357 (3), 405, 453, 458, 462, 463 (2), 469, 472, 473, 479, 480 (2), 485, 491, 493, 494, 499, 501, 503, 504, 512, 514, 518, 519 (2), 524, 528, 530–533, 540, 546, 550, 560 (2), 563, 570.
....., ..., letters to, 310, 383.
....., ..., warrant of, 154.
....., ..., brother of, 164.
Hatter, Rich., 279.
....., Mr. 143.
Hatton, Mathias, letter of, 539.
....., Mr., of Naples, 416.
Havannah, 18.
Haverfordwest, inhabitants of, 35.
Haviland, James, 39, 130, 375.
Havre-de-Grace, 313.
Haward, Griffin and Mary, *see* Howard.
Hawes, Major Nath., 56, 147, 149.
Hawke, Mich., petition of, 338.
Hawkes, Capt. Sam., 223.
....., ..., Dorcas, widow of, 223, 341.
Hawkins, Wm., 117, 118, 228.
Hawksley, co. Northumberland, 283.
Hawthorne, Mr., 399.
Hay, Wm., 95.
Haydey, Mat., 550.
Hayes, James, 500.
....., Nich., 276.
....., ..., letter of, 276.
....., ..., pass by, 276.
Haynes, Hezekiah, Major-General of cos. Suffolk, Essex, 68, 71, 235, 242, 325, 332, 364, 573.

Haynes, Hezekiah—*cont.*
....., ..., as deputy Major-General of Norfolk and Isle of Ely, 175, 235, 394.
....., ..., letters to, 176, 201.
....., Thos. 85.
Haytor Hundred, co. Devon, 157.
Haytubbe, Capt. Rob., 551.
Hayward, Edw., clerk of the survey at Chatham, 459, 465, 530, 547.
....., ..., letters, &c., of, 400, 414, 424, 439, 442, 443, 446, 447, 450, 452, 505, 513, 521.
....., Capt., 467.
Hazard, Major, 83.
Healey, Wm., 424.
Heane, Major Gen. Jas., 35, 54.
....., ..., Eliz., widow of, 35, 54.
....., Nath. 318.
Heath, Sir Robt., late Attorney-General, 132.
....., Mr., 166, 206.
Heathcot, Nich., 218.
Heather, Giles, petition of, 400.
Heaton, Capt. N., 276, 570.
....., ..., letters of, 570.
Hebrew language, 286, 366.
Hector, Thos., 143.
....., ..., Bridget, wife of, 143.
Heddingtongate, Scotland, 234.
Heenvliet, (John Poliander Kirkhoven, lord of), 31, 210.
....., ..., Katherine, Lady Stanhope, wife of, 31, 150, 159, 210. 578.
....., ..., daughter of, 210.
Heidelberg, 220.
Heinsius, Dr. Nich., 244.
Hele, Sir John, 334.
....., Sir Thos., 371.
Helen's Road, 506, 513.
Hemel Hempstead, 346, 369.
...., inhabitants of, petition of, 374.
Hempson, Wm., muster master of the fleet, 138, 141, 413, 451, 459, 463.
....., ..., letter of, 566.
....., ..., warrant to, 416.
Henman, Rob., petition of, 433.
Henn, Chris, 223.
Hennock, co. Devon, 73.
Henrickson, Jasper, 378.
Henrietta Maria, Queen dowager of England, 52, 74, 191.
....., goods, &c., of, 386.
....., servant of, 154.
Henry IV., 19.
Henry V., 52.
Henry VIII., 149, 228, 327, 329, 384, 390.
Henry, Duke of Gloucester, 74, 110, 123.
Henshaw, Ann, 77.
Henwick, co. Berks, 337.
Heralds, 35.
Herara, Don Simon de, 310.
Herbert, Henry, Lord, *see* Somerset.
....., Wm., 276.
....., Col., 81.
Hercules, 315.
Hereford, mayor, aldermen of, &c., petition of, 112.
Herefordshire, 69.
....., commissioners in, certificate by, 349.
....., ..., letter to, 338.
....., lieutenant of, 349.
....., places in, 23, 217, 243, 246 (2), 250 (3), 321 (2), 349.
Hering, John, 579.
....., ..., certificate of, 76.
....., Nath., 239.
Hermann, Silvester, 151.
Heron, Henry, 89.
Hertford, 281.
Hertfordshire, 164, 281, 305, 374.
....., commissioners for, 197, 292, 305, 383.
....., justices of peace for, 374.
....., Major-General of, *see* Fleetwood, Col. Chas.
....., ..., ..., deputy, *see* Bridges, Col.
....., places in, 89 (2), 193, 228, 248, 255, 305, 369, 391.
Heveningham, Suffolk, 128.
Hewett, Geo., 109.
....., Sir John, Bart., 396.
Hewish, co. Devon, 73.
Hewson, Col. John, 174.
Heydon manor, Norfolk, 71.
Heyman, Mr., 237.
Hickingbotham, Edw., 431.
Higham, co. Derby, 218.
..... Park, co. Northampton, 64.
Highlake, 480, 494.
....., papers dated from, 462 (2).
Highness, his, *see* Cromwell, Oliver.
Highwaymen, regulations against, 103.
Highways, repair of, 218 (2), 353, 384, 38
....., surveyor of, 144.
Higland, Saml., J.P., 458.
Hilbree, near Chester, 383.
Hildesley, John, 290, 320.
....., Ald. Mark, Customs' commissioner, 198, 238, 286, 328, 352, 353.
....., ..., accounts of, 273.
....., ..., letters of, 48, 498.
Hill, Col. Arthur, 141, 173, 174, 182, 297, 303, 307.
....., Hen., 125, 288, 289 (2).
....., Hum., 433.
....., ..., Eliz., widow of, petition of, 433.
....., John, paper by, 452.
....., ..., report by, 181.
....., Nich., 113.
....., Rich., 408.
....., ..., petition of, 387.

Hill—*cont.*
....., Ald. Rich., prize goods' commissioner, 238, 549.
....., Roger, serjeant-at-law, 250.
....., Wm., letter of, 487.
....., Capt. Wm., 460, 464, 499, 501.
....., Wm., cook, petition of, 433.
....., Mr., Rochester, 59 (2).
....., searcher, 459,
Hill Bishop, co. Somerset, inhabitants of, petition of, 339.
..... Hall, co. Essex, 210.
Hills, John, petition of, 433.
Himens, Wm., 476.
Hincston, Mr., 204.
Hind, Jas., letter of, 479.
....., ..., petition of, 408.
....., Mr. (late), 86.
Hindley, co. Lancaster, 243.
Hispaniola, 294, 318, 354, 438 (2).
Hitcham, Suffolk, 561.
..... woods, 550.
Hitchin, co. Herts, 217.
Hob, Mr., of Oxford, 124.
Hobart, Sir John, 1.
....., Sir Miles, 133.
Hobson, John, 194 (2), 374.
Hockin, Thos., 87.
Hodden, Major, 543.
Hodder, John, 86.
Hodge, Mr., 549.
Hodges, Fras., treasurer for the Jamaica forces, 24, 46, 65, 318, 392.
....., ..., letter of, 427.
....., George, petition of, 433.
....., John, petition of, 418.
....., Rich., 532.
....., Capt. Rich, 420, 542.
....., Mr., 126.
Hodgkins, John, 485, 552.
Hodgson, Bryan, 294.
....., Eliz., petition of, 322.
Hodsall, Chas., petition of, 433.
Hodskins, Mr., 227.
Hodson, Mary, deposition of, 376.
Hograve, Hugh, 415.
Holack, Ludovicus Gustavus, Count of, 283, 588.
Holbeach, co. Lincoln, 374 (2).
Holcombe, Hum., petition of, 229.
Holden, Mr. 151.
Holder, Mr., 226.
Holehaven, 448, 495 (2), 521.
Holland, Corn., 47.
....., Sir John, 580.
....., Capt. Phil., letter of, 489.
....., Rob., 400.
....., Wm., 522.
....., Mr., of Deptford, 508.
Holland, Earl of, *see* Rich. Rob.
Holland, the States, or the United Provinces, 21, 24, 31, 51, 68, 73, 166, 189, 207, 209, 236, 573; *see also* Dutch.
....., Act of seclusion in, 209.
....., ambassador, agent, or deputy from, 187, 191, 199, 207, 275, 297, 567.
..... colours, 557.
....., convoys from or to, 344, 532 (2), 545, 562.
..... correspondence, papers in, 32, 50, 74.
..... debt, 296.
..... fishermen, 559.
..... fleet, *see* Dutch fleet.
....., governing party in, 209.
....., merchants, *see* Dutch merchants.
....., ... trading to, 382 (2), 575 (4), 576 (2).
....., passes to, 575–584.
....., peace with, 267, 268, 335.
....., places in, 318, 402, 579.
....., regiment in, 583.
....., residents in, 296, 318, 335.
....., ships of, *see* Dutch ships.
....., ships to or from, 45, 48, 145, 169, 313 (2), 347, 358, 418, 467, 487, 501, 505, 508, 527, 528, 530, 535, 539, 555 574, 582.
....., States General of, 31, 32, 51, 170, 182, 236, 318, 335, 542, 578.
....., ..., service of, 32, 581 (2), 582.
....., States Provincial of, 335.
....., subject of, 206.
....., trade with, 328, 344.
....., travellers to or from, 22, 33, 159, 210, 253, 296, 333.
....., treaty with, 41, 207, 236, 335.
....., war with, 32, 171, 206, 270, 420, 423, 431, 433, 435 (2), 453, 455, 528.
Hollanders, *see* Dutch ships and men.
Hollaway, Wm., petition of, 433.
Hollis, John, Earl of Clare, 124.
....., Col. Ger., 395.
Holman, Geo. and John, 575.
....., Martin, petition of, 392.
Holmby, co. Northampton, 64, 81.
Holmes, Isaac, letter of, 415.
Holofernes, G., letter of, 45.
Holstein, 145, 577.
Holyhead, 469.
Holy Island, 99, 547, 564.
Holyrood House, Edinburgh, 23.
Honger road, *see* Hunger road.
Hooke, John, letter of, 409.
....., ..., vessel of, 457, 465, 474.
Hooker, Lieut. Hen., 578.
....., Jno., certificate of, 474.
....., Capt. Rich., 182, 578.
....., Mr., 149.
....., Mrs., 133.

Hoole, Rob., petition of, 322.
Hooper, Geo., 283.
....., John, certificate of, 405.
....., ..., paper by, 528.
Hope, the, *see* Tilbury Hope.
Hopewell pink, company of, petition of, 548.
Hop'kins, Edw., Navy and Admiralty Commissioner, 9, 10, 460, 492, 511.
....., ..., letters of, 399, 415.
....., ..., letters to, 404, 416, 487, 506, 534, 542, 547, 549, 565.
Hopper, Chris., petition of, 430.
Hopton, Sir Ralph, or Lord Hopton, 71, 167.
....., Goodyeare, 336 (2).
....., Henry, 315
....., Rich., 123, 166, 226, 237 (2), 244, 263, 326, 333, 395.
Horne, Holland, 579.
Horne, Henry. 315.
....., John, 290 (2).
....., Wm., letter of, 463.
Horner, Henry, of Campbell, 137.
....., Jean, 137.
Hornheath park, co. Cambridge, 153.
Hornsey, co. Middlesex, 320.
Horseman, Edw., letter of, 383.
Horsepool, Mr., 344.
Horse races, 103.
Horses, export of, 33, 168, 182, 253, 346, 388, 576–584.
Horsey, Ralph, 338.
....., ..., letter from, 337.
Horsleydown, or Horseydown, 304, 496.
Horsman, Edw., 16, 238.
....., Thos., 71.
....., Major, 189.
Horth, Mr., 446.
Horton, Col. Thos., 71.
....., Thos., D.D., 327.
Hoseley bay, letters dated from, 355, 357, 451, 457 (2).
Hospitals, 312.
....., committee on, 228.
Houghton, co. Northampton, 64.
Houghton Regis, co. Bedford, 340 (2).
Hounds, *see* Dogs.
Hounslow, Middlesex, 143.
Houston, Chas., 581.
....., Louisa, 351.
How, Capt. Dan., petition of, 83.
....., John, petition of, 401.
Howard, Thomas, Earl of Arundel, estate of, 152.
....., Alathæa, Countess of Arundel, 180.
....., Thomas, Earl of Berkshire, 35, 221, 252, 302.
....., Charles, Viscount Andover, 575.
....., Col. Chas., 251, 252, 297, 394.
....., ..., certificate of, 251.
....., ..., letter to, 219.
Howard—*cont.*
....., Griffin, and Mary, his wife, 173, 192, 223, 303, 361.
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 106, 164, 173 (2), 174.
....., ..., ..., children of, 303.
....., Hen., 162.
....., John, 434.
....., ..., Eliz., widow of, petition of, 434.
....., Capt., 179.
Howes, or Howse, Capt. Thos., 175, 278.
....., ..., widow of, 175.
..... (pseudonyme), 196.
Howell, or Howitt, Capt. or Vice.-Adm. Sam., 85, 400.
Howkyns, Wm., 315.
Hoyo, Phil del, information by, 227.
Hubbard, Gawen, 585.
....., Capt., 428.
....., Mr., 423, 425.
Hudson, Edw., 577.
....., Henry, 458.
....., John, 441.
....., Ralph, 179.
....., Capt., 492.
..... (minister), 81.
Huett, Fras., 375.
....., ..., certificate by, 376.
Huggindon, co. Herts., 193.
Huggins, Thos., 30.
Hughes, Ebenezer, petition of, 434.
....., Geo., 30.
....., ..., letter of, 514.
....., Hen., letter of, 547.
....., John, letter of, 434.
Hughs, Stephen, 140.
Huguenots, 68.
Huling, Wm., 427.
Hull, Wm. 143, 587.
Hull, or Kingston-on-Hull, 203 (2), 211, 239, 343, 389, 456, 469, 472, 492, 516, 573.
....., aldermen of, 347, 387.
....., excise commissioners in, 286, 287.
....., governor of, letter to, 513.
....., ..., deputy, *see* Elton, Major Rich.
....., inhabitants of, 358.
....., letters dated from, 200, 239, 343, 347 (2), 354, 358, 456, 464, 466, 472, 504, 513, 519, 530, 536, 540, 563, 573.
....., magistrates of, 176.
....., mayor of, 287, 304, 347.
....., ..., letter to, 513.
....., merchants of, 98, 162, 200, 204, 239 304, 347, 354, 358, 504, 513.
....., ..., petition of, 203.
....., passes for, 358.
..... pink, 211.
....., prisoners in, 240.

Hull—*cont.*
....., residents in, 54, 239.
....., seamen of, petition of, 203.
....., ships at, to, or from, 239, 240, 347, 358, 510, 515, 536, 538, 551, 570, 571.
....., ships of, 162, 343, 347, 436, 529, 532, 539, 540, 573.
Humber, the, 200, 240, 347, 462, 468, 482, 486, 497, 529, 513, 515, 524, 528, 532, 539, 546, 572.
....., papers dated from, 524, 529, 570.
Humberstone, co. Lincoln, 211.
Humble, Geo., 575.
Hume, Sir Alex., 31.
....., Lady, 210.
Humphrey, Rowland, letters of, 413, 422.
Humphreys, Col. 133.
Humphry, John, 545.
Hunderskelf parish, co. York, 394.
Hungary, 578.
Hungate, Fras., 12.
....., Margery, 106.
....., Sir Phil., 12, 106.
....., Rob., 12, 106.
....., Sir Wm., 12, 106.
Hunger, or Honger road, Bristol, 464.
....., letters dated from, 428, 447, 456, 464, 474.
Hungerford, co. Berks, 96, 263.
Hungerford, Anth., 79, 123, 133, 166, 227, 237.
....., ..., father, &c., of, 79, 133, 166, 227.
Hunkin, Lieut.-Col. Jos., 302, 545.
Hunt, Hen., 42.
....., John, petition of, 322.
....., John (late), 231, 234.
....., ..., Anne, relict of, 231, 234.
....., Capt. John, 295, 296.
....., ..., petition of, 295.
....., Ensign, 151.
....., ..., Mary, widow of, 151.
....., ..., Henry, son of, 151.
Hunter, Matthias, petition of, 322.
Huntingdon, 372.
....., parishes in, 372 (2).
....., rectories in, 372.
Huntingdonshire, 64, 78, 111, 396.
....., Major-General of, *see* Butler, Wm.
....., places in, 301.
Huntley, Thos., 91.
Hurst, co. Berks, 149.
Hurst, John, 386.
....., Capt., Thos., 386 (2).
Hurworth-on-Tees, co. Durham, 91, 92, 99.
Husbands, Azariah, 29.
....., Capt. Martin, 73.
....., ..., Diana, widow of, 73.
Hutchinson, Rich., Navy treasurer, 17, 24, 44, 55, 308, 408, 409, 411, 419, 423, 429, 433, 439, 446, 450 (2), 453, 485, 497, 549, 552, 574.
....., ..., bills or debts charged on, 192, 221, 387, 405, 408, 480, 493, 494, 497, 502, 514, 528, 530, 550 (2), 560, 563.
....., ..., letters of, 452, 471.
....., ..., letters to, 133, 428, 496.
....., ..., orders or warrants to, 412, 415, 417, 424, 425, 449, 469, 491, 519, 549–551, 561, 571.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 182, 212, 260, 472, 555, 568.
....., ..., payments to, 6 (2), 11, 46, 151, 202, 216, 253, 259 (2), 536, 563.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 282, 290, 529.
....., ..., petition of, 292.
....., ..., receipts by, 415, 504.
....., ..., reference to, 419.
....., ..., request by, 292.
....., Mr., 172.
Hutton, Westmoreland, 261.
Hutton, Wm., letter of, 455.
Hyde, Sir Edw., 170, 190, 191 (2), 209, 236, 263, 333, 395.
Hythe, Kent, 493.
..... castle, 499.
....., fishermen of, petition of, 523.
....., mayor of, 451, 499.

I.

Iceland, 363 (3).
..... fishery, 248, 363, 501.
Ilminster, co. Somerset, 72.
Indemnity, 106.
....., committee for, 36, 88.
Independency, 258.
India, 145; *see* also East Indies.
Indian trade, 18.
Indies, the, 7, 68, 151, 189, 196, 235; *see also* East and West Indies.
Infection, the, *see* Plague.
Inglish, Robt., 151.
Ingoldsby, Fras., 179.
....., Col. Rich., 327.
....., ..., regiment of, 295, 506.
....., ..., soldiers of, certificate of, 133.
Ingram, Arthur, 223.
....., Eliz., 265.
....., Samuel, letter of, 551.
Inquisition, the, 294, 316.
Intelligence, payments for, 83, 245, 348.
Intercourse, merchants of the, 248–250.
....., ..., reply of, 257, 258.

Inventions, 77.
....., patents for, 191, 202, 227, 292, 329, 354.
Inverary, Scotland, 111, 222.
Inverness, Scotland, 224.
Invernessshire, 13.
Ipplepen, co. Devon, 72.
Ipsire, Bassa, 360.
Ipswich, 124, 163, 419, 489, 502, 514 (2), 518.
....., bailiffs of, 486, 488, 489.
..... canvas, 482.
....., fleet at, 498.
....., Helen's parish in, 367.
....., letters dated from, 498, 524, 563.
....., officers of, 498.
....., receiver general at, 563.
....., residents in, 486.
....., ships of, to, or from, at, 458, 490, 538.
Ireland, Col. Gilbert, governor of Liverpool, 113.
....., Nich., 167.
Ireland, 5, 7, 10, 77, 191, 223, 225, 292, 296, 317, 384, 387, 495, 519, 543.
....., accounts in, 224.
... ., ..., commissioners for, 224, 225, 235, 241.
....., adventurers for claims in, 353.
....., assessments for, 81.
....., chief justice of, 79.
....., coast of, *see* Irish coast.
....., commissioners of Parliament in, 191.
....., commissioners of revenue in, 90.
....., council in, 151, 425, 494, 519, 538, 545; *see also* Dublin, council in.
....., ..., letters of, alluded to, 224.
....., ..., letters to, 275, 353, 387.
... ., ..., ..., alluded to, 392 (2).
....., ..., orders of, alluded to, 280, 425, 452.
....., ..., orders to, 156, 507.
....., ..., report of, alluded to, 393.
....., counties in, 156.
....., exports to or from, 141, 192.
....., lands and estates in, 125, 127, 154, 156, 173, 174, 195, 241, 276, 300, 340, 353, 460.
....., leases in, 109, 141.
....., Lord Deputy of, *see* Fleetwood, Chas.
....., Lord Lieutenant of, for Charles II.; *see* Butler, Jas., Duke of Ormond.
....., manufactures of, 318.
....., Papists in, 365.
....., passes to, 575, 583.
....., people of, 141.
....., proposals for, 136.
....., public ministers in, 23.
....., rebellion in, 135, 460.
....., service in, 225, 247, 300, 585.
....., ships in, to, or from, 151, 177, 264, 276, 384, 405, 459, 486, 547, 548, 563.
....., travellers to or from, 66 (2), 68, 119, 126, 128, 135, 179, 224, 225, 276, 452.
Ireland, English forces in or to, 94, 150, 342.
....., ..., establishment for, 342.
....., ..., money or pay for, 66 (2), 79, 246, 247, 302, 538.
....., ..., ..., transportation of, 178, 246.
....., ..., musters of, 241 (2).
....., ..., officers of, 159, 225, 235, 241, 342.
....., ..., reducement of, 150.
....., ..., stores and provisions for, 173, 247.
Ireland, Edward, 560.
Ireton, Alderman John, 94, 95, 99, 100, 189, 238.
Irish, 379, 388.
..... army, 224, 342.
..... captives, 129, 459.
..... channel, 545.
..... coast, 93, 248, 483, 501, 545, 569.
..... commissioners of Council, 545.
..... committee, 66, 68, 79, 129, 141 (2), 142, 151, 162, 204, 211, 302.
...., petitions referred to, 117, 182.
..... forces, *see* Ireland, forces in.
..... horse, 109.
..... lands, *see* Ireland, lands in.
..... linen, 223.
..... men, 79, 119, 276 (2), 293, 357, 379, 453, 519.
..... officers, 32.
..... papers, 195.
..... pirates, 180 (2).
..... rebellion, *see* Ireland, rebellion in.
..... sea or seas, 178.
..... service, *see* Ireland, service in.
..... ships, 432.
..... soldiers, 32.
..... Tories, 127.
Iron, 150.
..... works, 11.
Isaacson, Mr., 552, 572.
Israel, Manasseh Ben, 52.
Italian silks, 346.
Italy, 191, 244, 378.
Ivelchester, co. Somerset, 329.
Ivett, co. Hunts, 112.

J.

Jackson, Ant., petition of, 161.
....., George, 576.
....., Capt. Henry, 381, 393.
....., ..., petition of, 381.

Jackson—*cont.*
....., John, 255 (2).
....., Lieut.-Col. John, petition of, 588.
....., Jos., 1.
....., Rich., 126.
....., Robt., 251.
....., Capt., 280.
Jacob, Thos., 462.
Jacobson, Jacob, petition of, 315.
Jaggar, Mr., 563.
Jagger, Ab., 52, 66.
Jamaica, 14, 24, 43, 44–46, 49 (2), 51, 61, 94, 98, 150, 161, 196. 210, 233, 261, 318, 347, 351, 352, 403, 410, 439, 444, 516, 517 (2), 520, 521, 554.
....., affairs of, committee on, 223, 294, 330, 351, 355, 383, 392, 405; *see also* Bowes, Bol.
....., commissioners in, 479.
....., forces in or for, 6, 7, 208, 290, 325, 351, 382, 387, 410, 427, 432, 555; *see also* West Indies and American expedition.
....., ..., officers of, wives, &c., of, 24, 294, 393.
....., ..., treasurer for, *see* Hodges, Fras.
..... harbour, letter dated from, 207.
..... hides, 542.
....., letters dated from, 403, 449, 452, 547.
....., services in, 192, 310, 325, 404, 431, 434.
....., ships at, to, or from, 123, 133, 331, 354, 355, 402, 403, 411, 421, 436, 456, 458, 475, 498, 522, 564.
....., ..., stores for, 883, 387, 412, 440, 444.
....., travellers to or from, 516, 556, 588.
James I., 107, 112, 197, 252, 253, 328, 334, 337, 391, 550.
....., charter of, 330.
....., commission from, 293.
....., grants, &c., of, 139, 149, 334.
....., transactions in his time, 114.
James, Duke of York, lord admiral, 3, 191. 197, 209 (2), 263, 264, 276, 326, 395.
James Edward, 250.
....., John, 350.
....., ..., petitions of, 350 (2).
Jamesses, 231.
Jane, Jos., letters to, 31, 49, 73, 110, 159, 169, 190, 208, 235.
....., ..., wife of, 236.
Janizaries, the, 359.
Jarratt, Chris., letter of, 481.
Jarvis, John, 256, 271.
Jeakin, James, letter of, 529.
Jeffery, or Jefferies, Capt. John, 163, 216, 438, 469, 480, 491 (2), 495.
....., Thos., 445.
....., ..., petition of, 434.
Jeffray, Alex., 296, 297.
Jeffryes, Eliz., 45.
Jeffryes, Rob., 45.
....., Provost, 361.
Jeliff, Wm., 364.
Jenester, Mr., 516.
Jenkins, David, 582.
... ., Geo., 246.
Jenkinson, Robt., paper signed by, 307.
Jennour, Sir And., 152.
Jennings, John, 579.
....., Jonathan, 580.
....., Robt., 455.
....., ..., letter of, 441.
Jermy, Col. Robt., letter to, 201.
Jermyn, Henry, Lord Jermyn, 80, 384.
Jersey, 39, 90, 113, 126, 130, 144, 149, 335, 453, 531.
..... articles, 113.
....., bailiff of, 39.
..... committee or commissioners, 113, 126, 149.
....., delinquents in, 290.
....., ..., compositions of, 132, 231.
....., Elizabeth castle in, 132.
....., estates in, 151.
....., garrison or forces in, 295.
....., governor of, *see* Gibbon, Col. Rob.
....., inhabitants of, 6, 132, 171, 401.
....., jurates of, 39, 131.
....., King's commissioners in, 132.
....., letters, &c., dated from, 13, 132 (2).
....., officers of, 132.
....., sheriff of, 132.
....., ships of, to, or from, 216, 404, 416, 422, 458, 511, 557, 559.
....., sufferers in, 162.
....., travellers to or from, 114, 171, 257, 466, 531.
Jerusalem, temple at, 367.
Jervase, John, 130.
Jervis, Wm., 223.
....., ..., letter of, 86.
....., ..., requests by, 86 (3).
Jessop, Wm., clerk to Council, 14, 34, 77, 92, 140, 187, 390.
....., ..., letters to, 195, 255.
....., ..., orders to, 102, 252, 309, 311, 376.
....., ..., payment by, 249.
....., ..., payment to, alluded to, 176.
....., ..., petition of, 180.
....., ..., report of, alluded to, 168.
Jessy, Mr., 23.
Jesuits, 67, 209, 313.
Jewels, 353.
Jewish Hebrew, 366.
..... nation, 15, 20, 51.
Jews, 15, 23, 51–57, 58, 82, 128, 257, 294, 295, 316, 473.
..... in London, petition of, 237.
Jezard, Jacob, 301.
Joachimi, Mdlle. Adriana, 581.

Jobson, Henry, 127.
....., ..., Eliz., widow of, 127.
Johnson, Dan., letter of, 531.
....., Ed., 213.
....., Geo., 337.
....., ..., letter from, 338.
....., Rob., 91.
....., Thos., 98.
....., ..., letters of, 158, 467, 521, 539, 573.
....., Wm., alderman of Newcastle, 25 (2), 175.
....., ..., letter to, 262.
Johnson's farm, 255.
Johnstone, James, Earl of Hartfell, 8.
....., Rob., 151.
Jolliffe, Capt. Rich., 84.
....., ..., Anne, widow of, petition of, 84.
Jonathan, Targum of, 286.
Jones, Anna, widow, petition of, 84.
....., Dan., petition of, 308.
....., Fras., petition of, 42.
....., Griffith, 24, 66, 101, 221, 222 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 221.
....., Hum., 116, 213, 312, 320 (2), 393.
....., James, petition of, 322.
....., John, 23, 84, 99, 155.
....., Col. John, 162, 198, 215, 254.
....., Col. Phil., Admiralty commissioner, 1, 10, 297, 354., 434.
....., ..., as member of Council, 2, 5, 8 (2), 9, 13 (2), 14–16 (2), 17 (2), 19, 21, 25, 26 (2), 30, 34 (2), 37, 41, 44 (2), 47 (2), 53 (2), 55, 56, 60, 65, 69–70, 76, 78 (2), 89 (3), 90 (2), 92, 93, 99 (2), 104, 106, 115, 117, 119, 120, 121, 129, 137, 141 (2), 155 (2), 156, 162, 163 (2), 164 (3), 168 (2), 169 (2), 172 (2), 173, 182, 192, 194, 200, 204 (3), 207, 208, 211, 213, 215, 218, 221 (2), 223, 227, 232 (3), 234 (2), 235, 239, 242 (2), 243 (2), 246 (2), 248, 251, 252 (2), 261, 273, 278 (3), 281, 282, 283 (2), 288 (3), 291, 292, 298, 300, 301, 302, 305, 308, 309, 312 (3), 313, 314, 317, 319 (2), 320 (2), 324 (2), 325, 327, 329, 331, 332, 335, 337, 341 (2), 346, 347, 352, 353, 364 (2), 365, 375, 377, 381, 382 (5).
....., Capt. Roger, letter of, 509.
....., Simon, petition of, 434.
....., Thos., 413 (2).
....., ..., letters of, 535, 566.
....., Wm., 40, 221, 223.
....., (pseudonyme), 196.
Jonson, Capt. John, 559.
Jordan, Rear-Adm. Jos., 401.
Jorden, James, 578.
Jourdain, Wm., 41.
Joyne, Ant., 424.
Judaism, 16.
Judd, Dan, 256, 272 (2), 565.
Judge Advocate, *see* Walker, Dr. William; Fowler, J.; and Scotland, judge advocate in.
Judges and justices of assize, 13, 26, 63, 91, 125, 144, 168, 175, 176, 192 (2), 201, 232, 254 (2), 256 (2), 273, 312, 317, 327, 505.
..... for wills, *see* Probate of wills.
Jungman, Jacob, 55.
Jury, 55, 59, 112, 226, 262, 268, 332, 380.
....., grand, 19.
Justel —, letter of, 86.
Justices of assize, *see* Judges.
..... of peace, 15, 19, 66, 67, 91, 103, 104, 121, 136, 162, 175, 233, 308, 342, 350, 380, 489; *see also* under the several counties.
....., Lord Chief, 254, 256, 328.
....., ..., in Ireland, 79.
Juxon, Nich., 239.
....., Thos., 239.

K.

Keate, Gilbert, 502.
....., Paul, 315.
Keble, Jeffery, 267.
Kedgwin, Sturley, 37.
Keeble, Jos., serjeant-at-law, 307.
....., Rich., 151.
Keir, Andrew, 279.
Keith, William, earl marshal of Scotland, 36, 68, 131 (2), 246, 362, 363.
....., ..., petitions of, 36, 68, 238, 385.
Keling, E., letter of, 520.
Kelly, Earl of, *see* Erskine.
Kelsey, Col. Thomas, governor of Dover Castle and Admiralty Commissioner, 10, 47, 205, 551.
....., ..., as Major-general of Kent and Surrey, 71, 74, 78, 83, 101 (2), 113, 125, 188, 205, 499, 579.
....., ..., letters of, 418, 424, 516.
....., ..., letters to, 493, 521 (2), 540, 545.
....., ..., references to, 215, 269, 353.
Kelvedon, co. Essex, 217.
Kemes, Sarah, 581.
Kemp or Kempe, Mat., 453, 542.
....., Michael, 145.
....., Rob., 23.
....., Wm., 151.
....., Mr., 159, 197, 206, 394.
Kendal, Cumberland, 261.
Kendall, Capt. Geo., 437.
....., ..., letters, &c., of, 412, 447, 452, 458.
....., Thos., petition of, 42.
....., Mr., 429, 442.
Kendrick, John, 85, 280.

Kenmure, Viscount (Robert Gordon), 362.
Kennedy, John, 6th Earl of Cassilis, 296 (2).
Kennion, Capt. Wm., 150.
Kent, 289, 353, 409.
....., commissioners in, 46, 71, 101, 215, 269.
....., East, 424.
....., excise in, 287.
....., Major-general of, *see* Kelsey, Col. Thos.
....., places in, 36, 52, 71, 94, 113, 124, 125, 153, 200, 215, 261 (3), 268, 269, 273, 289, 292, 317, 321, 392.
....., residents in, 27.
....., troops in, 200.
Kenton, co. Northumberland, 283.
Kerr or Carr, William, Earl of Lothian, 296, 360
....., ..., petitions of, 20, 296.
....., ..., statement by, 296.
....., ..., Sir Wm., his son, petition of, 360.
....., Andrew, 326.
Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 364.
Kettering, co. Northampton, 64.
Key, John, letter of, 481.
Keynsham, co. Somerset, 72.
Keyte, John, petition of, 322.
Kiffen, Wm., 239.
Kiffin, Mr., 23, 335.
Kildare, Earl and Countess of, *see* Fitzgerald.
Kilham, co. York, 262.
Killigrew, Peter, 182, 578.
....., Col. Wm., 583.
....., Sir Wm., 126, 315.
Kilreeye, co. Hereford, 349.
Kindelan, Edw., 582.
King, the, *see* Charles II.
....., the late, *see* Charles I.
King, Edw., petition of, 132.
....., Hen., letter to, 201.
....., John, 85.
....., Peter, petition of, 360.
....., Sir Robert, 556.
....., Sam., petition of, 322.
....., General, 389.
....., Mr., 523.
....., Postmaster, 552.
Kingdon, Capt. Rich., 220, 224, 524.
King's Bench, *see* Upper Bench.
Kingsbridge, co. Devon, 157.
Kingsbury, co. Hereford, 246.
....., co. Middlesex, 308.
King's Lynn, *see* Lynn Regis.
Kingsnoth, co. Kent, 289.
King's road, Bristol, 464, 508.
King's Sedgemoor, co. Somerset, 132.
Kingsthorp, co. Northampton, 64.
Kingston, Mr., 576.
Kingston-on-Hull, *see* Hull.
Kingswood Forest, co. Gloucester, 363, 368.
Kinipell, Chris., 37.
Kinman (alias Anne Leaker), 178.
Kinnersley, Clement, wardrobe keeper, 23, 71, 92, 117, 118, 315, 586.
....., ..., certificate of, 23.
Kinsale, 428, 501, 505, 507, 545.
....., governor of, 506.
....., letters dated from, 428, 494, 525, 547.
....., merchants of, 102.
....., ships at, to, or from, 527, 538 (2), 543, 545, 556, 557, 571.
Kirby, Cap. Hen., 515.
....., ..., paper by, 430.
....., Robert, 358.
....., ..., certificate by, 476.
Kirby Lonsdale, Westmoreland, 261 (4).
Kirkpatrick, Roger, 137.
....., Thos., 137.
....., William, 137.
....., family of, 137.
Kirtley, co Cambridge, 391.
Kitcher, Capt. Barth., 420, 438.
Knapp, John, petition of, 271.
Knatchbull, Sir Norton, 289, (2).
....., ..., certificate by, 289.
Knevet, Francis, 295.
....., ..., deposition of, 295.
Knight, John, letter of, 454.
....., Margaret, pass for, 575.
....., Mary, pass for, 583.
....., Mrs., 252.
Knightly, Mr. (late M.P.), 64.
Knipple, Mr., of Dunkirk, 378, 379.
Knockfergus, Ireland, 342.
Knollys, Hansard, petition of, 319.
Knott, Capt. Lawrence, 40.
Knottingley, co. York, 223.
Knowles, Rich, 68.
Knyvett, Thos., 322, 344 (2), 345, 347, 390.

L.

Lacie, Thos., 91.
Lag, Scotland, 137.
Lamb, Capt. Cornelius, letters of, 486, 532.
....., Thos., 70, 100.
....., ..., petition of, 70.
Lambert, Ellen, 580.
....., John, or lord, Admiralty commissioner, Major-General of cos. York, Durham, Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Northumberland, 10, 147, 212, 218, 223, 236, 262, 586.

Lambert, John—*cont.*
....., ..., as member of Council, 2, 5 (2), 6 (2), 8, 9, 12 (2), 13 (2), 15, 16, 19, 20, 24, 26 (3), 30, 37 (2), 53 (2) 56 (2), 60, 65 (2), 76, 81, 89 (2), 99, 102, 105 (2), 106, 114, 115, 118–121, 129 (2), 140, 141 (3), 146, 163, 164 (2), 168, 169, 172, 176, 182, 190, 192–195, 202–204, 207, 211, 213 (2), 215, 218 (2), 221, 223, 234 (2), 239, 242–244, 246–248, 251, 252 (2), 260, 264, 270, 278, 279, 281, 283, 288, 291, 292, 297, 302, 312–314, 317, 320 (2), 324–326, 330, 332, 341 (2), 346, 347 (2), 352, 353, 364 (2), 365, 369, 371, 372, 377, 382 (2), 383, 385, 394, 396.
....., ..., clerk of, 327.
....., ..., confidant of, 263.
....., ..., letter of, 138.
....., ..., letters to, 13, 54, 122, 389, 578.
....., ..., petition to, 85.
....., ..., regiment of, 30.
....., ..., secretary or servant of, 333.
....., Capt. John, 434, 480.
....., ..., certificate of, 427.
Lambeth, 153, 544.
..... hill, 298.
..... house, prisoners at, 47.
....., letter dated from, 13.
Lammie, Margaret, petitions of, 111, 385 (2).
Lamplugh, Thos., 49, 123, 161, 200, 227.
....., ..., letters of, 8, 40, 171, 199, 288, 298.
Lancashire, 19, 78, 251, 327.
....., commander-in-chief of, 180.
....., places in, 19, 217 (2), 243 (4), 261 (3).
....., provost marshal of, 179.
Lancaster, John, 94.
....., ..., Bridget, wife of, 94.
Lancaster assizes, 19.
....., Duchy and County Palatine of, 19, 52, 53, 174, 181.
....., ..., chamber of, 19, 168.
....., ..., chancellors of, 168.
....., ..., ..., court of, 52, 53.
....., ..., inhabitants, &c., of, 19.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 19.
....., ..., justices of, petition of, 19.
..... Great park, 368.
Land, improvement of, 39 (2).
Landguard fort, Suffolk, 325, 364, 535, 542.
...., governor of, *see* Gifford, Ben.
...., letters dated from, 535, 540.
Land's End, Cornwall, 480, 494, 507.
...., ships to or from, 298, 527, 537, 557, 566, 569.
Lane, Capt., 403.
....., Mr., 69.
Lang, Thos., 154.
Langbarne, Geo., 49.
Langdale, Sir Hen., letter from, 68.
....., Marmaduke, 135.
....., ..., Joseph, and other younger children of, petition of, 322.
....., Phil., 322.
Langdon, co. Kent, 71, 215.
Langdwyll, Matth., letter from, 521.
Langham, Col. Geo., petition of, 242.
....., Capt. Hen., 16, 18–20, 37, 38 (2), 169, 208, 242, 243 (2), 295, 328.
....., ..., wife of, 148.
....., Thos., petition of, 242.
....., Col. Wm., 8, 189.
Langhorne, Eliz., 143.
Langley, Jonathan, petition of, 322.
Langrish, Charles, Lucy, and Mary, pass for, 580.
Large, Capt., 357.
Larkin, Edw., 402.
....., ..., letter of, 430.
Lascelles, Col., letter to, 262.
Latham, Rich., petition of, 322.
Latin Bible, 286.
..... language, 61, 76, 286.
...., papers in, 257.
..... secretary, 587.
Laud, William, late Archbishop of Canterbury and lord primate, 205 (2), 366.
Lauderdale, Earl and Countess of, *see* Maitland.
Launceston, co. Cornwall, 72.
Laurence, Sir, 367.
Laverstoke, co. Wilts, 72.
Law, Edw., 148.
Law, committee on, 143, 168.
..... of nations, 3, 40, 350.
..... of war, 11, 554.
....., regulations for, 189 (2), 341 ; *see also* Sheppard, Mr.
....., ..., committee on, 587.
....., serjeants at, *see* Serjeants-at-law.
Lawes, Hen., 396.
....., Thos., 437, 535.
....., ..., father of, 437.
Lawrence, Ed., 114.
....., Hen., president of Council, 8, 15, 17, 20, 23, 29, 121, 192, 215, 218, 239, 242, 247, 248, 252, 273, 301.
....., ..., letters of, *see* Council, letters of.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 207.
....., ..., letters to, 111, 160, 204, 211, 247.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 34, 212.
....., Isaac, 52, 66.
....., John, certificate of, 6.
....., Rich., 68, 207, 332.
....., ..., letters to, 59, 332, 359.
....., Col. Rich., petition of, 178.
....., Thos., 253.
....., ..., petition of, 253.
....., Wm., 279, 326.

Lawrence-in-Thanet, Kent, 273.
Lawson, Capt. John, Vice-Admiral, 138, 141, 145, 197, 209, 435, 464, 472, 476, 492, 504, 526, 564.
....., ..., letters of, 468, 501.
....., ..., order to, 412.
Lawyers, 80.
Lea, Matthias and Thos., 81.
Leadbeater, Roger, 419.
....., ..., Joan, widow of, petition of, 419.
Leaker, Anne, 178.
Leamington, co. Warwick, 70.
Leat, Huett, 17.
....., Nich., 17.
....., Mr., 52.
Leather, experiments on, 39.
..... or calf-skins, export of, 35, 36, 43, 88 (3), 89, 94, 162, 167, 168 (2), 309.
Leatherhead, Surrey, 436.
Leawood, Wm., 143, 587.
Leche, Wm., letter from, 367.
Leconfield, co. York, 35, 36.
Lede, Marquis de, Spanish ambassador, 92.
Ledguard, Capt. Wm., 432.
Lee road, 437, 545.
Lee, Sir Chas., 149.
....., Edw., 578.
....., John, 370, 570.
....., Ralph, 416.
....., Rich., 99, 148, 172, 174.
....., Sir Rich., 579 (2).
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 579 (2).
....., ..., Mary, daughter of, 579.
....., Wm., merchant, 150.
....., alderman, letter to, 262.
..... Dr., 482.
Leeds, co. Kent, 261 (2).
....., co. York, 314.
Leemknell, John, 153.
....., ..., petition of, 315.
Lees, Little, co. Essex, 217.
Legard, Capt. Robert, letter of, 562.
Legat, John, 163 (2).
Legay, Mr., of Southampton, 1.
Legg, Wm., 128, 386.
Leghorn, 59, 189, 199, 310, 359, 477.
....., factors at, 199 (2).
....., ..., letters to, 199, 207.
....., merchants at, 416.
Leicester, 268, 380 (2).
....., inhabitants of, 21, 94.
....., mayor, alderman, and inhabitants of, petition of, 380.
....., shoemakers in, 62.
....., Wigston's hospital in, 94, 99, 148, 174, 382.
Leicestershire, 9, 22, 62.
....., commissioners for, 178.
....., Major-General of, *see* Whalley, Edw.
....., places in, 89, 141, 144, 148, 249, 391.
Leigh, Capt. Goddard, 148 (2).
....., John, 116.
....., Thos., 343, 387.
....., Col., 575.
Leith, near Edinburgh, 22, 501, 515.
....., citadel at, 288.
....., commissioners at, 129.
....., deputy treasurer at, *see* Bilton, Geo.
....., letters, &c., dated from, 362, 498, 500. 532, 534, 556, 557.
....., merchants of, 563.
..... road, 532.
...., letters dated from, 547, 560, 563, 566.
....., ships of, 249.
....., ships at, of, to, or from, 438, 515, 538, 549, 557, 570, 572.
....., stores to or at, 165, 175, 487, 492, 498 (2), 534.
Lely, Peter, 583.
Lemprière, M., 149.
....., ..., certificate by, 132.
Lencarts, Hendrick, 134.
Lenthall, John, 102 (2).
...., Sir J., 589.
....., Wm., Master of the Rolls, 47, 102, 148.
....., ..., letter to, 306.
Lentwardine, co. Hereford, 321.
Leonard, Stephen, 580.
Leppington, Mr., 287.
Lermont, Sir James, 279, 326.
Leshly, Rob., 576.
Leslie, Lieut.-Gen. David, 22, 174.
Letter office, *see* Post office.
Levant, or Turkey company, 240.
...., letters of, 59 (2), 60, 68, 189, 199 (3), 207 (2), 266 (2), 267, 332 (2), 359 (4), 374.
... ., ..., papers of, 189, 199 (3), 207 (2), 266, 267, 268, 332 (2), 359 (3), 360, 374.
..... merchant (ship) owners of, 148.
Levellers, 14, 31, 50, 68, 69, 110, 123.
Leverett, Capt. John, 133, 405.
...., ..., letters of, 133 (2).
Leverton, co. York, 12.
Leveson, Sir Rich., 268.
Levingston, James, 150.
....., Sir James, 150.
....., Lady Margaret, 94, 182.
....., Sam., 582.
Levison, Col., 142.
Levites, 109.
Lewes, Sussex, 61.

Lewis, Hugh (late), 88, 167.
....., ..., declaration of, 124.
....., Capt. Thos., letter of, 551.
....., Sir Thos., 324.
....., Wm., 167.
....., Dr. Wm., 23.
Ley, James, Earl of Marlborough, 152.
....., Joan, Countess of Marlborough, 320.
....., Capt. John, 113.
....., Capt. Thos., letter of, 414.
Leyden, passes to, 581 (2).
Leyland hundred, co. Lancaster, 19.
Liberton (Scotland), 296.
Lichfield, Bishop of, 237.
....., Chads church in, minister of, 52.
....., Dean and Chapter of, 52.
Lidcot, Col., 379.
Lidsey, Rich., 143.
Lifeguards, *see* Cromwell, lifeguards of.
Lightfoot, Capt. John, 512.
....., Mr, 407.
Ligny, Prince of, 160.
Ligonia, province of, New England, 113.
Lilburne,, Lieut.-Col. John, 182.
....., Col. or Maj.-Gen. Rob., 22, 40, 42 (2), 56, 91, 119 (2), 120, 148, 149, 179, 325, 343, 358, 362, 376, 385, 397.
....., ..., certificate by, 389.
....., ..., letter of, 255.
....., ..., letters to, 218, 387, 502.
....., Capt. Thos., 43.
....., ..., letter to, 262.
Limehouse, Middlesex, seamen of, 178.
Limerick river, 153.
Lincoln, 50, 128.
..... assizes, 374.
Lincolnshire, 269, 438.
....., commissioners for securing the peace in, 34 (2), 234.
....., justice of peace of, 194.
....., Major-General of, *see* Whalley, Edw.
....., places in, 54, 89 (2)), 211, 217, 221, 243, 311, 319, 364.
Lindsay, Ludovic, Earl of Crawford and Lindsay, 182, 362.
....., Alexander, Lord Spynie, 150, 362.
Lindsey, co, Lincoln, 364.
..... level, 126.
Linlithgow, Scotland, 23.
Lipe, Mr., 69.
Lisbon, 148, 236, 313, 427, 557.
....., letter dated from, 40.
..... rock, 524.
....., ships to or from, 40, 248, 315, 373, 477, 501, 557.
....., traveller to, 503.
Lisle, John, Commissioner of the Great Seal, 1, 105.
Lisle, Viscount, *see* Sydney.
Lister, Matt., 312, 341.
Lithingland, 522.
Little, Thos., 412.
Littleton, Edw., of All Souls', Oxford, 171, 289.
....., Thos., 8.
Liverpool, 546.
....., governor of, *see* Ireland, Col. Gilbert.
....., mayor, &c., of, 19.
....., ship of, 462.
Livingston, James, Earl of Calendar, 21 (2), 22 (4), 41, 44, 53, 54 (2), 62, 361, 362, 363.
....., ..., letter of, 54.
....., James, Viscount Newburgh, 362.
Lizard, the, Cornwall, ships at, to, or from, 527, 547.
Llandaff, Wales, 140.
Llangarran, or Kilreeye, co. Hereford, 349.
Lloyd, Chas., 533.
....., ..., petition of, 334.
....., Capt. Griffith, report of, 307.
... ., Jenkin, 35.
....., ..., petition of, 154.
....., John, 24, 101, 489.
....., Capt. John, 400.
..... , ..., ..., letter of, 474.
....., Owen, 124.
Lloydarth, co. Montgomery, 325.
Loader, Mr., 422, 428.
Lock, John, 55.
Locke, Gervase, certificate by, 589.
Lockhart or Lockier, Col. Wm., ambassador to France, 204 (2), 206, 207, 236, 259, 264, 326, 327, 333, 351 (2), 538, 556, 569.
....., ..., payments to, 588 (2).
Lockwood, Wm., petition of, 434.
Lockyer, Nich., 16, 21, 24, 100, 377.
Lodington, or Loddington, Thos., 44, 487.
....., ..., letters of, 541, 563.
Loe, Law., letter of, 413.
Loftus, Sir Adam, 1st Viscount Loftus, 120.
....., Edward, 2nd Viscount Loftus, petition of 150.
Lomeyer, Chris., 575.
Longlode Chappel, co. Somerset, 72.
London, or the town, 4, 5, 15, 17, 94, 103, 108, 123, 142, 196, 208, 229, 234, 244, 249, 268, 269, 334, 349, 354, 383, 400, 428, 481 (2), 509, 518, 542.
....., aldermen of, 1 (2), 67, 77 (2), 88, 200, 224, 237, 238, 287, 313; *see also* under the several names.
....., ..., report of, 77.
....., armourer of, 226.
....., carmen of, petitions of, 114, 232.
....., citizens of, 62, 88, 96, 191, 236, 281, 329, 335, 396.
....., city of, 75, 114, 237 (2), 257, 280, 432, 523, 550.
....., ..., assessments on, 89, 248.

London, city of, assessments on—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., commissioners for, letter to, 249.
....., ..., commissioners for peace of, 238, 269, 280, 286, 288, 316.
....., ..., Common Council of, 216.
....., ..., companies of, 219;—*also*
Barber surgeons' hall, 419.
...., letter dated from, 413.
...., master of, 453.
...., master, &c., of, letter to, 531.
Cordmakers, petition of, 177.
Cordwinders, 62.
Dyers, 346.
Gardeners, petition of, 328.
Goldsmiths' hall, *see* Goldsmiths' hall.
Grocers' hall, 200, 303.
Guildhall, *see* Guildhall.
Haberdashers' hall, *see* Haberdashers' hall.
Merchant tailors' hall, 396.
Pewterers, 127.
Salters' hall committee, 109.
Stationers, 289.
Vintners, 345.
....., petition of, 50.
Watermen, 456, 457, 468.
Woodmongers, 114 (2), 115, 150.
....., ..., freemen of, court of, 280.
....., ..., magistrates of, 114.
....., committees in, 6, 411, 427.
....., commonalty of, 329.
....., convoys to, 239, 298, 504.
....., Custom house in, *see* Custom houses.
....., Customs' Commissioners in, *see* Customs' Commissioners.
....., departure from, 3, 211, 501.
....., exports to or from, 136, 578, 583.
....., feodary for, 179.
....., foreigners in, 260.
....., ..., certificate by, 294.
....., goods in or from, 117, 302, 428, 429, 441.
....., hospitals in, presidents of, 62.
....., intelligence from, 380.
....., letters, &c., dated from, 48, 49, 59 (2), 60, 139, 195, 199, 201, 244, 266 (2), 267, 316, 332, 333, 345, 348, 359, 372, 374, 387, 427, 503, 513, 514, 522, 527, 529, 534, 542, 550, 559.
....., licenses to remain in, 3 (2), 99, 577.
....., lord mayor of (Sir Chris. Pack), 8, 10.
....., ..., ..., petition to, 523.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 9.
....., ..., (John Dethick), 23, 62, 77 (2), 126, 176, 228, 237, 238, 249, 251, 280, 298, 314, 325, 329.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 35.
....., ..., ..., report of, 77.
London—*cont.*
....., major-general of, *see* Skippon, Col. Phil.
....., ..., deputy, 288.
....., men pressed in, 472, 545.
....., merchants of, 26, 27, 42, 114, 132, 139, 145, 155, 161, 167, 206, 208, 238, 251, 254, 261, 315, 318, 358, 406, 544, 563, 576, 583.
....., ministers of, 136.
....., packets from or to, 343, 552.
....., payments to be made in, 493, 567.
....., persons in, of, and about, 44, 63 (2), 68–70, 73, 79, 85, 86, 107, 108, 123, 134, 167, 199, 237 (2), 310, 328, 350, 365, 395 (2), 400, 402, 412, 446, 463, 499, 523, 562, 576.
....., poor in, 220, 328.
....., port of, 12, 33, 38, 47, 67, 185, 230, 241, 245, 273, 280, 329, 576.
....., ..., officers of, 202.
....., prisoners in, 569.
....., province of, 3.
....., recorder of, *see* Long, Lisle bone.
....., registrar in, *see* Dunn Thos.
....., residents in, 1 (2), 16, 32, 64, 75, 83, 86, 88, 143, 206, 304 (2), 318, 427, 464, 503, 540, 570, 582.
....., ..., petition of, 349.
....., seamen in, 141, 173.
....., sheriffs of, 67, 88, 119, 188, 200, 214, 280 (2), 298, 314, 325.
....., ..., court of, 126.
....., ships of, 17, 41, 63, 133, 180, 208, 229, 239, 240 (3), 260, 264, 276, 281, 301, 310, 350, 354, 357, 401, 469, 488, 503, 506, 534, 536, 568, 570, 571.
....., ships at, to, or from, 34, 60, 61, 119, 136, 285, 347, 354, 379, 425, 448, 462, 475, 476, 497, 498, 499 (2), 509 (3), 511, 514, 515, 523, 529, 531, 535, 542 544, 545, 547, 553, 555, 563 (2), 567, 569, 573 (2), 574.
....., stores to or from, 452, 453, 454, 458, 472, 496, 523, 533, 543, 556, 562, 567.
....., tradesmen of, 117, 127, 276, 281, 283, 316, 329, 349, 350, 370, 412, 569.
....., travellers to or from, 36, 45, 53, 83 (2), 85, 104 (2), 110, 123, 133, 148, 166, 176, 226, 236, 253, 345, 369, 421, 425, 465, 466, 471, 486, 490, 491, 495 (2), 496, 506, 511, 519, 521, 532, 534, 537, 550, 553, 564, 567, 568 (2).
London, streets, buildings, &c., in;—
Aldersgate, 376.
Aldgate Parish, 153.
Allhallows Church, 53, 56, 68.
Bartholomew's Hospital, 219 (3), 228, 303, 431.
....., governors of, 329.
Beer Lane, paper dated from, 440.
Bermondsey, Magdalen's, 56.
Billingsgate, 53.

London, streets, buildings, &c., in—*cont.*
Billingsgate, letter dated from, 502.
Bishopsgate, 6.
..... Street, 329.
..... Ward, 216.
Bride's Church, 76.
Bridewell, letters dated from, 462, 522.
British Museum, 396.
Broad Street, 165, 205.
Brook House, 5, 13.
Charterhouse, 396.
Cheapside, 119.
Christ Church, 303.
Christ's Hospital, 114.
Clement Danes, 95.
College of Arms, 88.
....., paper dated from, 88.
Cornhill, 298.
Covent Garden, 30.
Custom House, *see* Custom House.
Doctors' Commons, 188.
...., papers dated from, 9, 147, 220, 502.
Dorset Court, 277.
Drury House, *see* Drury House.
Ely House Hospital, 164, 223, 229, 309, 436.
Exchange, 40, 404, 412.
....., old, 119.
Finsbury, 288.
Fleet Prison, 295, 309.
..... Street, 36, 76, 129, 277.
Giles', 30.
Goring House, 262.
Gray's Inn, 143, 161, 278, 578.
...., letter dated from, 327.
Guildhall, *see* Guildhall.
Gurney House, *see* Gurney House.
Haberdashers' Hall, *see* Haberdashers' Hall.
Hackney, 153.
Hartshorne Lane, 30.
Hicks Hall, 109.
Horseydown, 304.
Ivy Lane, 298.
James's House, *see* St. James'.
Kent Street, 219.
Kingsland, 219.
Lincoln's Inn, 31, 45, 56, 276.
Little Britain, 521.
....., ..., letter dated from, 165.
Mark Lane, 227.
Martin's in the Fields, 30, 41, 95 (3), 240, 304.
Martin's Lane, 30.
Martin's Vintry, 56.
Mint, 161.
Newgate, 99.
New Stairs, the, 304.
Newton Street, 227.
London, streets, buildings, &c. in—*cont.*
Old Jewry, 311, 412.
....., letter dated from, 564.
Paternoster Row, 471.
Paul's Church, 169, 192.
..... Churchyard, 123, 328.
Philpot Lane, 206.
Poplar, letter dated from, 418.
Post house, 556.
Rotherhithe, 125.
Round House, 197.
Rutland House, 396.
St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, 376.
St. Dunstan's-in-the-East, 412.
St. James', 130, 149, 262, 286.
....., marshall of, 576.
....., prisoners at, 149.
St. Katherine's, 287.
St. Mary-at-Hill, 412.
Savoy, 95, 164, 283.
..... Hospital, 65, 164, 223, 229, 294, 309, 365.
Smithfield, West, 219, 503.
Somerset House, 81, 144, 188, 323, 386, 580.
...., garden of, 228, 580.
...., trustees, 330, 394.
Southwark, *see* Southwark.
Spital, the, Kingsland, 219.
Still-yard, 182, 217, 227, 315.
Strand, 30, 245.
Syon College, 262.
Temple Bar, 35.
....., Inner, 99, 179.
Thames Street, 52.
Tower, *see* Tower.
..... Hill, 56.
Worcester House, *see* Worcester House.
Victualling office, *see* Navy, victualling office.
Whitechapel, 153.
Londonderry, 515.
Lone, Tobias, petition of, 434.
Long, Lislebone, recorder of London, 60, 30, 41, 62, 94, 99, 238.
Longland, Charles, 199, 416.
..... reach, letter dated from, 414.
Longlode Chapel, co. Somerset, 72.
Looe, Cornwall, 264, 517, 519.
Lord's day, or Sabbath, 16, 75, 76, 104, 257, 265, 518, 534.
Lords, House of, committee of, 287.
Lorking farm, Berks, 2.
Lorne, lord of, 362, *see* Campbell.
Lort, Sampson, 35.
Lothian, Earl of, *see* Kerr.
Loudoun, Earl of, *see* Campbell.
Lough, Dr., 373.
Lours, John, 579.

Lovering, John, petition of, 177.
Loving, Wm., 3, 110.
Lovyl, John, 476.
Low, John, quarter-master, 356.
....., Mr., archer, 367.
Low Countries, 21, 390, 582; *see also* Holland.
Lowe or Lowes, Wm., 441, 455.
....., ..., letter of, 513.
....., ..., wife of, 455.
Lowestoft, Suffolk, 169, 172 (2), 323 (2), 332, 344, 345, 473.
..... roads, 467.
....., ship at, 539.
Lowther, Sir John, 49, 308, 316, 373.
....., ..., letters of, 333, 387.
....., lady, his wife, 49, 328.
....., ..., letter of, 343.
....., ..., eldest son of, *see* Leigh, Thos.
....., Rich., 45, 49, 316, 328, 333, 343, 373.
....., justice, 49, 373.
Loxham, Hen., 442.
Lucas, Fras., 570.
....., ..., letter of, 460.
....., Jehosaphat, 96.
....., John, 96 (2), 165.
....., Wm., letter of, 479.
Lucerne, 136.
Lucy, Luke, 251.
....., Sir Rich., 197, 320.
Ludlow, co. Salop, minister of, 233.
Ludlow, Lieut.-Gen. Edw., 56, 109, 196.
....., Capt. Wm, 213.
....., Capt., 27.
....., Major, 102.
Lugg, R., 112 (2).
Lumley, Richard, Viscount Lumley, 53, 581.
Lumsford, Sir Herb., 579.
Lundy island, 224, 545.
Luppit, co. Devon, 73.
Lurgeshall, or Ludgershall, co. Wilts, 194.
Lushington, Nic., 451.
....., ..., letter of, 499.
Lydd, Kent, 475.
Lydney, co. Gloucester, letters dated from, 403, 410, 414, 418, 449, 493, 550, 553, 557, 562, 567.
Lyme Regis, 1, 5, 63, 104, 284, 446, 447, 498, 500, 511, 531.
....., mayor and burgesses of, 45.
....., ships of, to, or from, 229, 298, 511, 514.
Lyme, John, petition of, 330.
Lyne, Matth., 413.
Lyneall, John, 99.
Lynn Regis or King's Lynn, Norfolk, 30, 210, 332 (2), 357, 416, 422, 478, 488, 489, 511, 573.
.... Deeps, 293.
Lynn Regis or King's Lynn—*cont.*
...., mayor, &c., of, 478, 587.
...., ..., petition of, 210.
...., papers dated from, 458, 461, 478, 485, 486, 489, 511, 545, 569.
...., ships of, to, or from, 248, 514, 557, 558, 561.
Lyons, 254.
Lyons, Capt., 444, 499, 501.

M.

Maas, the 265, 348, 402, 467, 488, 491, 496, 558, 562, 570, 571 (2), 573.
Mabbot, John, 552.
Maber, Henry, 424.
Mac Cloud, Mr, 107.
Mac Dowell, Sir James, 279.
Machlin, Lord, 362.
Mackenzie, Kenneth, Earl of Seaforth, 362.
Mackewry, Geo., 583.
Mackey, Capt. Rob., 210, 378, 436, 467, 477, 478, 484 (2), 491, 494, 496 (2), 500 (2), 501, 526, 531, 572, 574.
....., ..., letters of, 158, 458, 463, 467, 470, 474, 479, 484, 488, 491, 499, 513, 529, 531, 570.
Macworth, Col. Geo., 435.
..... Col. Hum., governor of Shrewsbury, 300.
Madalene, Gabriel, 579.
Madden, John, 276.
Maddison, Wm., 14.
Maddox, John, 456.
....., ..., order to, 456.
Madeiras, the, 496.
Madrid, 9, 31, 74, 170, 236.
Maestricht, 86.
Magdalen, land in, 167.
Maiden Bradley, co. Wilts, 94.
Maidenhead, Berks, minister of, 187.
Maidstone, Kent, 200.
....., letter dated from, 424.
Maidstone, ship, officers of, examinations of, 424.
Maidstone, John, steward to Cromwell, 14, 28, 85, 581.
Maidwell, Laurence, 149, 302.
Mainet, John and Mich., 580.
Mainwaring or Manwaring, Col. Randal, 195, 248, 250 (2), 260, 383.
....., ..., petition of, 242.
....., ..., children of, John, Randal, George, Mary, and Sarah, 195, 248, 250 (2), 260, 383.
....., Thos., 479, 589.
Maister, Wm., petitions of, 203, 304.
Maitland, John, Earl of Lauderdale, 362 (2).
....., Anne, Countess of Lauderdale, 129, 361, 362.

Mairys, Jacob, 575.
Major, John, note of, 400.
Majorca, 477.
..... road, 477.
Majors General, 15, 29, 37, 50, 75, 76, 78, 89 (2), 104, 105, 147, 164, 175, 200, 202 (2), 210, 212, 233 (2), 236, 237, 262 (2), 263, 274, 277 (5), 303, 341 (2), 347, 367, 368, 372.
.... and Commissioners for securing the peace, committee on, 200, 201, 208 (2), 345.
....., ..., instructions to, 70, 78, 140, 231, 368.
...., letters of, 29, 71, 213.
...., ..., alluded to, 89, 104, 208, 217, 281, 382.
...., letters to, 201, 234, 275, 303.
...., ..., alluded to, 231, 275.
Makernes, Edw., 150.
....., John, 64.
Malaga, 12, 18, 350.
....., ships of, 9, 136.
Malby, Capt. Thomas, 125.
Maldon, co. Essex, 217.
Malignancy, 210, 265, 388.
Malignants, 35, 85, 95, 118 (3), 128, 251.
Mallach, John, 38, 584.
....., ..., petition of, 388.
Mallard, Mr., 197.
....., ..., son of, 197, 237.
Malling, co. Kent, 321.
Mallough, Susan, 394.
Malory, Thos., 455.
Malta, knights of, 235.
Malverer, Col., 362.
Man, Isle of, 18.
....., ..., governor of, 6.
....., ..., officers and soldiers of, 6 (2).
Man, James, and Company, 199.
Manby, Thos., 30, 320.
Manchester, 19, 156.
....., Earl of, *see* Montague, Edw.
..... garrison, provost marshal of, 179.
Manghen, co. Monmouth, 233.
Maning, Edw., certificate of, 453.
Manley, Robt., 88, 550.
....., Thos., 287, 340.
....., Mr., 310, 369.
Manning (traitor), 50 (2), 74, 80.
Mansell, Sir Ant., 324, 331.
....., ..., Anne, daughter of, 331.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 324.
....., Sir Edw. or Sir Rob., 576, 579.
....., Dr., 324.
Mansfield, co. Notts, 122.
Manton, Capt. Nath., 189, 239.
....., Mr., 23, 288.
Manuche, Cosmo, petition of, 348.
Manuscripts, 370, 373.
Manwaring, Col., *see* Mainwaring.
Manwood, Sir John, 33.
....., ..., Dorothy, his widow, 33, 577.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 33.
Maple Durham, co. Oxon, 237.
Maplesden, Geo., 501.
....., Mr., 400, 504, 569.
Maps, 33.
Marble fountain, 228.
..... pillars and tables, 117, 577.
March, Mr., 404, 411.
Marchant, James and Eleanor le, 129.
Marden, co. Hereford, 246.
Mardyke, 32, 54.
..... fort, 348.
Marett, Phil., 13.
Margate, Kent, 47.
....., fishermen of, petition of, 523.
....., roads, 475.
...., papers dated from, 474, 497.
Mariners, or seamen, 32, 119, 293, 331, 373, 431, 439, and casual notices, *passim*.
....., complaints of, 229.
....., cruelty to, 84.
....., encouragement of, 11.
....., impress of, 45, 83, 141, 157 (2), 158 (3), 160, 163, 164 (2), 169, 171, 173, 207, 215, 227, 401, 407, 421, 422, 423, 427, 435, 436, 441 (2), 445-447, 450, 451, 453, 456-459, 461-466, 480, 502, 506, 508 (2), 523, 525, 529-532, 533, 536 (2), 539, 541, 544, 545, 557, 559, 560, 566 (2).
....., ..., protection from, 150, 182 (2), 183 (4), 202, 214 (2), 222, 224, 229, 230, 239, 240 (2), 242, 261 (2), 310, 438, 546, 564.
....., list of, 495.
....., refractory, mutinous, or discontented, 154, 209, 503, 546, 557, 560 (2), 566.
....., runaway, 240, 434, 451, 461, 507, 560, 567, 574.
....., sick and wounded, 216, 227, 228, 253, 259, 260, 401, 432 (2), 440, 452, 453 (2), 463, 499, 507, 516, 551, 558.
....., ..., commissioners for, 82, 439, 565.
....., ..., ..., letters, &c., of, 165, 430.
....., ..., treasurer for, 11.
....., volunteers, 130, 173, 467, 468, 473-475, 477, 484, 487, 491, 494, 496, 499, 500 (2).
... ., wages of, tickets for, 163, 416, 420, 431, 433, 440, 449, 452, 466, 481, 498, 501, 516, 546, 551.
...., ..., counterfeit, 55 (4), 163, 216, 404, 456, 463, 469, 500.
....., want of, 130, 161, 206, 401, 406-408, 410, 417 (2), 419, 420, 422, 427, 443, 445 (2), 452, 453, 457, 461, 462, 466 (2), 467, 477, 480, 483, 486, 487, 498, 500, 501, 504, 505, 526, 542 (2), 544, 545, 552, 555, 557, 558, 572.
....., widows of, 481.

Market, clerks of the, 156, 162, 167.
Marketman, Wm., 340, 377.
Markham, Wm., 399, 525.
....., ..., petition of, 423.
Marlborough, co. Wilts, 73, 258.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Ley.
....., letter dated from, 195.
Marmaduke, the, captain of, 178.
....., owners of, 502.
Marque and reprisal, letters of, 2, 9 (2), 17 (3), 28, 40, 50, 52, 56, 69 (2), 104, 147, 149, 159, 162, 167 (3), 170, 173, 177, 180, 187, 221, 250 (2), 301 (3), 307, 310, 311 (3), 350 (4), 351, 379, 380, 388 (4).
Marriage licenses, 3 (3), 108.
Marseilles, 285, 416.
Marsh, John, petition of, 322.
....., Col., 110.
....., postmaster, 87.
....., ..., widow of, 87.
Marshal, Earl, *see* Keith.
..... general, the, 231, 449.
Marshall, Stephen, 469.
....., Thos., 99.
Marshals, 192.
Marston, —, letter to, 522.
Marten, Sir Hen. 350 (2).
....., Robert, 500.
....., Thos., 500.
Martin, Geo., petition of, 380.
....., John, 113.
....., Ralph, 179.
Martin frigate, company of, certificate by, 556.
Martooke, co. Somerset, 72.
Maschall, Rob., 40.
Masham, Sir Wm., 117.
Mason, Robert (late), 276.
....., captain, 178.
....., royalist, 133.
Masorah (Bible), 366.
Mass, attendance at, 29, 109, 316, 326.
Masservey, Capt. Fras., *see* Messervey.
Massey, Col. or Maj.-Gen. Edw., 49, 50, 69, 151, 197, 237.
Master, Rich., 71, 215.
Masts, prices of, 401, 403.
Mathews, Chris., 421.
....., Edw., petition of, 434.
....., John, 77.
....., Thos., letter from, 494.
Matson manor, Gloucester, 336.
Maudesley, Rob., 19.
Mauger, John, 127.
Maurice, Prince Palatine, 5.
Mawe, Jas., 380.
Maxey, Anthy., 377.
Maxwell, James, late Earl of Dirleton, 7, 153.
....., Elizabeth, Countess of Dirleton, 7, 8, 34, 62, 113, 116, 153, 162.
....., ... petition of, 141.
....., Annie, 76.
....., Mr., 24.
May, Geo., 289.
....., Hugh, 583.
....., Col., regiment of, 178.
May, Isle of, 157.
Mayer, Lieut.-Col., governor of Berwick, 96, 176.
Maynard, William, Lord Maynard, 276.
....., Sir John, 178.
....., Mr., 571.
Mayne, James, 152.
....., Dr. Jasper, 217.
....., Sarah, 152.
Maynet, John and Michael, 580.
Mayors, 162, 234, 488; *see also* under the several cities and towns.
Mazarin, Cardinal (Jules), 209, 310, 333.
Mead (minister), 34, 60 (3), 61.
Meade, Thos., 305.
Meadows, Phil., ambassador to Portugal, and Latin secretary, 190, 236, 309, 503 (2), 504.
....., ... payments to, 587 (3).
Measy, Mich., 36, 168.
....., ..., petitions of, 88, 167.
Medford, Col., 109.
Mediterranean Sea, 191.
Meech, Mr, 428 (2), 441, 445.
Meersham Hatch, co. Kent, 289 (2).
Meetings, suppression of, 103.
Melborne parish church, co. Derby, 197.
Melcombe Regis, co. Dorset, 101.
...., paper dated from, 464.
Mellish, Henry, 199.
Melltyrn, co. Carnarvon, 297.
Mellwood, Isle of Axholme, 380.
Memblick, arms of, 192.
Memel, Prussia, 51.
Memprisse, Wm., 35.
....., ..., petition of, 35.
Menagius, Giles, 257.
Menardorius, M., 257.
Mendousa, And. de, 575.
Men-stealers, 546.
Mer, Capt. la, 74.
Merchant Adventurers, 257, 318, 319, 342, 343, 382.
....., ..., governor and fellowship of, 242, 340.
....., ..., petition of, 334.
..... strangers, 294, 582.

Merchants, 32, 40, 42, 44, 52, 64, 98, 139, 177, 187, 189, 200, 206, 208, 215, 230, 244, 264 (2), 270 (2), 299, 311, 343, 344 (2), 373, 378, 379, 382 (2), 384, 416, 420, 432 (2), 513, 524, 549, 575.
....., complaints of, 229, 252, 254, 256 (2), 543, 575.
....., goods of, 40, 49, 438, 493.
....., names of, 56, 63, 67, 70, 133, 135, 148, 150, 156, 177, 188, 261 (2), 276, 310, 315, 373, 578, 580.
....., petitions of, 12, 25, 26, 37.
Meres Ashby, co. Northampton, 73.
Merest, Adjutant-General, 364.
Merionethshire, 221, 222.
Merrell, Hugh, 94.
Merrick, John, 151.
Merrow, co. Surrey, 331.
Mersham, Kent, 289.
Messervey or Masservey, Capt. Fras., 113, 114.
Mesurier, John le, 117, 198.
Mews, the, 14 (2), 28, 30 (2), 197, 287, 293.
Mexico ryals, 42.
Meyer, Henry, 315.
Michael, doctrine of, 8.
Middleburg, 34, 492.
....., ships of, 47, 582.
Middle ground, the, 93, 503.
Middleham castle, co. York, governor of, 42, 120.
Middlesex, 78, 125, 278.
....., commissioners of, 134.
....., Earl and countess of, *see* Cranfield.
....., major-general of, *see* Berkstead, Col. John.
....., places in, 34, 37, 95, 134, 240, 247, 261, 273, 276, 308, 320.
....., sheriffs of, 119, 298, 325.
Middlesoy, co. Somerset, 72.
Middleton, Emanuel, 90.
....., Henry, serjeant-at-arms, 282, 306, 317.
....., ..., petition of, 281.
....., John, letter to, 262.
....., Sir John, 178.
....., Thos., 239.
....., Capt., 408, 416.
....., Major-General, 362.
Middleton, Westmoreland, 261.
Midford, Robt., 419.
Midshipmen, encouragement of, 57.
Mihill, Tobias, petition of, 434.
Milan, 190.
Mildmay, excise commissioner, 36.
Milford, co. Pembroke, 273, 452, 485, 494, 501, 565.
....., ketchmen of, petition of, 523.
....., letter dated from, 512.
....., ships at, to, or from, 512, 527, 551, 557.
Milford, co. Pembroke—*cont.*
..... Haven, 495.
...., letters dated from, 485, 494, 507 (2), 557, 570.
Militia, 367.
..... commissioners, 29, 148, 177, 381.
..... forces, 29, 119, 122, 140, 141, 200, 201, 235 (2), 262, 263 (2), 274, 275, 277 (3), 308, 341, 368, 372.
...., money for, 29, 44, 177, 302, 341, 368.
Mill, John, letter of, 512.
Miller, John, 532.
....., ..., letter of, 532.
....., Major John, 164, 536, 552.
....., Rich., 140.
Mills, Capt. Rich., 304, 423, 438.
Milner, Tempest, 239.
Milo, Archipelago, 17.
Milton, Kent, inhabitants of, certificate of, 87.
Mims North, co. Herts, 89.
Minehead, co. Somerset, 571.
....., paper dated from, 554.
Mines, 191, 202, 280.
Minheire, Wm., 100, 239, 242, 255.
Ministers, chaplains, or preachers, 28, 34, 52, 81, 95 (2), 99, 104, 116, 130, 142, 146, 219, 225, 266, 290, 299, 303, 305, 308, 309, 340, 359, 365, 370, 371, 380, 381, 386, 407, 457, 459, 463, 464, 468 (2), 469, 470, 474, 518, 564.
....., augmentation of livings for, 5, 37, 43, 156 (2), 237, 340, 360 (2).
....., committee for approbation of, 65, 79, 101, 121, 146, 237, 290, 305 (2), 367, 370.
....., names of, 30, 33, 35, 36, 37, 55, 59, 60, 75 (2), 76, 81, 113, 125, 127, 142, 144, 149, 150, 153 (2), 155, 181, 187, 197, 216, 220, 228, 258 (2), 272, 280, 289, 290, 324, 339, 340, 342, 367 (2), 369, 370, 374, 389, 391, 394, 400, 435, 449, 451, 453, 454, 455 (2), 469, 470, 478, 483, 490, 493, 503, 549, 556, 577, 578, 582, 583.
....., plundered, committee for, 76, 163 (2), 220, 303, 367.
..... and schoolmasters, scandalous, 104.
...., ..., Act for ejecting, 146.
...., ..., committee for ejecting, 71, 91, 95, 208, 252, 258, 279, 305 (2), 308, 327, 394.
...., ..., ..., report of, 91.
....., trustees for maintenance of, 55, 65, 116 (2), 221, 222, 301, 303, 309, 341, 367, 371.
....., ..., augmentations granted by, 30, 33 (2), 35 (2), 36 (2), 43, 45, 52 (4), 54 (3), 66, 70, 71, 73, 89, 100 (2), 101 (2), 116, 117, 121 (2), 140, 142, 163, 197, 200, 204, 238, 290, 340, 360 (2).
....., ..., ..., approved and ordered to be paid, 217, 228, 233, 238, 243, 246, 248, 250, 261, 273, 301, 305, 308, 320, 336, 351, 365, 382, 390.

Ministers, trustees for maintenance of—*cont.*
....., ..., certificates of, approved, 311 (2), 329, 331, 336 (2), 370, 371.
....., ..., orders of, 65, 134, 146.
....., ..., ... alluded to, 169.
....., ..., orders, references, or recommendations to, 142, 156, 192, 211, 222, 239, 249, 261, 274, 292, 299, 301, 336, 339, 340, 341, 360, 367, 370, 371, 380, 385 (2), 388, 391, 394 (2).
....., ..., papers of, alluded to, 116, 117.
....., ..., payment to, 303.
....., ..., petitions of, 125, 309.
....., ..., petitions to, 35 (2).
....., ..., ... alluded to, 370.
....., ..., reports of, 121, 156.
....., ..., ... alluded to, 36, 90.
....., want of, 65, 503, 561.
Mint, the, Tower, graver to, *see* Simons, Thos.
....., officers of, 105, 126.
....., workmen of, 149.
Mitchell, Joel or John, 378, 379.
....., Joseph, 447.
Moizer, Edw., 422.
Molineux, Rob., petition of, 322.
....., ..., children of, petition of, 322.
....., Thos., petition of, 322.
Molins, Molyns, or Mollins, Wm., 27, 130–131, 256, 272 (2).
....., ..., account by, 521.
....., ..., deposition of, 271.
....., ..., petitions of, 271 (2).
Momma, Jacob, 318, 346.
Momperson, Thos., 234.
Monaco, 217.
Monarchy, 110.
Money, 290, 353.
....., business of raising, committee on, 215, 218, 220, 221 (2), 228, 230, 232, 238, 252, 306, 315, 347, 352, 384.
....., commissioners for advance of, *see* Advance of Money.
....., transport of, 531 (2), 545, 556.
....., want of, 137, 165, 198, 200, 206, 231, 236, 243, 249, 265, 327, 348, 349, 387, 404, 407, 411, 416, 425, 433, 446, 449, 450, 457, 459, 460, 493, 542, 547, 550, 556, 557, 567–569, 574.
....., warrants for payment of, 585–588.
Monk, Gen. George, commander in chief in Scotland, Admiralty commissioner, 10, 96, 118, 165, 249, 310, 362 (2), 436, 520, 526, 547, 576, 582.
....., ..., letter of, 487.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 6, 20, 70, 96, 175, 176, 212, 288, 383, 549.
....., ..., letters to, 233, 527.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 23, 92, 288, 310, 342.
Monk, Gen. George—*cont.*
....., ..., orders of, alluded to, 500, 557, 567.
....., ..., pass of, alluded to, 22.
....., or Munck, Jeremy, 406, 448.
....., Rich., 251.
Monkfriston rectory, co. York, 35.
Monmouthshire, commissioners of, 308.
....., Major General of, *see* Berry, Jas.
....., ..., deputy, 308.
....., places in, 233, 308.
....., sheriffs, justices, &c., of, petition of, 112.
Monnings, Capt. Thos., 40.
....., ..., report signed by, 42.
Mons, Belgium, 160.
Mons, James, 579.
Montague, Edward, Earl of Manchester, 128, 179, 344, 576.
....., ..., letter of, 345.
....., Col. Edw., Admiralty commissioner and Treasury commissioner, 10, 576, 577.
....., ... as member of Council, 5, 6, 8 (3), 13 (2), 16 (2), 25, 26 (3), 30, 34 (2), 37 (3), 43, 44, 53, 55, 56, 63, 65, 76, 89, 101, 110, 117, 140, 155, 162, 163 (2), 168, 169, 172, 173, 174, 192.
....., ..., as general of the fleet, 92, 163, 171, 181, 196, 204, 209, 248, 293, 530, 538, 544.
....., ..., fleet under, 493, 510.
....., ..., letter of, 204.
....., ..., letter to, 190.
Montgomery, Wales, 152.
....., Lord, *see* Seton.
Montgomeryshire, 325.
Moodie, James, letter of, 548.
Moorcroft rectory, 135.
Moore, or More, Sir Hen., 2.
....., Col. John, 178.
....., ..., ..., Edward, son and heir of, petition of, 178.
....., Katherine and Jane, pass for, 583.
....., Robt., 412, 444.
....., ..., petition of, 322.
Moorhall, the, Colchester, 253.
Mootham, Capt., 180.
Morat, Bassa, 267.
Mordaunt, Wm., 576.
Moreland, Sam., 13, 224, 254 (2).
Morell, Rich., 148.
Moreton, John, 579.
Morfell, Mich., 175, 176.
Morgan, David, 152.
....., ..., Dorothy, his wife, 152.
....., Jas., 587.
....., John, petition of, 434.
....., Thos., 233.

Morgan—*cont.*
....., Tuberville, declaration of, 124.
....., ..., Hector, his son, 124.
... ., Wm., petition of, 322.
....., Mr., of Paris, 308.
Morlaix, 82, 298.
....., ships of, at, to, or from, 285 (2), 293, 299, 357, 514, 537, 561, 563, 573 (?)
Morley, Cuthbert, 90–91, 109, 255 (2).
....., James, 255.
....., ..., letter of, 109.
....., ..., petitions of, 90, 91.
....., ..., father of, 109.
....., Col. John, 577.
....., Rob., 255.
....., Thos., 510.
....., ..., petition of, 435.
....., Capt., 511, 543.
....., Col., 95.
Morris, Charles, 579.
....., Ellis, petition of, 435.
....., Henry, 221, 252, 262.
....., ..., letter of, 521.
....., John, 152, 505.
....., ..., letters of, 490, 493, 495, 499–501, 505–507, 509, 511, 521, 524, 526, 530, 545.
... ., Capt. Thos., 285, 537, 559.
....., ..., letters of, 537, 541, 561.
Mortlake, co. Surrey, 261.
Mosaic law, 15.
Moseley, Edw., 279, 325.
Moses, Wm., certificate by, 290.
Mossom, Robt., 134 (2).
Moston, co. Chester, 331.
Mosyer, John, 581.
Moulton, South, Devon, 381.
Moulton, Robert, 494.
Mounson, Sir John, 50 (2).
Mountfort, Edw., letter of, 439.
Mowat, Geo., 579.
Moyes, James, letter of, 338.
Moygues, co. Hunts, 112.
Moyser, Edw., petition of, 421.
Mucklow, Thos., 583.
Mulgrave, Earl of, *see* Sheffield, Edm.
Mumby, co. Lincoln, 211.
Muncher, Andrew, 554.
Muncke, Jeremy, *see* Monk.
Munds, Jo., 533.
Munn, Edw., 412.
Murford, Major Peter, letters of, 554, 566.
Murlis, Morlaix, ? 573.
Murray, John, 17th Earl of Sutherland, 127, 364.
....., George, lord Strathnaver, 364.
....., John, Earl of Athol, 362.
....., Sir Walter, 233.
....., Wm., 231, 233.
Murray, Earl of, *see* Stewart.
Murrayshire, 13.
Muschamp, Wm., petition of, 353.
Muscovy Company, 183, 346.
Musgrave, Thos., 118.
Mushee, John, 586.
Music, 63, 204.
Muster-master, 303.
Musters, Commissary General of, 213, 368.
Mutcham, Thos., 579.
Mutton, Mr., 459.
Mydrim, co. Carmarthen, 140.
Myhill, Thos., petition of, 434.
Myler, co. Cornwall, 72.
Myles, Mich., 400.
Myngs, Capt. Chris., 404, 405 (2), 445.

N.

Nantes, 127, 137, 299, 339.
....., governor of, 388.
....., ships to or from, 285 (2).
Napier, Archibald, lord Napier, 362.
Naples, 240, 416, 534.
Narrows or Narrow seas, ships in or to, 257, 304, 345, 443, 534, 536, 538, 540, 545, 574.
Narve, Russia, 346.
Nash, Solomon, letter of, 56.
Nation, the, *see* England and Scotland.
Navigation, *see* Trade and Navigation.
Navy, 7, 123, 212, 219, 226; and casual notices, *passim*; *see also* Fleet and Ships.
....., affairs of, 10, 11, 480.
....., agents, *see* Browne, Rich., Shewell, Thos., Walley, Chas., White, Thos.
....., assessments for, *see* Assessments, 6 months.
..... clerks, 54.
....., debts of, 221, 259, 497.
... ., ministers for, 65, 79 (2), 130.
....., money or payments for, 2, 10 (2), 46, 220, 231.
.....office, 10, 55, 87, 355, 409, 425, 456, 462, 465, 500, 503, 506, 565.
...., letters dated from, 56, 66, 165, 355, 399 (2), 400, 404, 406, 416, 417, 421, 425, 427, 429, 460, 472 (2), 474, 480, 487, 493, 511, 535, 565.
..... officers, 10, 11, 123.
....., provisions or stores for, 10, 11 (2), 82, 221, 335, 425, 432, 435, 494, 495, 501, 503, 551.
....., ..., embezzlement of, 11, 14, 84, 401, 402, 406 (2), 408, 419, 427, 430, 435, 440, 441, 444, 445, 448, 449, 450, 454 (4), 455, 460, 471, 507.
....., timber for, 11, 82, 503, 543, 548, 561.

Navy—*cont.*
....., treasurer of, *see* Hutchinson, Rich., 90, 181 ? 187.
..... treasury, 20, 46, 55 (2), 490.
..... victuallers, 29, 143, 153, 328, 354, 405, 414, 421, 448, 449, 452 (2), 460, 463, 478, 485, 487, 494, 522, 525, 535, 557, 563, 567; *see also* Alderne, Capt. Thos.
....., victualling of, 204, 231, 247.
.... office, 473, 550.
...., letters dated from, 243, 387, 411, 472, 510, 520, 522, 541, 551, 554.
Navy Commissioners, 11 (2), 29, 54, 55, 124, 163, 164, 433, 448, 460, 473, 474, 511, 520, 529, 532, 533, 544, 553, 556, 564; *see also* Thompson, Maj. Rob.; Pett, Chris.; Smith, Thos.; Hopkins, Edw.; Bourne, Major N.
...., accounts, &c., of, 428.
...., bills signed by, lists of, 430.
...., letters to, 136, 165, 269, 373.
...., letters, &c., of, (Nov. 1655), 399, 400, 402, 404 (2), 405, 408–410.
...., ... (Dec.), 55, 66, 416, 417, 420, 421, 426, 428, 430.
...., ... (Jan. 1656), 442–448, 450 (2), 455.
...., ... (Feb.), 165, 463, 475, 477, 483 (2), 494.
...., ... (March), 497, 499, 500, 503, 509, 516.
...., ... (April), 269, 525 (2), 526, 534, 537, 541 (3), 543.
...., ... (May), 549, 550, 551 (2), 552, 554.
...., ... (June), 557, 565.
...., ..., alluded to, 473, 542.
...., letters to (Nov. 1655), 17, 399–415.
...., ... (Dec.), 56, 416–430.
...., ... (1655 ?) 439 (3).
...., ... (Jan. 1656), 441–455.
...., ... (Feb.), 165, 455–460, 462 (2), 464, 465 (2), 467–471, 473–475, 478–480, 482–484, 486–488, 490, 493 (3).
...., ... (March), 495–498, 500–508, 510, 511, 513–516, 523.
...., ... (April), 524–530, 533–535, 539–544, 547, 548 (2).
...., ... (May), 313, 548–553.
...., ... (June), 378, 556–558, 561–563, 565–567, 569 (2), 572 (2), 574 (4), 589.
...., orders of, alluded to, 401, 473, 502.
...., orders to (Nov. 1655), 20, 90, 399, 403, 405 (4), 407–415.
...., ... (Dec.), 416–418, 420, 424, 425 (3), 428, 430 (2).
...., ... (Jan. 1656), 129, 441, 442 (6), 445, 447 (3), 449 (2), 451 (5), 452, 454 (2), 455.
Navy Commissioners, orders to—*cont.*
...., ... (Feb.) 455, 459 (2), 461 (2), 469–471, 474 (2), 479 (6), 483 (5), 484 (3), 486, 487 (2), 490 (2), 493.
...., ... (March), 212, 495, 498, 501 (3), 504 (2), 506 (3), 510, 515, 517–519, 521.
...., ... (April), 524 (5), 525 (2), 528–531, 534, 536 (4), 538, 540 (4), 542 (4), 544, 547.
...., ... (May), 549, 552 (3), 553 (2).
...., ... (June), 387, 556 (2), 558 (5), 560 (3), 561 (3), 563–565.
...., ..., alluded to, 309, 387, 402, 432, 572.
...., papers addressed to, 440 (2).
...., payments to, 33.
...., petitions to, 434, 437 (2).
...., references to, 331, 402, 419, 448, 452, 543.
...., reports of, 355, 448.
...., ..., alluded to, 543.
...., secretary to, *see* Turner, Thos.
Navy and Customs, late committee for, 36, 89, 226.
....., ..., orders of, 226, 494.
Neate, Rob., 57, 404, 411, 417, 426, 429.
Neath, co. Glamorgan, 54.
Neave, Mr., 394.
Needham, Chas., 382.
....., John, 140.
....., Marchmond, 585, 588 (2).
Needlemakers, 346.
Needles, Sam., 400.
Needles, the, Isle of Wight, 357, 560.
Needwood Forest, co. Stafford, 363, 368.
Nelson, Fras., 469.
...., letter of, 516.
Nelthorpe or Nelthrop, Capt. John, 114, 175.
Ness, the, 293, 502, 511, 530, 535, 565, 571.
Netherlands, 176, 257, 318, 335, 581.
Neves, Fras., 153.
Nevey, Edw., petition of, 276.
..... , ..., Hester, mother of, 276.
....., ..., Robert, son and executor of, 276.
Nevill, John, Lord Abergavenny, 362.
....., Mr., 169.
Neville, Henry, 105.
Newberry, Rich., letter of, 569.
..... or Newbury, Thos., 403, 449, 465, 466, 476, 495, 508, 540.
....., ..., letter of, 539.
....., Mr., 386.
Newburg, Viscount (James Livingston), 362.
Newbury, battle of, 278.

Newcastle on Tyne, 21, 124, 176, 262 (2), 348, 354, 558.
....., aldermen of, 1, 175, 218, 365; *see also* Johnson, Wm.
....., castle of, 175.
....., coal from, 200, 280 (3).
....., ..., traders in, petition of, committee on, 280.
....., Earl of, *see* Cavendish.
....., governor of, 296.
....., letters dated from, 25, 92 (2), 343.
...., mayor of, 25, 280, 343, 365.
....., merchant adventurers of, 343.
....., ministers of, 365.
....., oastmen or hostmen of, 280 (2), 317.
....., passes for, 358.
....., residents in, 500.
....., ships of, 25, 365, 454, 510, 511, 524.
....., ships to, from, or at, 220, 280 (3), 317, 344, 358, 467 (2), 470, 514, 515 (2), 518, 522, 527, 528, 529, 538, 539, (2), 545, 547, 553, 554, 564, 568 (2), 570.
....., town clerk of, 297.
....., travellers to or from, 550, 564.
Newcomen, Mr., 23.
Newcourt, Roger, 312.
Newell, John, 505.
New England, 90, 113, 152, 243, 355, 440, 442, 549.
...., commissioners in, 479.
...., masts from, 207, 415, 476, 482, 489, 502, 552.
...., ships of, to or from, 9, 64 (2), 133, 404, 418, 430, 466, 517, 522 (2), 525, 537, 538, 551.
New Forest, 386, 549,
...., Lord Warden of, 386.
...., timber in, 11, 540, 541, 544.
Newfoundland, ships to or from, 61, 150, 157, 187, 195, 202, 207, 229, 239, 278, 310, 473, 480.
..... trade, 346.
..... voyages, 467.
Newhaven, France, 150 (2), 285 (2), 298, 299, 405, 416 (2), 503, 511 (2).
Newman, Rich., 169.
..... of the life-guard, 317.
Newmarket, Maypole alley in, 32.
Newport, Earl of, *see* Blount, Mountjoy.
Newstead, Chris., B.D., petition of, alluded to, 187.
Newton, Geo., 33.
....., John, 487.
Newton Abbot, co. Devon, 157.
Newton-upon-Ouse, co. York, 90, 109, 255 (2).
Nicholas, Sir Edw., secretary to Charles II., 244, 334, 344, 396.
....., ..., decyphers by, 3, 32.
....., ..., letters of, 31, 49, 73, 110, 159, 169, 190, 208, 235.
Nicholas, Sir Edw.—*cont.*
....., ..., letters to, 3, 32, 49, 50, 56, 68, 69, 79, 80, 109, 110, 122, 133, 147, 166, 196, 205, 226, 236, 237, 244, 263, 319, 326, 333, 395.
....., ..., notes, &c., by, 3, 51, 55, 69, 137, 160 (2).
....., ..., wife of, 74, 191, 236.
....., ..., Edward, son of, 3, 191.
....., Capt., or Lieut-Col. John, 44, 102, 277.
Nicholets, Ant., letter to, 267.
Nichols, Capt., 257.
Nicholson, John, 150, 162.
Nicolls, Ralph, 386.
Nicolson, Chris., petition of, 343.
Nieuport, Lord, ambassador from Holland, 5, 13, 24, 29, 30, 34, 44, 160, 203, 211, 246, 575, 579, 582, 583.
....., ..., lady of, 5, 44.
....., ..., son of, 7.
....., ..., brother-in-law of, 580.
....., ..., servant of, 41.
Nightingale, ship, crew of, complaint against, 384 (2).
Nimeguen, Germany, ship of, 440.
Nithsdaleshire, Scotland, 137.
Nixon, Capt. Edw., letter of, 539.
....., Capt. Rob., 84, 358, 424, 443.
Nobility, the, 306.
Nobilius, Flaminius, Bible of, 366.
Noble, James, 113.
Nodell, Dan., 269.
Noel, Martin, 1, 2, 6, 14, 41, 43, 44, 55, 200, 239, 342, 383, 410–412, 444, 543, 555, 556, 578, 582.
....., ..., certificate by, 311.
....., ..., letters of, 503, 564.
Nordwick, governor of Sluys, 31.
Nore, the, 357, 565, 570.
....., buoy of, letter dated from, 559.
Norfolk, 133, 134, 226, 323, 328, 394.
....., commissioners for securing peace in, 34, 322, 344, 347, 390.
....., high sheriff of, 201.
....., inhabitants of, 522.
....., justices of, 125, 126, 158, 338.
....., Maj.-General of, *see* Fleetwood, Charles.
....., ... deputy, 235, 394.
....., places in, 71, 115, 126, 163, 210, 261, 274, 321, 344, 365, 387, 394.
....., residents in, 139, 152.
....., troops in, 200, 235.
....., weavers of, 201.
Norlach, co. Gloucester, 72.
Norleigh, Geo., 199.
Norman, Peter, 118.
....., ..., articles against, 118.
Normanby, co. York, 91, 109.

Normanton, co. Notts, 122.
Norris, Edw., 31, 45, 56, 171, 182, 188, 281, 298 (2), 378.
....., Sir Francis, 49, 171, 217, 227, 289, 298, 316, 322, 339, 372.
....., ..., letters of, 188, 281, 298, 378.
....., ..., Lady, his wife, 188, 298 (2).
....., Thos., petition of, 322.
....., Capt., 563.
Northampton, 73.
....., Earl of, *see* Compton.
....., tradesmen of, 283.
Northamptonshire, 150, 233.
....., commissioners of, letter to, 122.
....., Maj.-General of, *see* Butler, Wm.
....., places in, 237, 238.
North Cape, 284, 537.
Northcote, Capt., 532.
Northend, Capt., letter to, 387.
Northern coast, 248.
..... guard, 124.
Northleigh, Jeffery, 333, 387.
....., ..., letters of, 308, 316.
Northover, co. Somerset, 329.
North Seas, 248, 468, 553, 562, 563.
...., fishers in, 1, 61, 363, 467, 470, 491, 500, 509, 515, 553, 562.
Northumberland, 179.
....., commissioners of, 218, 283 (2).
....., justices of, 26.
....., Maj.-General of, deputy, 218, 283.
....., places in, 218.
....., sheriffs of, 64.
Northward Cape, letter dated from, 566.
Norton, John, 64.
....., Col. Rich., 1, 106.
....., ..., certificate by, 381.
....., Roger, 289.
Norton Cannon, co. Hereford, 246.
Norward, James, 464, 486, 493.
Norway, 304, 319, 346, 428, 505.
....., ships of, 98, 144, 498, 547.
Norwich, 152, 390, 391 (2).
....., commissioners at, letter to, 345.
....., Earl of, *see* Goring, George.
....., justices of peace for, 391.
....., mayor, &c., of, 390, 391.
..... merchants, 545.
....., sheriffs of, 179.
....., troops in, 235.
....., Walloon congregation of, 390, 391.
....., weavers of, 201.
Noteman, John, 575.
Notgrave, co. Gloucester, 127.
Nottingham, Thos., 64.
Nottingham, 212.
Nottinghamshire, 78, 269, 438.
....., places in, 122.
....., soldiers in, 110.
Nowell, scrivener, 109.
Noyal canvas, 409, 414, 420, 464, 482, 513, 526.
Nutt, Rich., master of the barges, 544.
....., ..., payments to, 585, 586.
Nuttall, Lieut. Rich., 113.
Nutton, Capt. Mich., 407, 418, 424, 527.
....., ..., letters of, 520, 527, 531, 547, 558, 566, 574.
Nye, John, 23, 288.
....., ..., certificate by, 305.

O.

Oblivion, Act of, *see* Pardon.
Obstructions (in sale of lands), committee for removing, 101, 112, 120, 128, 135, 144, 205 (5), 242, 255, 312, 384.
....., ..., certificate of, 255.
O'Conelly, Col. Owen, 135.
Officers, civil, 4 (2).
....., committee of, 341.
Offley, Fras., 88.
....., Hugh, 88.
....., Rich., 88.
....., Thos., 88, 338.
....., ..., petition of, 338.
....., Wm., 88.
Ogle, Capt. Hen., 30.
....., Col. Thos., 292.
....., ..., petition of, 227.
....., ..., proposals of, 227.
Ognell, Simon, 126.
Oigent, Mons. de, 334.
Oliver, Charles, 404.
....., Robert, petition of, 387.
Olton, Norfolk, 365.
O'Neale, Dan., 159, 170, 209, 236.
Onslow, Sir Rich., 8.
Opera, the, 396.
Orange, Prince William of, 31, 209.
....., Princess of, Mary, Princess Royal, 31, 74, 110, 170, 209.
....., Princess Dowager of, Amelie, 74, 110, 170.
....., Prince William of ?, 31.
Ordnance, 212, 505.
..... commissioners, 495.
...., certificate by, 291.
....., embezzlement of, 165.
....., master of, 513, 529.
..... office, Tower, 10 (2), 11, 44, 93, 164, 436, 474, 497, 516, 530, 533, 538.
...., letters, &c., dated from, 57 (3), 58, 512, 556.

Ordnance—*cont.*
....., officers, 10, 164, 192, 207, 221, 230, 271, 332, 402, 404, 430, 432, 483, 497, 510, 543, 560 (2); *see also* Falkener, John; Billers, Wm.; White, Col. John.
....., ..., certificate of alluded to, 399.
....., ..., letters, &c., of, 57 (3), 399, 406, 408, 421, 446, 450, 461, 465, 474, 475, 478, 482, 483, 493, 517 (3), 550, 551, 565, 571.
....., ..., letter to, 499.
....., ..., order to, 447.
....., ..., papers by, 424, 429.
....., ..., rules by, 58.
....., stores, 10 (2), 58, 192, 195, 447, 455, 459, 461, 493, 497, 503, 517 (2), 550.
....., ..., embezzlement of, 436, 449, 450, 452, 506.
....., ..., sale of, 548.
....., survey of, commissioners for, 57.
Orford, Suffolk, 518, 521, 535.
Orfordness, Suffolk, 293, 466, 477, 498, 503, 555, 559, 562.
Orkney Islands, paper dated from, 544.
Orme, Rob., 35.
Ormond, Earl of, *see* Butler.
Orton-on-the-hill, co. Leicester, 268.
Osbaldeston, John, petition of, 322.
Osten, Fred, 579.
Ostend, 31, 32, 206, 211, 264, 519, 571, 574.
....., admiral of, 32.
....., gaol, letter dated from, 333.
....., governor of, 414.
....., letter dated from, 338.
....., prisoners at, 90, 211, 331, 344, 366, 568, 573.
....., ships at, to, or from, 31, 137, 220 (4), 293, 332, 344, 345, 460, 473, 511.
....., ships of, or Ostenders, 82, 90, 139, 200, 211, 220, 228, 240 (2), 264, 284, 285, 299, 334, 338, 344, 345, 348, 356, 357, 358, 365, 366 (2), 370, 378, 379 (3), 394, 414, 443, 467, 483, 492, 499, 504, 514, 515, 517, 518, 519 (4), 520, 521, 527, 530, 537 (2), 543–5, 547 (3), 549, 553, 554, 555, 557, 559, 560 (2), 563, 564–566, 571, 574.
....., wines for, 460.
Otley, co. York, 89.
Otter, Capt., 561.
Otway, John, 126.
Oudart, M., 190.
Oundle, co. Northampton, 64.
....., letter dated from, 111.
Ouse river, co. York, 109.
Outwell, Isle of Ely, 116.
Overton, co. Lancaster, 261 (2).
Overton, Col., 361.
Ovid, Publius Naso, 244, 256.
Ovidian corrections, 257.
Owen, Art., 35.
....., Dr. John, 23, 288, 319, 331, 370.
....., ..., letter to, 29.
....., Rich., 208.
....., ..., information of, 208.
Oxenbridge, Clement, 227.
Oxford (city), 45, 78, 188.
....., governor of, 521.
....., letter dated from, 281.
..... news, 45.
....., residents in, 86.
....., surrender of, 3.
..... University, 171.
...., vice-chancellor of, 29, 294, 319.
...., visitors of, 29.
.... proctors of, 171.
...., colleges of, viz.:—
All Souls, 171.
Christchurch, 45, 171.
....., dean of, 319.
Jesus, principal and fellows of, 29.
Magdalen, president of, 29.
New, 45.
....., letters dated from, 31, 124, 232.
Oriel, fellow of, 228.
Queen's, 8, 82, 373.
....., letters dated from, 46, 49 (2), 123, 171, 288, 298, 367.
....., provost of, 46, 123, 161, 227, 313.
....., fellows of, 123.
Oxfordshire, 78, 164, 227, 306.
....., commissioners of, 122.
....., justices of, 45.
....., Major General of, *see* Fleetwood, Chas.
....., ..., deputy, *see* Bridges, Col.
....., places in, 52, 211, 301, 306 (2).
....., troops in, 200.
Oxhill, co. Warwick, 45.
Oyer and terminer, commissions for, 176, 201.

P.

Pack, Ald. Sir Chris., 1, 23, 99, 172, 176, 224, 238, 249, 254, 316, 533; *see also* London, Lord Mayor of.
....., Capt. Hen., 411, 555, 559.
....., ..., letters of, 460, 547, 559.
Packer, Hum., 305.
....., Wm., letter of, 504.
....., Maj. Wm., 100, 164, 196, 305.
....., ..., letters to, 214, 235, 305.
....., ..., report by, 305.
Packfield bay, 160, 473.

Packhurst, Ferdinando, 279.
Packwood, John, letters of, 448, 452, 454, 566.
Padstow, co. Cornwall, 72.
Page, John, 290, 477.
....., Sir Rich., 196.
....., ..., letter of, 56.
....., Rob., letters of, 403, 444.
Paget, Wm., Lord Paget, 577.
....., ..., Wm., son of, 577.
....., Justinian, petition of, 155.
Pagham, co. Sussex, 273.
Paige, Marm., letter of, 439.
Pakeman, Ezekiel, letter of, 456.
....., ..., petition of, 435.
Palatine Elector (Charles Louis), 74.
..... Prince, Maurice, 5.
...., Rupert, 432, 502.
Palm Islands, 229.
Palmer, Edm., 429.
....., ..., letter of, 429.
....., Elia, letter of, 565.
....., Elijah, 81.
....., Eliz., letter of, 551.
....., Capt. Geo., 110.
....., Rob., 315.
....., Sir Roger, 3.
....., ..., petition of, 3.
....., Thos., 453.
....., Wm., 583.
....., Minister, 146.
Palmes, Geo., 583.
....., Wm., 583.
Panisell, Peter, 129.
Papillon, Thos., 37.
Papists or Romanists, 12, 103, 142, 226, 234, 251, 316, 324, 325, 365, 371.
Pardon and Oblivion, Act of, 15, 50, 60, 77, 91, 92, 118, 162, 173, 198, 300.
Parham, lord of, *see* Willoughby.
Paris, 74, 110, 134, 171, 191, 244, 285, 396.
..... Bible, 366.
....., citizens of, 137, 396.
....., letters dated from, 79, 118 (2), 122, 133, 187, 142, 165, 166, 171, 189, 196, 205, 216, 226, 236, 237, 245, 256, 260, 263, 319, 326, 333, 348 (2), 378, 395.
....., merchant in, 308.
....., parliament of, president of, 583.
....., place in, Ville de Venise, Fauxbourg St. Germain, 161, 171, 182.
....., postmaster of, 582.
....., residents in, 196.
Paris, Thos., 239.
Parishes, trustees for uniting, reference to, 98.
Parisians, the, 313.
Parke or Parkes, Capt. Fras., 440, 496.
....., ..., letters of, 445, 456, 466, 471, 481, 488, 496.
...., James, 577.
....., John, serjeant-at-law, 19; baron of the Exchequer, 510.
Parker, Capt. John, 136 (2), 522 (2).
....., ..., certificate of, 566.
....., ..., letters of, 257, 483, 497, 517, 522, 531, 537, 555.
....., Nath, 143.
....., Capt. Nich. 357, 514, 517, 537 538, 555, 563, 571.
....., ..., letters of, 481, 503, 516, 537, 555, 560, 572.
....., Major Wm., Deputy Major General cos. Bucks, Oxen, and Herts, 305, 330.
....., ..., letters to, 235, 338.
Parkes, Capt., 425, *see* Parke.
Parliament, 7, 9, 14, 63, 67 (2), 81 (2), 82, 126, 134, 143, 144, 161, 178, 189, 205 (2), 209, 225, 226, 336, 394, 396.
....., Acts or Bills in, alluded to (Nov. 1655), 12, 14, 19, 25, 27, 36.
....., ..., ... (Dec.), 46, 52, 70 (2), 74, 77, 86.
....., ..., ... (Jan. 1656), 91, 105, 107 (2), 114, 120, 121, 126, 127, 146, 152, 153.
....., ..., ... (Feb.), 168, 178, 191, 201, 465.
....., ..., ... (March), 215 (2), 222, 224, 225, 236.
....., ..., ... (April), 250, 255, 289, 293, 296.
....., ..., ... (May), 324, 336.
....., ..., ... (June), 351, 353, 384, 392.
....., affection to, 3, 380.
..... commissioners, 191, 296.
....., committees of, 36, 143 (2), 205 (2), 282, 300, 587, 588.
....., dissolution of, 63.
....., gifts and grants of, 93, 135, 142.
....., loans to, 168.
....., members of, 64, 80, 371.
....., orders and ordinances of, alluded to, 36, 46, 70, 99, 125, 134, 143, 149, 180, 225, 258, 353, 361.
..... quarters, 99.
....., service against, 47, 118.
....., services, &c., to or of, 93, 95, 142, 318, 334, 337, 500.
....., soldiers of, 95.
....., the late, 19, 25, 36, 43, 81, 108, 111 (2), 112, 115, 120, 124, 131, 132, 134, 150 (2), 152, 153, 154, 167, 179, 181, 189, 205 (3), 222, 261, 268, 278, 295, 296, 299, 311, 350, 389 (2).
....., ..., clerks, &c., of, 93.
....., ..., dissolution of, 205, 296, 300.
....., ..., forces of, 94.
....., ..., orders, &c., of, 12, 13, 46 (2), 145, 282, 300, 328.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 5, 11, 33, 39, 81, 89, 111, 117, 151, 152, 153 (2), 156, 162, 171, 173, 174, 178, 213, 250, 278, 306, 318, 335, 336, 345, 383, 389.

Parliament, the late—*cont.*
....., ..., service to, 210, 279.
....., the Long, 101, 114, 115, 139, 247, 269, 312.
Parry, Jeffry, 24, 101.
Parsons, Col. Sir Wm., 99.
....., Major, 570.
Partridge, Nath., letter of, 455.
Pashlow, Edw., 87.
Passes or safe conducts, 575–584.
Patcham, co. Sussex, 273.
Pateson, Edw., letter of, 481.
Patron, John, 144, 145.
....., Joshua, 144.
Patten, Mr., 426.
Paul, Mr., 182, 217.
Paul's Walden, co. Hereford, 243.
Paulet, John, Marquis of Winchester, 292, 384.
....., ..., petitions of, 105, 351.
....., ..., Charles, Lord St. John, eldest son, 351.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 384.
....., Lord Francis, 583 (2).
....., Lord Henry, 78, 89, 172.
Payler, John, 548.
....., ..., certificates by, 412, 423.
Payne, Walter, 283.
....., Col., 56, 149.
Payton, Mr., 301.
Peacock, Ben., 454.
....., Geo., 149, 385.
....., Capt., 438.
Peake, Capt., 561.
Peall, Dan., 469.
Pearse or Pearce, Abr., account by, 414.
....., ..., letters of, 451, 547.
....., Capt. John, correspondence of, 304, 589.
....., Wm., letters of, 304, 589.
Pearson, John, 343, 347.
Peasley, Ed., petition of, 322.
Peck, Peter, 40.
....., Capt., 150.
Peckham, Henry, 95, 96.
Pegler, Dan., 154.
Peirce, Sir Hen., 302.
....., ..., Dame Eleanor, widow of, 302.
....., Stephen, petition of, 205.
Peirpoint, Wm., 1.
Peirson, Alex., 326.
Pelham, Robt, 246.
Pell, Dan., 13, 130, 190 (2), 195, 254.
Pellatt, John, letter of, 452.
Pelleryne, Cleyden, 380.
Pembroke, 379.
....., letters dated from, 408, 413, 484, 506, 543.
....., navy agent at, *see* Browne, Rich.
Pembrokeshire, commissioners of, 174.
....., receiver in, 94.
Pendarves, Sam., 522.
Pendarvis, Nich., 26.
Pendennis, garrison of, 299.
....., governor of, 478, 486.
....., lecturer at, 299.
Pendlebury, Nich., 43.
Penhallow, Rich., 208, 458.
Penmark, co. Glamorgan, 324.
Penn, Vice-admiral or General Wm., 37, 84, 123, 410, 411 (2), 429, 432, 434, 437 (2), 438 (2), 470, 475, 526, 542, 556.
....., ..., certificates of, 411, 423, 431, 456.
....., ..., letters of, 420, 428.
....., ..., order of, alluded to, 400.
....., ..., petitions to, 433 (2), 437.
....., ..., squadron or fleet of, 7, 57, 401, 403, 416, 437, 525, 526, 530, 535, 548.
Pennier, Mat., 117.
Pennoyer, Wm., 63.
Penny, Mr., 455.
Penrose, Capt. Thos., letter of, 497.
Penruddock, John, 27, 213.
....., ..., Arundel, widow of, 27.
....., Sarah, 27.
Penryn, Cornwall, mayor of, 252.
Penzance, Cornwall, 569.
Pepper, John, 130, 271.
....., ..., deposition of, 271.
Pepperman, John, 26.
Peran, co. Cornwall, 72.
Percehay, Chr., certificate by, 389.
Percy, Eliz., 128.
Peregrine, the (ship) loss of, 20.
Peremena, Antonio Roderigo, *see* Robles.
Perks, Jno., 459.
Perry, Jas., Ensign, 532.
....., ..., widow of, 532.
Pershore, co. Worcester, 391.
Persian Bible, 286.
..... silks, 346.
Peters, Aestrie, 134.
....., Amy, 581.
....., Hugh, 30, 52, 57, 58, 503.
...., ..., letter of, 549.
....., ..., letter to, 130.
....., ..., payment to, 585.
Peters, land in, 167.
..... in Marlborough, 73.
Petherton, South, co. Somerset, 73.
Petitions, committee for, 2, 25, 139, 143, 181, 222, 300, 588.
....., ..., orders in, 94, 300.
....., ..., references by, 178 (2).
....., ..., references to, 81, 93, 97, 98, 100, 105, 112, 113, 115, 124–129, 134–135, 142, 145–148, 162 (2), 167 (2), 177, 212 (2), 274, 299, 310.
....., ..., reports of, 300, 303.

Petro, James, 578.
Petry, Jas., 578.
Pett, Chris., master shipwright at Woolwich, 445, 541.
....., ..., certificate of, 421.
....., ..., letters of, 401 (2), 406, 414, 420, 422, 423, 445, 469, 523, 541, 543, 565, 574 (2).
....., Peter, Navy commissioner at Chatham, 84, 400, 405, 421, 442, 447, 450, 455, 457, 492, 518, 521, 542, 550, 552, 566.
....., ..., letters of, 7, 399 (2), 400, 402, 403, 406, 407–410, 412, 413, 415, 417 (2), 419, 420, 422 (2), 424 (2), 425, 427, 428, 441 (2), 447, 448 (3), 450, 452, 459, 461 (2), 464, 471, 485, 490, 497, 500, 508, 510 (2), 516, 524, 525, 527, 530, 541, 542, 544, 547, 550–553, 558, 559, 561 (4), 564, 567, 569, 572.
....., Capt. Phineas (brother of Peter), clerk of the check at Chatham, 420, 445, 454.
....., ..., account by, 442.
....., ..., certificates of, 400, 510.
....., ..., letters, &c., of, 403, 405, 411, 414, 441, 446, 450, 490, 500, 533, 542, 564.
Petters, Kath., widow, 145.
Pettock, or Pittock, Capt. Rich., 299, 401, 551.
....., ..., letter of, 299.
Petty, Godfrey, 88.
Pevensey, Sussex, 299, 530, 549, 559.
....., letter dated from, 527.
Pharisees, 209.
Pharlow, Capt., 557.
Phelps, John, 311, 315.
Philips, Alice, Lady, 99.
....., James, 320.
....., Capt. Matthew, 135.
....., Wm., certificate by, 380.
Phillipps, Anne, 576.
....., Jas., 35.
....., ..., petition of, 154.
....., John, officer, 44, 585.
....., John, printer, 298.
....., Wm., letter of, 446.
Philpott, Henry, 577.
Philwell, co. Hants, 577.
Phinnies, Ben., 548.
Phips, Lieut.-Col. Rob., 135.
Physicians, 36, 63, 85, 219.
Picard, M., 366.
Pickering, Sir Gilbert, 166.
....., ..., as member of Council, 6, 13 (3), 14, 15, 16 (2), 20, 21, 44, 64, 65, 68, 70, 71, 79, 89, 96, 99, 121, 169, 192, 204 (2), 207, 211, 218, 227, 233, 243, 302, 309, 312 (2), 329, 335, 337, 341 (2), 371.
....., James, 221.
....., Robt., 82.
....., Capt. Wm., letters of, 503, 530.
Pictures, 7, 33, 41.
Piedmont, Protestants in, *see* Protestants.
Pierce, Nich., 579.
Piercehey, Chris., 120.
Piercy, Rich., 136.
Pierrepoint, Mr., 100.
Pierrepoints, family of, 80.
Pigeon, John, 302.
Pight, Rich., petition of, 105.
Pigot, Henry, 148 (2).
Pile, Dick, 69, 80, 122, 133, 147, 166, 196, 226 (2), 236, 237 (3), 244, 263, 326, 333 (2), 344, 372, 395 (4).
....., ..., letters of, 49, 166, 196, 206, 339, 394.
....., ..., letter to, 339.
Pill, co. Somerset, 73, 529.
Pillau, Prussia, 51.
Pimlowe, John, 194.
....., ..., petition of, 374.
Pimperne, Dorset, 144.
Pinckney, Eliz., 588.
Pincombe, Capt., 302.
Pindar, Matt., 149.
....., Sir Paul, 128.
Piracy, 282, 293, 432.
Pirates, 10 (2), 102, 161, 172 (2), 182, 201, 203, 210, 264, 281, 293, 302, 304, 308, 345, 382, 467, 468, 473, 481, 482, 483, 488, 497, 498, 502, 506, 510, 511, 513 (2), 514 (2), 515, 517, 522, 523, 527, 528, 533, 535, 536, 539 (2), 543, 545, 546, 548, 553, 554; *see also* Brest pirates, and Beach, Capt. R.
Pitchers, Wm., 41.
Pithie, Rowland, 25.
....., ..., petition of, 25.
Pitman, Barth., 525, 530.
....., ..., Wm., his son, 525, 526, 530, 580.
Pitt, Henry, letters of, 463, 475, 532.
....., John, 526, 530.
....., ..., letters of, 526, 568.
Pittock, Capt., *see* Pekork.
Pitton, co. Wilts, 73.
Place, Edw., 450.
....., Rowland, petition of, 322.
Plague, or infection, the, 176, 378.
Plampin, Thos., 139.
Plantations, 251, 521.
....., committee for, 113.
Plate, 18, 117, 118, 183, 284, 536, 571, 572, 578, 583.
..... ships, 284, 534.
Plays, stage, 103.
Pley, Capt. Geo., 447, 488, 514.
....., ..., letters of, 229, 257, 264.
....., Capt. Jno., 53, 157, 208 (2), 284, 491, 532.
Plumleigh, Capt. Robt., commander-in-chief in the Downs, 137, 276, 379, 444, 451, 454, 460, 475, 486, 491, 503.

Plumleigh, Capt. Robt.—*cont.*
....., ..., letters of, 450, 458, 464, 467, 474, 475, 478, 482, 490, 491, 494, 497, 502, 544.
....., ..., letter to, 492.
Plunkett, Peter, 583.
Plymouth, 83, 139, 154, 157, 165, 185, 216, 217, 257, 291, 354, 357, 403, 405, 462, 463, 485 (2), 491, 493, 502.
..... castle, 285, 571.
....., Catwater at, letters dated from, 503, 528.
....., letters dated from, 472, 481, 486, 489, 500 (2), 503 (2), 533, 537 (4), 538, 540, 541 (2), 547, 548, 558, 561, 573; *see also* Hatsell, Capt. Hen., letters of.
....., mayor, &c., of, 481.
....., merchants of, 98, 512, 518.
....., minister of, 36.
....., Navy commissioner at, *see* Hatsell, Capt. Hen.
....., prize office at, 266.
....., residents in, 518.
....., ships at, 158, 444, 486, 525, 540, 551.
....., ships of, 276 (2), 511, 524.
....., ships to or from, 276, 285, 293, 299, 421, 443, 445, 447, 457, 461, 464, 466, 472, 476, 477, 480, 495, 507 (2), 512, 517 (2), 518, 522, 524, 525, 527, 528, 538 (2), 541, 561, 574.
..... Sound, 525, 537.
...., letters dated from, 459 (2), 464, 469, 481, 488 (2), 499, 519, 524, 543 (2), 547, 555, 572.
....., stores at or for, 426, 428.
....., travellers to or from, 157, 464, 478, 485 (2), 491, 495, 505, 516, 531, 547.
....., victualling agent, at, 354.
Plympton hundred, co. Devon, 157.
Plympton Maurice, co. Devon, 72, 154, 157, 208.
..... St. Mary, co. Devon, 78.
Pocock, Sam., 500.
....., Mr., 294.
Poetry, 232.
Poillemache, M., letter of, 426.
Pointer, Thos., letters of, 313, 373, 464, 515, 529, 534.
Pointvall, ships at, 534.
Poland, 32, 50, 51, 123.
....., trade to, 346.
Poleron, 135.
Pollard, Jas., 7.
Poltimore garrison, 308.
Pontefract, co. York, magistrates, ministers, &c., of, petition of, 360.
Ponto, Antonio de, examination of, 316.
Poole, Sir John, 47.
....., Capt. Jonas, 506, 553.
....., ..., letters of, 512, 542.
....., Cornet, 362.
Poole, co. Dorset, 72, 104, 319, 416, 446, 489, 582.
....., letter dated from, 531.
Poor, the, relief of, 92, 219 (2).
Poore, John, 581.
Poortmans, Edw., letter of, 400.
....., John, 568.
....., ..., letter of, 472.
Pope, Andrew, 211.
....., Jos., 415.
....., Sir Thos., 122.
Pope, the (Alexander VII.), 32, 313.
Popery, 142.
Popish books, 119.
..... recusants, *see* Recusants.
Pordage, Dr. John, 146 (2), 259.
Porte, the, 266.
Porte-a-port, Portugal, 315.
Porter, Mr., 62, 102.
....., Mrs., 96.
Portington, Wm., 62.
Portland Island, 229, 264, 298, 543.
..... castle, 190.
....., Earl of (Jerome Weston), 581.
..... fight, 438, 451, 520.
....., governor of, 513, 522.
..... Roads, 257, 511, 530, 555.
...., letters dated from, 516, 530 (2), 560 (2).
....., ships at, to, or from, 248, 257, 281, 482, 511, 520, 522 (2), 536, 537.
Port Lewis, France, 479.
Portman, Mr., 151, 204.
Port Patrick, Scotland, 342.
Portsea, co. Hants, 106 (2).
Portsmouth, 185, 201, 265, 270, 386, 441, 461, 487, 501, 503, 510, 532, 536, 555, 576.
....., commissioners at, 471, 476, 482.
..... dockyard, 399, 427, 451.
...., master attendant at, *see* Thorowgood, Chas.
...., master shipwright at, *see* Tippetts, John.
...., officers of, 58, 416, 424, 429, 495.
..... garrison, repair of, 106.
...., papers dated from, 513, 517, 520, 522, 525, 527, 531, 540, 541, 544, 545, 548, 559 (2), 567, 570, 574.
....., governor of, 106.
....., inhabitants of, 451.
....., letters dated from, 429, 441, 455, 457, 468 (2), 471 (2), 476, 478 (2), 482, 486, 494, 496, 502, 506, 508 (2), 516, 517, 519, 520, 522, 531 (2), 534, 539, 541, 542, 544 (2), 545, 547, 549, 554 (2), 563, 565, 567, 569, 573; *see also* Willoughby, Capt. Fras., letters of.
....., mayor of, 454.

Portsmouth—*cont.*
....., minister of, 273.
....., Navy commissioner at, *see* Willoughby, Fras.
....., navy office at, letters dated from, 548, 549.
....., persons at, 463, 464 (3), 507, 516 (2), 527, 532.
....., ships at, 17, 119, 170, 293, 407, 419, 420, 422 (2), 426, 433, 441, 444, 445, 460, 465, 469, 471, 476 (2), 478, 488, 490, 492, 493, 499, 503, 528, 531, 532, 542, 549.
....., ships fitting or building at, 498, 531.
....., ships of, 403, 404, 519.
....., ships to or from, 58, 85, 424, 436, 443, 446, 456, 457, 461, 462, 463, 468 (2), 469, 471, 474, 475 (2), 488, 489, 495, 506 (2), 530, 554, 557, 561.
....., storekeeper at, 286, 495.
....., stores at or for, 165, 403, 409, 429 (2), 440, 476, 503, 505, 540, 549, 550, 552, 554, 567.
....., travellers to or from, 119, 475, 484, 485, 487, 488, 534, 552, 559, 564.
Portugal, King of (John IV.), 40, 206, 236, 313, 501.
Portugal, 189, 206, 236, 328, 413.
....., agent to, 56; *see also* Meadows, Phil.
..... fleet, 333.
....., ports in, 236.
....., ships at, to, or from, 136, 276, 281, 299, 315, 503, 504, 571.
....., travellers to or from, 190, 587.
Portuguese, 295, 315.
..... Jew, 204.
..... merchants, 200.
Post, or letter office, 534, 556.
Postage, 217, 373.
Postmasters, 87 (2), 452, 480, 531, 534, 552, 554, 556, 582.
Posts, 74, 87, 147, 148 (2), 166, 171, 189 (2), 191, 216, 236, 263, 313, 316, 339, 498, 534.
Potter, Hugh, petition of, 322.
....., John, 419.
....., Capt. Rich., 276, 285, 524, 526, 528, 533, 540 (2), 543.
....., ..., letters of, 528, 533, 541.
....., Wm., 202.
....., ..., petitions of, 191, 531.
Poulshot, co. Wilts, 258 (2).
Pound, Stephen, 90.
....., ..., Mary, wife of, 90.
Povey, Rich., 543.
Powder, *see* Gunpowder.
Powell, Henry, 551.
....., ..., paper of, 558.
....., Jno., 378, 399, 451, 463, 525, 530.
...., notes by, 409, 419.
Powell—*cont.*
....., Thos., 405, 569.
....., Wm., letter of, 446.
Pownell, Capt. Phil., 517 (2).
....., ..., letters of, 516, 520.
Poyer, Capt., rebellion of, 94.
Pratt, Maj. John, 99.
Preachers, *see* Ministers.
Prebends, abolition of, 29.
Predaw, John, 144.
... ., ..., widow of, 144.
Predrow, John, 586.
Presbyterians, 197, 237.
Presbytery, 258.
President, lord, *see* Lawrence, Hen.
Preston, Dr., 152.
Preston, co. Lancaster, 19.
....., mayor, &c., of, 19.
....., paper dated from, 486.
Prestwold, co. Leicester, 249, 341.
Priar, Balthazar de, 575.
Price, John, 36, 536.
....., Thos., 468.
Pride, Col. Thos., 93, 161.
....., Sir Thos. 238, 317, 365.
Prideaux, Edm., attorney general, 26, 36, 69, 81, 162, 174, 239, 317, 364.
....., ..., certificates of, alluded to, 255, 385.
....., ..., references to, 78, 151, 250, 337, 374, 376.
....., ..., reports of, alluded to, 39, 91.
....., Sir Peter, 283, 290.
Prigg, Nich., 289.
Prim, Mr., 217.
Primrose, the (ship), loss of, 505, 507 (2), 512, 518, 537, 556.
....., officers of, 517, 537.
Princess Dowager, *see* Orange.
..... Royal, *see* Orange.
Pringell, Alex., 55.
Printing, commissioners to regulate, 119, 298, 314, 325.
Prisoners, 37, 68, 129, 231, 240, 416, 585, 586 (2), 588, and casual notices, *passim*; *see also* Captives.
..... at war, 22, 163, 180, 201, 231, 233, 310, 343, 347 (2), 354, 356–358, 366, 378, 451, 492, 494, 499, 511, 515, 518, 519, 521, 539, 555, 561, 568, 573.
...., exchange of, 90, 281, 299 (2), 304, 331, 343, 344, 347, 358 (3), 365, 366, 378 (2), 379 (2), 554, 574.
...., transporting of, 208, 265, 301.
...., ..., committee for, 144, 145, 155.
..... for debt, 109, 179.
Privy council, *see* Council.
..... seals, 2, 34, 61, 67, 120, 153, 225, 226, 253, 279, 302, 322 (2), 352, 387, 393.
...., clerks of, 62 (2).

190—
236—
309—
503 (2)—
504—

Prize goods, 33, 153, 183–187, 212, 332, 436.
...., collectors for, 80.
...., deputy comptroller of, 186.
...., embezzlement of, 184, 186, 265, 425, 440, 459, 512, 518, 532, 543, 549.
...., sale of, 532, 540 (2).
..... money, 11, 165, 181 (2), 185, 472, 568.
...., receiver of, 85.
..... office, 11, 24, 117, 185 (2), 187, 220, 224, 329, 436, 524.
...., comptroller of, 436.
...., papers dated from, 181, 201, 460.
..... officers, 24, 185–187, 266, 352, 509.
Prize ships, or prizes, 11, 41, 83, 85, 102, 127, 139, 143 (2), 153, 158, 171, 175, 177 (2), 183–187, 208, 216, 264, 266, 276, 310, 313, 365, 373, 379, 382, 436, 441 (2), 465, 481, 492 (2), 505, 509, 511, 517 (2), 519 (2), 524 (2), 526, 529, 533, 538, 540, 542, 547, 551 (2), 566.
...., capture of, 183, 210, 211, 220, 250, 265, 522, 525.
...., sale of, 463.
Prizes, commissioners or collectors for, 11 (2), 33 (2), 44, 85, 137, 139, 180 (2), 181 (3), 187, 220 (2), 221 (2), 224 (2), 307, 329, 332, 347, 352, 432, 440, 459 (2), 463, 485, 563.
....., ..., letters of, 201, 533.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 187.
....., ..., orders or references to, 117, 181, 183, 286, 307.
....., sub-commissioners for, 266, 482.
....., ..., instructions to, 186–7.
Probate of wills, 3, 46 (2), 107 (2), 108.
...., Court of, 4, 5, 460.
...., judges for, 4, 108, 320.
...., ..., instructions to, 4.
...., officers of, 5.
Proclamations, *see* Cromwell, Protector, proclamations of.
Proger, Col., 149.
Protector, the, *see* Cromwell.
Protestant church, 206.
..... profession, 209.
..... strangers (in England), 390.
Protestants, 8–10, 127, 191, 259, 269, 381.
..... abroad, 390.
..... of Savoy or Piedmont, 63, 99, 136.
...., collections for, 13, 97, 100, 136, 224, 254.
...., ..., committee on, 63, 120 (3), 121.
...., ..., treasurers of, 254 (2).
...., committee on, 9, 13, 63, 100, 254, 288.
Prothergh, Capt. Lewis, 143.
Prussia, 50 (2), 51 (2), 88.
Prynn, Mr., 338.
Public debts, 348.
..... faith bills or debentures, 67, 73, 94, 125, 152, 153, 179, 255, 278, 296 (2), 323, 349, 350, 369 (2), 377, 381, 389 (2), 393.
...., counterfeiting of, 381.
..... good, committee for, 235.
..... moneys, 370.
...., committee on, 292.
...., receivers of, 8.
..... worship, 270, 319, 342.
...., places for, 386.
Puckle, James, 513.
....., Thos., 454.
....., Major Wm., 189, 239.
Pulborough, Sussex, 421.
Puller, Isaac, 305.
....., ..., report of, 305.
Punet, Mr., 420.
Punn, Ralph, 54.
Purbeck, Viscount, *see* Villiers.
Purefoy, Col. Wm., 100 (2).
Purfleet, Essex, 454.
Putnam, Jno., 383.
....., ..., letter of, 383.
Putney, Surrey, 388.
....., poor of, 151.
Pwllheli, co. Carnarvon, 252, 297.
..... school, 297 (2).
Pye, Tim., 34, 47, 49, 53, 135.
Pym, John, 282, 302.
....., Rich., 287.
Pynnes, Capt., 212.

Q.

Quakers, 64, 65 (2), 489.
....., papers from, alluded to, 164.
Queen, the, *see* Henrietta Maria.
..... of Bohemia (Elizabeth, daughter of James I.), 74.
Queens, 39.
Queensborow or Quinborow, co. Kent, 182, 405, 527, 569.
..... castle, 182.
..... Swale, papers dated from, 520, 570.
Quicksilver, 18.
Quinborough, or Quinborow, co. Leicester, 144.
Quintyn, Henry, petition of, 543.
Quit rents, 223.

R.

Rabenet, Thos., 414, 567.
Raber, Capt., 546.
Raby castle, Durham, 43, 56.
Rachel, John, petition of, 435.
Raddon, Edw., letter of, 559.
Radipole, co. Dorset, 101.
Radnorshire, sheriffs, justices of peace, &c. of, petition of, 112.
Radwinter, co. Essex, 220, 221.
Raikes, Thos., petition of, 304.
Ramsay, And., 94.
Ramsey, John, petition of, 435.
Ramsgate, Kent, fishermen of, petition of, 523.
Rand, Edw., 462.
....., ..., order to, 456.
....., ... petition of, 435.
....., Jas., 243, 441.
....., Mary, 243.
....., Capt., 417.
Randall, Chris., petition of, 435.
....., Thos., 239.
Randew, Mrs., 86.
....., ..., husband of, 86.
Randolph, Amb., keeper of the State Paper Office, payment to, 585.
Ranso, German, 151.
Rascarick, Mr., 196.
Ratcliffe, Middlesex, seamen of, 178.
Ratcliffe, Sir G., 144.
Rates, book of, 36, 93.
Raunce, John, 193.
Raunton, Sir Mich., 126.
Raven, Sam., letters of, 503, 541, 565, 574.
Rawden, Rob., 127.
Rawlins, Thos., petition of, 349.
Raymans, Mr., 58, 59.
Rayment, John, petition of, 416.
Raynbow, Dr., 162.
Rayner, Edw., 580.
Raynsborow, Wm. 64.
....., ..., brother of, 64.
Read, James, 317.
....., Jer., 579.
....., John, petition of, 84.
....., Rich, 581.
....., Col., 315.
....., royalist, 159, 226.
Reading, Nath., 269, 380.
Rebellion against the King, 210.
..... against Parliament, 268, 308.
Rebels against the King, 73, 79, 170, 236.
..... against Parliament, 308.
Receivers-general, the, John Blackwell, and Rich. Deane, 368.
Record office library, collection of Acts in, 33.
Rectories, Act for sale of, 324.
Recusancy, 194, 376.
Recusants, Popish, 67, 93, 142, 194 (2), 251, 371.
....., ..., lists of, 376.
Redriff, Surrey, 301, 468.
Red Sands, 520, 570.
...., buoy off, letter dated from, 564.
Red Sea, 84.
Redwood, John, 442.
....., Nich., 96.
Reeve, Robert, petition of, 435.
Regon, M. Fras., 366.
Reif, Horne, 555.
Reignolds, Sir John, 141.
....., Thos., 220, 221.
Reinswood, or Rinswood, M., 170, 236.
Religion, 15, 16 (2), 21, 42, 111, 122, 206, 209, 222, 236, 269, 349, 370, 378, 501.
....., reformed or Protestant, 9, 10, 101, 390, 391.
Religious meetings, 53, 56 (2), 98.
Reneking, Col., 127.
Renington, Robt., 212.
Renoldson, *see* Reynoldson.
Rentkins, Robt., 410.
Report, the (ship)owners, &c., of, 97.
Repps, South, Norfolk, 261.
Reprisal, letters of, *see* Marque and Reprisal.
Requests, masters of, 91, 128, 254.
Reresby, Sir John, 367.
Revell, John, 218 (2).
Revenue, the, 41, 135, 153, 221, 384; *see also* Scotland, revenue in.
....., auditors of, 188, 225, 283.
..... commissioners, 143, 148, 178, 194, 323, 587.
....., receivers general of, 283, 321.
Reynell, Carew, sen., 381 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 381.
....., Carew, jun., 381 (2).
Reyner, Wm., petition of, 367.
Reynolds, Sir John, 192, 223.
Reynoldson, or Renoldson, Fras., 485, 517.
....., ..., petition of, 474.
Rhenish wine, 24, 583.
Riccards, Ald. And., 1, 23, 238.
....., ..., letter of, 412.
Rich, Robert, Earl of Warwick, 321, 350, 430, 431, 582.
....., ..., Robt., his grandson, 582.
....., Robert, Earl of Holland, 81.
Rich, Chas., 308.
....., Jer., letter of, 84.
....., ..., petition of, 84.
....., Col. Nath., 190, 202, 215, 432.
....., ..., regiment of, trustees for, 29.
....., Robert, 321.
....., Thos., 26, 254 (2).
Richard III., 390.

Richards, Hen., deposition of, 512.
....., John, petition of, 435.
....., Col. Solomon, 241.
....., ..., petition of, 240.
Richardson, Abel, 130, 271.
....., ..., petitions of, 271 (2).
....., Thos., 300.
Richaut, Sir Peter, 17, 52, 69, 104.
....., ..., sons of, 147.
....., ..., sons and executors of, petition of, 69.
Richbell, Robt., 406.
Richmond, co. Surrey, 333.
....., minister of, 52.
....., schoolmaster in, 134.
....., co. York, 320.
....., Duchess of, *see* Stuart.
Richwards, prisoner, 524.
Rickerton, Mr., 362.
Ricott, Phil., 26, 254.
Riga hemp, 547.
Rigby, Edw., 113.
....., ..., father of, 113.
Riley, Geo., petition of, 435.
....., Hen., consul at Aleppo, 59.
....., ..., letters to, 60, 359, 374.
Ringley chapel, co. Lancaster, 243.
Ringrose, Thos., 274.
Rinswood, *see* Reinswood.
Rising, Mr., *see* Rysing.
Rively, Capt. Ant., 558.
....., ..., letters of, 538, 542, 545,565,574.
....., ... petition of, 435.
River, the, *see* Thames.
Roach, Hen., 563.
....., Thos., petition of, 435.
Roads, the, 265, 358, 407, 465, 466, 467, 493, 494, 509, 539, 574.
Robartes, Peter, petition of, 435.
Robbers, &c., regulations against, 103.
Robelles, Don Anthonio Roderigo de, *see* Robles.
Robert, Thos., 150.
Roberts, Alex., 386.
....., Hugh, petition of, 75.
....., John, 24, 101.
....., ..., certificate by, 386.
....., Dr. Mich., 29.
....., Roger, petition of, 436.
....., Sir Wm., 14, 36, 225 (2), 226 (2).
....., ..., report of, 205.
....., Capt., 516, 527, 573.
Robin, royalist, 80.
Robins, Geo., petition of, 436.
....., Rob., 479.
....., ..., letter of, 211.
Robinson, Alex., 587.
....., ..., Eliz., widow of, 145, 587.
....., Edw., 567.
....., George, letter of, 444.
Robinson—*cont.*
....., Henry, 126.
....., ..., letter to, 262.
....., Hum., 123, 199, 217, 328, 372.
....., ..., letters of, 82, 161, 199, 227, 294, 313, 322, 339, 373.
....., John, 251, 254 (2).
....., Capt. Rob., 506, 509, 562.
....., ..., letters of, 457, 468, 476, 486, 495, 509, 514, 547, 553 (2), 562, 563, 566, 570, 573, 574.
....., ..., petition of, 436.
....., Roger, 436.
....., ..., Faith, widow of, petition of, 436.
....., Sarah, 151.
....., Wm., 394.
....., ..., petition of, 332.
....., Mr., 199, 217.
Robles or Robelles, Antonio Rodriques Peremena, 93, 227, 247, 260, 274 (2), 295, 316, 325 (2).
....., ..., deposition of, 295.
....., ..., examination of, 316.
....., ..., parents of, 294.
....., ..., petition of, 294.
Roborow hundred, co. Devon, 157.
Roch, Mr., Wapping, 423.
Roche, John, 577.
Rochelle, 164, 528, 547.
....., letters dated from, 456, 528.
....., ships to or from, 240 (2), 285 (2), 301, 528, 537.
Rochester, 41, 59, 154, 399, 424, 428, 452, 580.
....., Earl of, *see* Wilmot, Hen.
....., letters, &c., dated from, 444, 513, 580.
Roddin, Edw., 414.
Roe, Moreyn Vale, 578.
....., Owen, 238.
....., Major Thos., 143.
Rogers, David, 405, 406, 445.
....., Edward, 418.
....., James, 390.
....., ..., letter of, 436.
....., John, 37.
....., Wood, 489, 495.
....., Col. Wroth, governor of Hereford, certificate by, 349.
....., sailor, 216.
Rolfe, Maj. Edw., petition of, 369.
....., Thos., 304.
Rolle, Francis, petition of, 334.
....., Hen., (late) lord chief justice of the Upper Bench, 384.
Rolles, Wm., 393.
Rolls, master of, *see* Lenthall, Wm.
Rolt, Edw., envoy to Sweden, 51, 203, 585.
Roman Bible, 286, 366.
Romanists, *see* Papists.
Rome, 288.
Romney, Kent, mayor of, 451.
....., New., 475.

Rood, Edw., 105,
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 105.
Rooke, Wm., petition of, 47.
Rookes, Thos., 124.
Rookesby, Mrs.. 362.
Rooth, Capt. Rich., 530, 549.
....., ..., letters of, 511, 518, 533, 538.
Roper, Fras., 580.
Roscommon, Earl of (James Dillon), 80.
Rose, Robt., 403.
....., Col. Step., 325.
....., ..., Eliz., widow of, 325.
Rosewell, Mich., petition of, 436.
Roseworm, Lieut. Col. John, Engineer-General, 302, 585, 587, 588.
Ross, T., letters of, 69, 79, 122, 133, 147, 166, 196, 205, 226, 236, 237, 244, 263, 326, 333, 395.
....., ..., letters to, 80, 158, 166, 206, 244, 339, 394.
....., ..., Alice, wife of, 79, 206, 237 (2), 263, 326, 333.
....., ..., ..., letters of, 244, 372.
....., ..., sister of, 396.
Rossiter, Col., 152.
Rossshire, Scotland, 13.
Rotterdam, 32, 159, 204, 335 (2), 348, 502, 574, 582.
..... fleet, 568.
....., letter dated from, 3.
....., Lords of, 559.
....., ships at, to, or from, 265, 344, 504, 532, 539 (2), 542, 555, 559, 570.
....., ships of, 344, 535.
Rouen, 62, 82, 148.
Rountree, Ralph, letter of, 468.
Rous, Col. Ant., 469, 536.
....., ..., as member of Council, 8, 15, 16 (2), 25, 26 (3), 34, 44, 55, 95 (2), 99, 115 (2), 116, 117, 132, 137, 140, 146, 155, 164, 169 (2), 174, 175, 189, 192 (3), 204 (2), 207, 213, 218, 252, 278 (2), 283, 288, 291, 300, 301, 309, 319, 327, 335, 346, 351, 352, 375, 385.
....., Capt. Wm., 84.
Rouse, Vice-Admiral Col., 164, 469.
Rowdon, Edw., 427.
....., ..., petition of, 427.
Rowe, Owen, 44.
....., Peter, solicitor in the Admiralty Court, 187.
....., ..., letter of, 453.
....., Wm., 173, 204, 303, 360.
....., Mr., 23, 207.
Rowell, Henry, letter to, 262.
Rowlands, Henry, Bishop of Bangor, 252, 297.
Rowley, Alex., 334.
....., ..., letter of, 333.
Rowley, co. Stafford, 305.
Royalists, 339.
Royston, co. Herts, 391.
Rudack, Geo., petitions of, 436 (2).
Rudyard, or Rydyard, Lieut. Ben., 141, 173.
Rugeley, Col. Simon, 377, 378.
Rumbout, Peter, 331.
Rumney, Simon, 128.
Rupert, Prince Palatine, 432, 502.
Russell, William, Earl of Bedford, 41, 117.
....., Dan., 410.
....., Col. John, 128.
....., Maj. Robt., 239.
....., Thos., letter of, 436.
Russia, 189, 346.
Ruthin, co. Denbigh, 386 (2).
Rutland, Wm., 216.
Rutlandshire, 200.
....., Major-General of, *see* Butler, Wm.
Rutts, Mr., 254.
Ruyter, Vice-Admiral Mich. de, 284, 340.
....., ..., letters of, 284 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 284.
Rychaut, John, petition of, 436.
Rydard, *see* Rudyard.
Ryder, Wm., 127.
Rye, Sussex, 99, 155, 156, 177, 304, 441, 475 (2), 496, 543, 576.
....., exports from, 82, 577 (2), 579.
....., fishermen of, 558.
....., mayor, &c., of, 441, 451.
....., ..., certificate of, 441.
....., ..., jurates, and shipowners of, petition of, 177.
....., ships of, at, to, or from, 509, 536, 538, 564, 574.
Ryley, Wm., keeper of the Tower records, 47, 351.
Rylie, Chas., petition of, 436.
Rymer, Ralph, 376, 389.
...., ..., certificate of, 389.
....., ..., letter to, 262.
Ryscar, Thos., 575.
Rysing, or Rising, Lieut. Wm., 513, 529.
....., ..., petition of, 436.
Ryvers, John, 580.
Ryves, Dr. Brune, 227.

S.

Sabbath, *see* Lord's Day.
Sacheverell, Capt. Ben, 356, 394, 474, 516, 545, 558.
....., ..., letters of, 400, 468, 478, 533, 538, 555.
....., ..., Margaret, widow of, 370.
....., James, 582, 584.
....., Theoph., letter of, 453.

Sackville, Richard, Earl of Dorset, 92, 286, 288, 579.
Sacrament, the, 67.
Sadler, Ellen, 442.
....., Jas., 9, 17.
....., John, Master of Requests, 90, 91.
Safety, committee for, 278, 287.
St. Alban's, co. Herts, 228, 255, 374.
....., Peter's church in, 248.
St. Barbe, John, 114.
St. Christopher's Island, 403.
St. Domingo, 208, 354, 403.
St. George's Channel, 492.
St. Helen's, 405, 508.
..... point, 516.
..... road, 549.
...., letter dated from, 507.
St. Ives, Cornwall, 72, 304, 336, 371, 574.
St. John, Oliver, lord St. John, 46.
..... of Basing, Lord, *see* Paulet, Charles.
....., Fras., 162.
....., Oliver, Lord chief justice of Common Pleas, 1, 23, 80, 100.
....., William, 46.
St. John's Fort, *see* Acadia.
St. Johnston's, Scotland, 23.
St. Keverne, co. Cornwall, 336, 371.
St. Leonard, co. Gloucester, 336.
St. Loe, John, 131, 155, 157.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, petition of, 131, 157.
St. Malo, 82 (2), 177, 285, 298, 477, 517.
....., letter dated from, 18.
....., ships of, 18, 62, 293 (2), 298, 313, 453, 477, 557.
....., ships to or from, 229, 264, 265, 285 (4), 298, 357, 388, 416, 422, 443, 458, 469, 477, 481, 494, 497, 511, 514, 516, 517, 537, 554, 559, 560, 561, 563 (2).
St. Martin, ships to, 537.
St. Neot's, co. Hunts, 82.
St. Sebastian's, 43, 54, 139, 162, 177, 180, 264, 276 (2), 528.
..... castle, 260, 285.
....., prisoners at, 285, 519.
....., ships at, to, or from, 276, 301 (2), 379, 469, 528.
....., ships of, 240, 285, 479, 528 (2), 547.
St. Valery-en-Caux, 365, 366.
Sale, Act for, *see* Delinquents' lands.
Salford hundred, co. Lancaster, 19.
Saling, co. Essex, 377.
Salisbury, or Sarum, 131, 195, 204, 330, 437.
....., bishops of, 149.
....., corporation of, 41.
....., insurrection at, 110, 308, 381.
....., Martin's in, 72, 234.
....., St. Nicholas' hospital in, 330.
Salkeld, Ralph, 176.
Salkins, Thos., 145.
....., ..., Eliz., widow of, 145.
Sally, Africa, 167, 171, 189, 215.
Salmon, Ed., 341.
....., Col. Edw., Admiralty commissioner, 522, 551, 554.
....., ..., letter of, 482.
....., ..., letters to, 482, 509, 512, 562.
....., ..., Mary, his wife, 341.
....., Elizabeth, 268, 317.
....., ..., children of John, Bonner, Dulling, and Elizabeth, 268 (2), 269 (3), 317.
....., Capt., 537.
Salters' Hall committee, 109.
Salt makers, 329.
Saltonstall, Mr., 189.
Saltpetre, 130, 131, 137, 329, 438, 507.
....., export of, 114, 155, 521.
....., manufacture of, 227, 271, 292, 465.
Samaritan Bible, 366.
Samburne, Mr., 196.
Samford, Mr., *see* Sandford.
Sammen, Jo., 265.
Samson, Capt. Robt., 201, 514 (2), 516, 520.
....., ..., letter of, 570.
....., Mr., 130.
Samson, Salvador, &c. (ships), 139.
Samyne, or Samayne, John, 256, 272.
Sancton rectory, co. York, 135.
Sandall, Wm , 550.
Sanders, Capt. Gab., *see* Saunders.
Sanderson, Geo., 243, 584.
....., Capt. Nich., 142, 198 (2).
Sandford, Mr., 500, 546.
Sandhurst, Kent, 40.
Sandon, co. Stafford, 179.
Sands, Sir Geo., 27, 47 (2).
....., ..., sons of, 27 (2).
....., Dr. Wm., 350.
....., ..., certificate by, 350.
Sandtoft, church at, 269.
Sandwich, Kent, 106, 124.
....., buildings in, 138.
....., jurates, &c., of, 36, 52, 407.
....., mayor, &c., of, 52, 451.
....., mayor, jurates, and common council of, letters to, 138 (2).
....., ships of, 247.
Sankey, Anna, certificate of, 441.
....., Capt. Thos., 441.
....., ..., certificate of, 431.
....., ..., Mary, widow of, 441.
Sansum, Capt. Rob., 358, 416, 533, 554, 562.
....., ..., letters of, 171, 482, 499, 504, 509, 517, 538, 541, 543.
Santa Cruz, 310.
..... Martha, 190.
Santen, Christian Paul, 153.
Santhill, Mr., 125.
Saonehead, France, 85.
Saranius, epistles of, 373.
Sark, Island of, 113, 353.

Sarum, co. Wilts, *see* Salisbury.
Satwell, co. Berks, 311.
Saul, Wm., 93.
Saumur, France, 118, 161, 171, 328.
....., letters addressed to, 118, 161, 182, 217, 237, 384.
....., letters dated from, 244, 367.
Saunders, or Sanders, Capt. Gabriel, 62, 85, 257, 423, 515, 546, 559.
....., ..., letters of, 523, 531, 538, 542.
....., Capt. Joseph, letter of, 565.
....., Col. Rob., 56.
Saux, Peter, 150.
Savage, Edw., 582.
Savile, James, Earl of Sussex, 69, 119, 314 (2).
Savoy Hospital, *see* London.
...., Commissioners of, *see* Ely House.
...., Protestants of, *see* Protestants.
Sawtry, co. Hants, 112.
Sawyer, Mr., 465.
Saxe Gotha, 217.
Sayer, Roger, 315.
Scanderoon, 199.
Scarborough, 149, 343, 347, 355, 358, 513, 546, 554, 573.
..... castle, letters dated from, 554, 562.
....., letters dated from, 481, 482, 499, 517, 520, 533, 555, 570.
..... Wike, letter dated from, 556.
Scarlet, Thos., petition of, 205.
Scarlett, or Scarlet, John, 449, 454.
Scartho, co. Lincoln, inhabitants of, 319 (2).
Scaw, the, 203 (2), 530.
Scawen, Rob., 198, 215.
Scheveling, 574.
..... bay, 567.
Schoolmasters, 28, 134 (2), 136, 153, 154, 221, 222, 228, 251, 297, 372, 386, 387, 388 (3); *see also* Ministers and Schoolmasters.
Scilly Isles, 140, 276, 282, 302, 503, 505, 507, 512, 516, 518.
....., governor of, 302, 545.
....., paper dated from, 505.
....., ships at, to, or from, 505, 507, 517, 518, 537, 547.
Scobell, Hen., clerk of Council, 8 (2), 81, 93, 105, 119, 181, 277, 311, 314, 315, 332, 340, 351, 390.
....., ... , report of, 252.
Scotland, 7, 10, 20, 23, 34, 45, 63, 70, 77, 109, 111, 203, 228, 231, 233, 279, 292, 317, 318, 320, 331, 342, 383, 392, 395, 418, 488, 558, 581.
....., Act or Ordinance of Grace or General Pardon for, 279 (2), 326, 363.
....., ..., commissioners appointed by, 279.
....., ..., fines imposed by, 8, 24.
....., assessments in, 190, 249, 262, 288, 296, 364.
Scotland, assessments in—*cont.*
....., ..., collectors, &c., of, 383.
....., Chancery in, director of, 360.
....., coast of, *see* Scotch coast.
....., commander-in-chief in, 111, 222; *see also* Monk, Col. Geo.
....., committee for, *see* Scotch committee.
....., Council in, 20, 23, 30, 48, 77, 93, 111, 117, 129, 130, 153, 172, 203, 249, 313, 325, 348, 349, 576.
....., ..., instructions to, 106.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 106.
....., ..., letters of, alluded to, 200, 203, 224, 234, 274, 279, 325 (2), 347, 375 (2), 383.
....., ..., letters to, 67, 107 (2), 118, 129, 214, 249, 279, 315, 318, 327.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 392 (2).
....., ..., orders and references to, 63, 127, 153, 228, 234, 275, 310, 351, 364, 385.
....., ..., president of, *see* Boyle, Roger, Lord Broghill.
....., creditors, &c., in, 94, 203, 224, 274 (2), 275, 279, 348, 349, 361, 362.
....., debtors in, 103, 274 (3).
....., debts in, 103, 274.
....., Earl Marshal of, *see* Keith.
....., estates in, 126, 127, 150, 361–363, 375.
....., ..., forfeited or excepted, 30, 129, 150, 173, 279, 361 (2), 362 (2).
....., ..., ..., Commissioners for, 361, 363 (2).
....., ..., ..., ..., letter of, 362.
....., ..., ..., donatives on, 94, 129, 173, 174, 361, 362 (2).
....., ..., ..., trustees for, 24, 53.
....., Exchequer in, 167, 326.
....., ..., court of, 326.
....., ..., ..., judges of, 326.
....., excise in, 20, 288, 310, 318, 347.
....., ..., officers of, 93.
....., exports and imports to and from, 141, 223, 582.
....., fines in, 93, 94, 116, 117, 140, 173, 174, 188, 213 (2), 279, 312, 320, 325, 330 (2), 336 (2), 361, 375, 385.
....., fortifications in, 21.
....., garrisons in, 18, 165.
....., gentlemen of, 13, 137.
....., Great Seal of, 67, 129, 130, 172, 325.
....., Highlands in, 48, 106, 275.
....., King, or late king of, *see* Charles II.
....., judge advocate in, 231, 233.
....., judges in, 7, 8, 203, 326.
....., justice in, commissioners for, 274 (2), 275.
....., ..., Court of, 252.
....., lands in, 93, 300.
....., laws of, 8, 34, 274, 326 (2).

Scotland—*cont.*
....., Lowlands of, 275.
....., ministers or preachers in, 107, 375.
....., money to be raised in, 249, 320.
....., murderers in, trial of, 383.
....., noblemen of, 13, 137.
....., Papists in, 234, 324, 364.
....., Parliament of, 20, 21, 296 (2), 327.
....., ..., Acts of, 296.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 150, 296.
....., ..., Commissioners of, 296.
....., ..., secretary of, 20.
....., passes to, 576 (2), 578, 581.
....., peace of, 274.
....., people of, 141.
....., persons in, 23, 118, 173, 174, 202, 203, 234, 363, 434, 543, 582.
....., places in, 141, 234, 582.
....., prisoners sent to, 231, 233.
....., Privy Seal in, keeper of, 364.
....., rebellion in, 48.
....., records of, 47, 252, 351 (2).
....., revenue in, 214.
....., seals or signets for or in, 20, 66, 107, 314.
... ., sequestrations in, commissioners for, 203.
....., service in, 85, 165, 234 (2), 393.
....., session in, lords of, 326.
....., ships in, to, or from, 231, 240, 288, 544, 570, 573.
....., shires and burghs of, 296 (2).
....., travellers to or from, 62, 98, 107, 238, 276, 330, 349, 385.
....., Treasury in, 297.
...., troops in or to, 135, 310.
....., war in or with, 106, 388.
....., ward-holding in, 126.
....., wardrobe in, keeper of, 23.
Scotland, English forces in or to, 7, 22, 27, 92, 114, 222, 310, 342, 438, 447, 512, 534.
....., ..., contingencies for, 18, 21.
....., ..., establishment of, 18, 21, 114.
....., ..., money or pay for, 20.
....., ..., officers of, 159.
....., ..., reduction of, 21, 576.
....., ..., stores and provisions for, 175.
Scots, Scottish, or Scotch, 7, 8, 45, 366, 388.
..... army, 17, 20, 21, 296.
....., ..., judge advocate of, 279.
..... assessment, *see* Scotland, assessments in.
..... bonds, 7, 47.
..... coasts, 6, 10, 213, 248, 288, 363, 423, 458, 501, 549.
..... committee, 5, 204, 274, 347, 348, 349.
...., letter to, alluded to, 190.
...., references to, 5, 6, 13, 20, 22, 23, 66, 77, 94, 96 (2), 106, 111, 129, 175, 190, 224, 325, 363, 364, 375, 383.
Scotch Committee—*cont.*
...., reports of, alluded to, 20, 106, 219, 296, 324, 385, 386.
..... fines, *see* Scotland, fines in.
..... invasion, 78.
..... King, *see* Charles II.
..... linen, 346.
..... men, 153, 293, 357, 379, 519.
..... money, 275.
..... prisoners, 126, 129, 338, 351, 459.
..... records, *see* Scotland, records of.
..... seamen, 379.
Scott, or Scot, Jas., 19.
....., John, petition of, 322.
....., Joseph, 279, 280.
....., Lionel, or Lovell, 2, 5.
....., Theop., 404, 405 (2), 408, 420, 427, 448, 468.
....., Thos., master attendant at Deptford, 577.
....., ..., letters of, 400, 413, 414, 421, 427, 443, 445, 455, 478, 492, 504, 505, 523, 527, 534, 551, 552, 572.
....., Major, 212.
....., Mr., 283, 383.
Scotton, Capt. Edw., 40, 102.
Scriptures, the, *see* Bible.
Scriven, Chris., 113.
Scudamore, James, 576, 578.
Scutt, Rich., usher of the Council Chamber, 137, 145, 188.
....., ..., payments to, 585, 586.
....., ..., Nich., his brother, 188.
Sea, ordinances of the, 11.
Seaforth, Earl of, *see* Mackenzie, Kenneth.
Seals, 4, 11, 66, 67, 291, 314; *see also* Great Seal, the.
Seaman, Capt. John, 199 (3), 405, 425.
....., ..., letters to, 189, 207.
....., Wm., 113, 587.
Seamen, *see* Mariners.
Seares, Stephen, 144, 586.
Searle, Chrisr., 302.
....., Col. Dan., 354.
....., Geo., 375.
....., John, 85.
Seaton, Alexander, Earl of Dumfermline, 54 (2).
Seaton, co. Devon, 72.
....., co. Northumberland, 283.
Sebastian's, *see* St. Sebastian.
Secretary, Mr., *see* Thurloe, John.
....., Latin, *see* Meadows, Phil.
Sedasky, or Sedascue, Maj. Geo., 114, 175.
Sedberg, co. York, school at, 126.
Sedgmoor, 337, 338 (3).
Sedgwick, Geo., 582.
....., Major Rob., 133 (2), 403, 528.
....., Thos., 193.
....., counsellor, 246.

Seine head, 248, 523, 526, 541, 555, 564.
Seizures, registrar of, 48, 49.
Selsby, Wm., 370.
Selton, Mr., 47.
Selwyn, Penelope, 585.
Sembridge, co. Gloucester, 336.
Sene, James de, 76, 169.
Sequestrations, 5, 29, 53, 101, 108, 111, 117, 131, 142, 210 (4), 213, 222, 245, 258, 268, 289, 305, 322, 365, 370, 397.
....., Commissioners for, 323, 344, 376; *see also* Haberdashers' Hall Commissioners.
....., ..., letter of, 247.
....., payment from, 113.
Sequestrators, 146 (2).
Serjeant, Wm., letters of, 503, 566.
Serjeants-at-arms, 40, 47 (2), 125, 141, 243 (2), 247, 248–250, 281, 306, 324, 370, 436; *see also* Dendy, Edw.; Middleton, Hen.
....., deputies of, 585, 586.
Serjeants-at-law, 1, 19, 151, 250, 307; *see also* Bradshaw, John.
Seton, Alexander, Earl of Eglinton, 174.
....., Hugh, Lord Montgomery, 174, 362.
Severn, the, 83, 574.
Severne, boatswain, 454.
Seville ryals, 42.
Sewell, Rob., 409, 426, 459, 505.
....., ..., letters, &c., of, 405, 413, 414, 420, 460, 471, 482, 501, 513, 526, 533, 542, 550.
Sewers, the, Commissioners of, 30 (2), 112, 167.
Seymour, Mr., duellist, 262, 324.
....., royalist, 159, 166, 196.
Seywell, John, certificate of, 405.
Shadwell, Thos., 188 (2), 225, 226 (3).
....., Mr., of Lynn, 461.
Shadwell, Middlesex, letter dated from, 550.
Shafto, Robert, 343.
....., Capt. Thos., 99.
....., ..., Joan, widow of, 99.
Shallcross, Hum., 383.
Shapcott, Mr., 246.
Shapwick, co. Somerset, 73.
Sharpe, Major Edw., 40.
....., John, 35.
....., Robt., 91.
....., Thos., 421.
Shaston, co. Dorset, mayor, &c., of, petitions of, 360 (2).
....., minister of, 360 (2).
Shaw, John, 177.
Shea, Edm., 578.
Sheapeard, or Sheapheard, Mr., 107, 162, 169, 187, 189, 340.
Sheerness, Kent, 448, 565, 567.
Sheffield, Edmund, Earl of Mulgrave, 579, 582.
....., ..., as member of Council, 8 (2), 9, 12, 19, 26, 30, 34 (2), 47 (2), 62, 69, 70, 78, 89, 90, 96 (2), 99, 100, 101, 112, 115 (2), 117, 118, 129, 137, 141 (3), 146, 155, 163, 164, 168, 169, 172–174, 182, 192 (3), 194, 207, 211, 213 (2), 218, 221, 223, 234, 241, 243, 246–248, 251, 252 (2), 281, 288 (2), 291, 300–302, 308, 319 (2), 324 (2), 329.
....., Thos., 577.
Sheffield, co. York, 100.
Shelley, Capt. Giles, 413, 418.
....., ..., letters of, 418, 446, 461.
Shephard, Wm., 370.
Shepherd, or Shepheard, Mr., 169, 187, 189, 587.
Sheppard, Mat., 238.
Shepton Mallet, co. Somerset, 73.
Sherard, Robert, 2nd lord Sherard, 584.
....., ..., Henry, brother of, 584.
Sherborne, co. Dorset, 177.
Sherburn, co. York, 12, 274.
..... hospital, 12.
..... school, 12, 106.
Sheriffs, 30, 168, 175, 252, 253; *see also* under the several counties.
Sherman, John, 578.
....., Wm., petition of, 3.
....., minister, 216.
Sherwin, or Sherren, Capt. John, 280, 417, 462, 507, 516, 518, 537, 556.
....., ..., certificate of, 417.
....., ..., letters of, 428, 494, 505, 507.
....., Richard, report of, 252.
Sherwood Forest, co. Notts., 363, 368.
Shewell, Thos., Navy agent at Bristol, 443, 444, 533, 553.
....., ..., letters of, 446, 495, 497, 506.
....., Capt., 506.
....., Mr., 550.
Shields, Northumberland, 570.
Shipdam, Fras., 479.
Ships, casual notices of, *passim*; *see also* Fleet and Navy.
....., admiral, 355, 356, 422, 449.
....., books of, 503.
....., building of, 83, 198, 288, 293, 401, 403, 414, 433, 434 (2), 443, 444, 483, 490 (2), 505, 508, 511, 518, 525 (2), 528, 530, 531 (2), 533, 540, 548 (2), 550, 565, 568, 572 (2), 574; *see also* Chatham, Portsmouth, and Woolwich, ships building at.
....., burning of, 420, 470, 471 (3), 476, 479, 489, 505 (2), 526.
....., captures of, 210, 211, 220, 257 (2), 264 (2), 265, 304, 354, 356, 358, 433, 482, 499 (2), 503, 505, 507, 511, 513 (2), 515, 520, 522, 524, 528 (2), 535, 539 (3), 546, 553 (2), 555, 562, 568, 569, 574 (2).

Ships—*cont.*
....., colliers, 227, 288, 344, 358, 482, 509 (4), 514–516, 519, 524, 527, 529, 539 (2), 553, 554, 556, 562 (2), 564, 568 (2), 570 (2), 573 (2).
....., commanders and captains of, 52, 57, 58, 82, 184, 240, 278, 379, 384, 404, 409, 419, 420, 445, 449, 458, 459, 464, 472, 484, 490, 494, 495, 497, 509 (3) 511, 546, 561.
....., ..., discontented, 501, 502.
....., defence of, 169, 172.
....., dockyards for, 428, 430, 438, 444, 447, 488; *see also* under the seaport towns.
....., embargo on, 1, 2, 40, 47, 172, 187, 195, 199, 200, 203, 204 (2), 207, 227, 301, 310, 429, 491, 494, 497, 500, 511.
....., fire, 119, 136, 157, 166, 284, 433, 441, 443–445, 447, 451, 452, 455, 456, 458, 461, 462, 479, 483 (2), 490, 495, 498–500, 502 (2), 503, 504 (2), 506, 508.
....., gunners of, rules for, 58.
....., lists of, 248, 304, 417, 450, 501, 509.
....., men-of-war, 24, 28, 32, 158, 169, 172, 183, 200, 211, 220, 240 (2), 257, 264, 265 (2), 284 (2), 285 (2), 293 (2), 299 (3), 301, 307, 331, 344, 345, 348, 350, 355–357, 363, 366, 370, 373, 378, 379, 404, 432, 443, 453, 457, 458 (2), 463, 464, 466, 467, 469, 472, 476, 477, 479–482, 486 (2), 489, 490, 492, 498, 499, 504 (2), 505, 507, 510, 511, 513–515, 519 (2), 520, 523, 524 (4), 527, 528, 529, 532, 534, 536, 537 (2), 539 (2), 544–547, 549, 555–557, 559 (2), 564, 565 (2), 570, 571 (3), 573 (2), 574, 579; *see also* Brest pirates, and Dutch and French men-of-war.
....., merchant, 180, 181, 200, 205, 244, 257, 284 (2), 285, 293, 313, 332, 343, 358, 366, 379, 384, 423, 431, 432, 438, 443, 455, 478, 484, 486, 503, 509, 510, 512, 520, 551, 554, 555, 567, 571 (2), 574, 589.
....., ..., hire of, 41, 119, 148, 307, 332, 355, 441, 471, 499, 550, 554.
....., officers of, 57 (2), 58, 82, 285, 400 (2), 401 (2), 404 (2), 406, 408 (3), 409 (2), 412, 419, 425, 426, 428, 430, 449, 451, 456, 458, 461, 467, 470, 487, 497, 504 (2), 506, 527, 530, 532, 534.
....., ..., bonds of, 430.
....., petitions for places in, 431–438.
....., pickeroons, 499.
....., privateers, 3, 27, 28, 55, 178, 184, 315, 321, 332, 388, 504.
....., repairs of, 399-574, *passim*.
... ., revolted, 261, 301, 430, 432; *see* Fleet.
....., sale of, 412, 418, 463, 467, 474, 487, 488, 494, 529, 533, 541, 559.
....., salvage of, 525.
....., searching of, 11, 124, 184, 521.
....., seizure of, 29.
....., stores, &c., for, 449, 465.
Ships—*cont.*
....., timber for, 145, 409, 413, 421, 423 (2).
....., victuallers, 285, 341, 435, 485, 486, 490, 515, 530, 540 (2).
....., victualling of, 10, 399, 406, 413, 416, 449, 490, 510.
....., winter guard, 412.
....., workmen for, 417, 487 (2), 524.
....., ..., impress of, 403, 404, 419, 444, 490 (3).
....., ..., want of, 419, 534.
....., wrecked or derelict, 459, 480, 486, 491, 495, 524.
Shirley, Sir George, 79.
....., ..., Mary, Lady Shirley, relict of, 79, 585.
....., Rob., 305.
Shish, Jonas, 165, 423, 443, 455, 544, 547.
....., ..., letters of, 443, 456, 462, 550.
Shoe Beacon, the, 535.
Shoreham, Sussex, 497, 580.
Shorthampton, co. Oxon., 52.
Shorthand, notes, &c., in, 49, 55, 59, 84, 397.
Shoulden, co. Kent, 392.
Shrewsbury, 18, 588.
..... garrison, 325.
....., governor of, *see* Mackworth, Col. Hum.
Shropshire, 123, 300.
....., committee of, 235.
....., places in, 386.
....., sheriffs, justices of peace, &c., of, petition of, 112.
Shuttleworth, Rich., petition of, 322.
Sibley, Mr., 409.
Sick and wounded, *see* Mariners.
Sidmouth, Devon, 462.
Signet, the 528.
....., clerks of, 62 (2).
Silke, John, 88, 485, 517, 552.
Silks, 41, 267, 346 (2), 374, 469.
Silver, 61 (2), 62 (2), 161, 210, 313, 314 (2), 375, 477.
..... fleet, or ships, 18, 532.
Simants, Capt., 458.
Simard, Martin, 407.
Simes, Wm., 174, 380.
Simonds, or Symonds, Capt. Jo., 130, 451.
....., ..., letter of, 469.
Simons, Thos., graver to the Mint, 66, 107, 137, 586.
Simpkins, (pewterer), 127.
Simpson, John, 109, 576.
....., Thos., 579.
Sinclair, John, 6th lord Sinclair, 127, 362.
Sisson, Morris, 332, 394.

Skeaper, Capt., 473.
Skewes, Step., letter of, 470.
Skiner, Mr., 456.
Skinner, Thos., 88, 552.
Skippon, Phil., Major-General of London, 123, 136, 166, 233, 236, 269, 293, 316.
....., ..., as member of Council, 8, 9 (2), 44, 55, 106, 192, 194, 252, 301, 327, 330.
....., ..., letter to, 324.
Skipwith, Rich., 533.
....., Thos., 375.
....., ..., certificate by, 376.
Skutt, Major, 104.
Slater, Francis, 454.
Sleaford, co. Lincoln, 89.
Slinger, Joshua, 147.
....., Thos., 288.
Sluys, the (Helvoetsluys), 31.
Small Guns' Office, 485, 517.
Smallwood, Mr., 100.
Smith, Anne, 98.
....., Anth., 218.
....., ..., letter to, 262.
....., Sir Charles, 579.
....., Ed., 388.
....., Francis, 34, 76, 261 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 247.
....., George, 152, 279, 326, 582.
....., George (late), 144.
....., ..., Anne, widow of, 144.
....., Lieut. Geo., 6, 148.
....., Hum., 317, 337, 582.
....., James, petition of, 242.
....., Jer., captain of the Essex, *see* Smyth.
....., John, 296, 342, 501.
....., ..., order by, 342.
....., ..., petition of, 61.
....., Capt. John, 138, 358, 464, 492, 494, 496, 504, 515.
....., ..., letters of, 492, 498, 515, 528, 533, 554, 568.
....., Lancelot, 259.
....., Nath., 448.
....., Ralph, petitions of, 182 (2).
....., Rob., 405.
....., Solomon, Marshal of the Admiralty, 144, 542.
....., ..., letter of, 453.
....., Thos., 578.
....., Capt. Thos., 468.
....., ..., certificate of, 566.
....., Thos., Navy commissioner, 493.
....., ..., letters of, 410, 417, 421, 460, 565.
....., ..., letters to, 408, 413.
....., ..., reference to, 181.
....., ..., report by, 181.
....., Thos., prisoner in the Tower, 144.
....., Thos., of Hill Hall, Essex, petition of, 210.
Smith—*cont.*
....., Wm., 239.
....., ..., letter of, 488.
....., Capt. 406, 408, 444, 450, 452, 495, 498.
....., Captain of the Dunbar, 354.
Smithsby, Thos., petition of, 61.
Smithson, Major Geo., 262, 358.
....., ..., letter of, 358.
Smyrna, 266.
....., consul at, *see* Bretton, Spencer.
....., ships at, to, or from, 261, 266, 268, 469.
....., ships of, 232.
....., treasurer at, 266, 332, 359.
....., ..., letters to, 332, 359.
Smyth, or Smith, Capt. Jer., 550, 554, 559, 564, 572, 574.
....., ..., letters of, 348, 357, 366, 378, 379, 531, 555, 560, 561, 568, 569, 571.
....., Robt., 287.
Smythson, Adam, letter of, 528.
Snead, Rich., 577.
Snetle, Mr., 190.
Snip, Anth., 557.
Snow, Mr., of Exeter, 2, 6.
Soame, Sir Thos., 143.
Socke Dennis, co. Somerset, 329.
Soldiers, 32, 426, 506.
..... allowed to trade, 94.
....., cruelty to, 84.
....., free quartering of, 128, 249, 389, 394.
..... sent on ship board, 65, 119, 192, 466, 551.
....., sick and maimed, 47, 227, 253, 259, 309, 365, 538.
Solicitor-General, *see* Ellis, Wm.
Solomon, King, 165.
Somerdike, M., 74.
....., ..., son of, 210.
Somerset, Henry, 10th Earl of, and 1st Marquis of Worcester, 369.
....., Edward, 11th Earl of Worcester, 100, 112, 369.
....., Margaret, Countess or Marchioness of Worcester, letter to, 369.
....., ..., petitions of, 369 (2).
....., Henry, Lord Herbert, 100, 101, 239, 242, 255.
....., ..., letter to, 369.
Somersetshire, 302.
....., commissioners in, 93, 228, 247.
....., Maj.-General of, *see* Desborow, Col. John.
....., militia money in, 302.
....., places in, 72, 73, 93, 132, 246, 260, 312 (2), 329, 339, 385.
....., residents in, 86.
Somersham Park, Suffolk, 13, 65, 77.

Sorlings, the, 285, 299, 571.
Souill, Wm., 64.
Sound, the, 97, 428.
....., ships in, to, or from, 98, 164, 203, 285, 343, 348, 434, 546, 570.
Soundings, the, 285, 537, 541 (2), 571.
South, Dr., 45.
Southampton, or Hampton, 1, 457, 461, 475, 531.
....., letter dated from, 463.
....., magistrates of, 475.
....., mayor, &c., of, 447, 451, 461, 489, 544.
....., merchants from, 416.
....., residents in, 172, 350.
....., ships to or from, 129, 511.
South Sea, 42.
Southsea Castle, co. Hants, 106.
Southward Cape, the, 534.
...., letters dated from, 529, 534.
Southwark, 179, 302, 323, 431, 462.
....., bailiffs, &c., of, 158, 160, 188 (2), 210, 215, 473, 474.
....., places in, viz. :—
Kent Street, 219.
Lock, 431.
St. Saviour's, 179.
Southwold, Suffolk, 160, 169, 172 (2), 331, 467, 470, 479.
....., inhabitants of, 151.
....., ..., petition of, 363.
Southwood, Capt., 102, 464.
Spa, the, pass to, 581.
Spademan, John, 218 (2).
Spahis, the, 359.
Spain, King of, late (Philip III.), 162.
....., ..., or the Spaniard, (Philip IV.), 1, 2, 9, 12, 17 (2), 18, 31, 32 (2), 40, 49-51, 54, 60, 68, 69, 74, 104, 110, 136, 147, 159, 163, 166, 170, 187, 190, 191, 196, 197, 205, 206, 209 (3), 226, 227 (2), 236, 244, 284, 307, 313, 345, 350, 373, 458, 496, 498, 519, 528 (2), 536, 586.
....., ..., Admiralty of, 519.
....., ..., ambassador or lieger of, 6, 17, 60, 92, 127, 235, 350, 379.
....., ..., ambassador to, 31.
....., ..., ministers of, 31, 208, 301.
....., ..., subjects of, 1-3, 9, 26, 40, 104, 145, 166, 187, 307, 310, 428, 519.
Spain, 9, 17, 26, 31, 32, 40, 41, 43, 50 (2), 51, 110, 127, 189, 196, 209 (2), 235 (2), 236 (4), 350.
....., difference with, 177, 187, 401.
....., imports from, 26.
....., Irish sent to, 127.
....., merchandize for, 350.
....., merchants trading to, petitions of, 46, 128.
....., peace with, 31, 40, 160, 235.
....., place in, 43.
Spain—*cont.*
....., residents in, 139.
....., ships of, to, or from, 18, 82, 299, 311, 357, 473, 494.
....., travellers to or from, 177, 294, 451.
....., war with, 12, 31, 32, 40, 133, 139, 277, 293, 325, 528.
Spaniards, 9, 18, 27, 43, 133, 136, 147, 158, 161, 166 (2), 179, 227, 243, 260 (2), 274, 294, 295, 301, 307, 310, 325, 446, 477, 529, 542, 570.
....., letters of marque and reprizal against, 147, 177, 250, 301, 350, 379, 380, 388 (3).
Spaniola, High, 32.
Spanish admiral, 458.
..... business, 373.
..... colours, 355, 479, 567.
..... fleet or ships, or armada, 17, 32, 208 (2), 284, 293 (2), 301, 373, 405, 449, 467, 496 (3), 559, 571, 572.
..... fruits, 12.
..... goods, 301.
..... iron, 425.
..... Jew, 295.
..... language, 439.
..... merchants, 102, 200.
..... minister, 190.
..... money, 41, 42, 161, 182, 202.
..... pirates, 482.
..... port, 51.
..... prisoners, 365.
..... service, 207.
..... ships, 453, 498, 505, 534.
..... silver, 532.
..... subjects, *see* Spain, King of, subjects of.
..... wines, 27, 102, 538, 581.
...., committee on, 147.
...., merchants trading in, 93.
..... wools, 191.
Sparkes, Edw., account by, 512.
Sparling or Sperling, Capt. Thos., 217, 445, 477.
....., ..., certificate of, 421.
....., ..., letter of, 545.
Sparrow, John, 224.
....., ..., report of, 181.
Sparry, Ambrose, 142.
Spearing, Capt., 323.
....., ..., Mary, widow of, petition of, 323.
Speckart, Dorothy, widow, petition of, 139.
Speed, Thos., 220, 224.
Spellingford, co. Berks, 228.
Spence, Robt., 151.
Spencer, John, letter of, 504.
Sperling, Capt., *see* Sparling.
Spicer, Thos., 243.
Spinage, Wm., 258 (3).
Spirits, 84.

Spithead, co. Hants, 476, 492.
....., letters dated from, 130, 171, 457, 460 (2), 461, 466, 492, 495, 496, 497, 520, 522, 526, 531, 547, 566.
....., ships at, to, or from, 497, 501, 511, 517, 520, 531, 538.
Spittlehouse, John, 155.
Splatt, Rich., examination of, 507.
Spratbury, John, 510.
Sprigg, Fras., 550, 572.
Sprigge, Thos, papers by, 510, 538.
Spurvay, Wm., 208.
Spynie, or Spinie, Lord, *see* Lindsay.
Staddon, Edw., 406, 448.
Stadland Bay, 554.
Stafford, Edw., 370.
Stafford, 52.
..... castle, church near, 99.
....., letter, &c., dated from, 160, 381.
Staffordshire, 88.
....., commissioners of, 91, 160, 286, 381 (3).
....., Major-General of, *see* Worsley, Chas.
....., officers and soldiers of, 113.
....., places in, 142, 148, 150, 160 (2), 179, 305, 320.
Stamboleene, the, owners of, 146.
Stanborow hundred, co. Devon, 157.
Stanes, co. Middlesex, 261.
Stanhope, Lady, *see* Heenvliet.
....., Charles, Lord Stanhope, 150, 162.
....., ..., Dorothy, his wife, 162.
Stanley, James, Earl of Derby, 327.
....., Charlotte, Countess of Derby, mother of Lady Strafford, 327.
....., Captain Peter, petition of, 339.
....., Thos., 93.
....., royalist, 244, 333.
Stansberg, Norway, 144.
Stapeley, John, 580.
Staperton, Thos., 473.
Star Chamber decree, 114.
Starr, Henry, 139.
....., Robert, 167.
Start, the, 519, 536.
State, the, or the Commonwealth, 5, 24, 25, 26, 27, 118, 131, 184, 438, 541; *also* casual notices, *passim*.
....., benefit of, 84, 90, 113, 137, 139.
....., charges of or on, 14, 55, 90, 129.
..... colours, 257.
....., damage or prejudice to, 5, 88, 370, 384, 415, 460, 489, 498.
....., debts of, 140, 143, 165 (2), 272, 290, 369, 401, 509.
....., debts to, 6, 29, 37, 152, 329, 352, 369.
....., disbursements for, 150, 187.
....., fidelity or affection to, 127, 164.
....., fleet of, *see* Fleet.
State, the—*cont.*
....., frauds or abuses on, 9, 84, 230, 270, 271, 575.
....., houses of, 14, 416.
....., interest, &c., of, 183, 184, 353, 448.
....., loans to, 260.
..... paper office, 585.
....., persons in arms against, 103, 104, 293.
..... revenue or money, 14, 107.
....., safety or peace of, commission for securing, 28, 29, 70, 89 (2), 119, 124, 147, 200, 274, 277.
....., Secretary of, 75; *see also* Thurloe, John.
....., service of, 215, 230, 234, 281, 338, 339, 348, 354, 430, 443, 450, 489, 512, 539, 567, 589.
..... ships, *see* Ships.
....., title or right of, 473.
States General, *see* Holland, States General of.
Stawell, Sir John, 3, 12 (2), 339.
Staynard, pseudonyme, 257.
Stayner, Capt. Ric., 433.
....., ..., letter of, 470.
Steane, Thos., 239.
Steede, Wm., 564.
Steele, Wm., Lord Chief Baron, 1, 16, 19, 23, 27, 30, 41, 43, 59, 95, 96, 100, 218, 255, 383.
Stephens, Ant., letter of, 460.
....., Nich., letter of, 550.
Stephenson, Jno., 502.
Stepney, Middlesex, 37.
..... manor, 178.
..... parish, paper dated from, 480.
....., residents in, certificates by, 434, 439.
Sterry, Peter, 16, 52, 100, 370, 389.
....., ..., certificate by, 134.
....., ..., petition of, 389.
....., ..., payments to, 585, 587, 588.
Stettin, Sweden, 37.
Stevens, D., letter of, 395.
....., John, 583.
Steventon, St. John, 445.
....., ..., papers by, 429, 494, 498.
Stewart, Alexander, Earl of Murray, 152.
Stileman, Robt., letter of, 472.
Stirling, 23, 173.
Stoakes, Capt. John, 401, 442, 472, 475, 518.
....., ..., certificate of, 431.
....., ..., letters of, 457, 468, 474, 475, 488, 502.
Stock, Abr., 522, 527.
....., ..., letter of, 515.
....., ..., letter to, 18.
....., Art., 43.
Stockdale, Rich., 287, 542.
Stockholmer, 518.

Stockings, silk, knitters of, 77, 78.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 77.
Stoefen, Dietrich, 128.
Stoke's Bay, 475, 477, 480.
....., ..., letters dated from, 204, 460, 474, 486, 501.
Stone, co. Stafford, 148.
Stone, John, 1, 14, 36, 238.
....., Capt., 243, 485.
....., royalist, 50, 74.
Storey, Edw., petition of, 96.
....., Capt. Ed., 239, 476 (2).
Story, Capt. Robt., letters of, 468, 471.
Stowell, co. Gloucester, 221, 311.
Strachan, John, 576.
....., Col., 153.
....., ..., Robert, brother of, 153.
Stradling, George and Thos., 581.
Strafford, Earl and Countess of, *see* Wentworth.
Straits, the, 129, 208, 417, 431, 433, 435, 438.
....., ships in, to, or from, 110, 123, 240, 261, 299, 401, 403, 407, 408, 413, 419, 420, 425, 430, 432, 435, 441, 451, 459, 498, 534, 571.
Strange, Thos., 575.
Strangers, *see* Aliens.
Strangeways, Sir John, 338.
Stratford, Middlesex, 142.
Strathnaver, Lord, *see* Murray.
Street, Geo., 301.
Streeter, or Streater, John, 204, 248.
....., ..., petition of, 289.
Streight, Mr., 244, 395.
Strelley, Mr., 500.
Strickland, Walter, or Lord, 23, 67, 370, 580, 581, 583.
....., ..., as member of Council, 6, 8 (2), 9, 12–14, 16–21, 26, 30, 34 (3), 41, 44 (2), 47 (2), 56, 60, 68, 70, 78 (2), 89 (3), 90 (2), 92, 96 (2), 99 (2), 100, 101, 107, 115, 117–120, 129 (2), 132, 137, 141 (2), 146, 162–164, 168 (2), 169 (2), 174–176, 182, 189, 192, 194, 195, 200, 202, 204 (3), 207, 208, 214, 215, 218, 221, 223 (2), 234, 242, 243, 246, 252 (3), 253, 255, 270, 278 (3), 282, 283, 288 (3), 291, 300, 301, 308, 312–314, 319 (2), 324 (2), 325, 327, 329, 331, 332, 335, 337 (2), 346, 351, 354, 364 (2), 365, 375, 379, 381–383.
....., Sir Wm., 385.
....., ..., letter to, 387.
Strobant, Nich., 26.
....., Wm., 26.
Stronge, J., letter of, 515.
Stroud, Kent, 465, 474.
....., kelpmen of, petition of, 523.
Strutt, Capt. Jas., 508, 543.
....., ..., letters of, 510, 514, 527.
Stuard, Hen., 144.
....., ..., Wm. and other children of, 144.
Stuart, Mary, Duchess of Richmond, 568.
....., Charles, Lord Aubigny, 143.
....., Sir Alex., 276.
....., ..., Dame Cath., his widow, 275.
....., ..., son of, 275.
....., Robt., 63.
Studholme, Cuthbert, certificate by, 250.
....., petition of, 118.
Stukley, Lewis, 45.
Sturbridge, cypher for Bristol, 196.
Style, Major William, 135.
....., Lieut.-Col. Wm., 114, 135, 332.
....., ..., petition of, 119.
Styles, Sir Hum., 312, 377.
Sudbury, Suffolk, 43, 149.
Suecart, Bowden, 379.
Suetonius, Tranquillus Caius, 257.
Suffolk, 68, 134, 444.
....., clothiers in, 81.
....., commissioners in, 34, 40, 68, 71, 231, 242, 345.
....., inhabitants of, 522.
....., Major-General of, *see* Fleetwood, Chas.
....., ..., deputy, 235.
....., places in, 43, 71, 93, 149, 163, 197, 210, 232, 331, 367, 370, 382, 385, 547.
....., troops in, 200, 235.
Sumpner, Rich., 19.
Sunderland, Durham, 358, 456, 502, 513.
....., paper dated from, 456.
....., ships at, to, or from, 365, 514, 524, 529, 554, 568.
Surrey, 458.
....., commissioners for, 8, 74, 78, 153, 188.
....., high sheriff of, 317.
....., Major-General of, *see* Kelsey, Col. Thos.
....., places in, 75, 125, 146, 261, 301, 320, 331, 367, 388.
Sussex, 68, 127, 397, 489.
....., commissioners in, 74, 75, 338, 397.
....., Earl of, *see* Savile.
....., Major-General of, *see* Goffe, Col. Wm.
....., places in, 61, 156, 177, 261, 273 (2), 336, 397, 577, 578.
....., residents in, 1, 86.
....., troops in, 200.
Sutherland, Earl of, *see* Murray.
Sutherlandshire, 13.
Sutton, co. Notts, 122.
Sutton, Capt. Jas., petition of, 388.
Swaby, co. Lincoln, 221, 311.
Swaffham, co. Norfolk, 321.
Swaile, letter dated from, *see* Queensborow Swale.
Swanley, Capt. Robert, 34, 278.
Swansea, Glamorgan, 54, 173.
....., letter dated from, 265.

Swart, Dutch admiral, 158, 257, 531, 569.
Swayle, Henry and Rob., 578.
Swearing, laws against, 104, 392.
Sweden, King of, or the Swede, (Charles X.), 31, 32, 50, 51, 160, 202, 206, 209, 221, 328, 375.
....., ..., ambassadors from, 6, 20, 92, 97, 243, 256, 308, 580, 582, 586; *see also* Coyet, Peter Julius.
....., ..., ambassador or envoy to, 191, 382; *see also* Rolt, Edw., Whitelock, Bulstrode.
Sweden, 170, 203, 207, 209, 236 (2), 304, 318, 327, 346, 434.
....., levies for, 327.
....., pass to, 582.
....., ships to, 530.
....., trade with, 346.
....., treaty with, 318.
....., ..., commissioners for, 256.
Swedes, 123, 159, 313, 518, 539.
Swedish ambassador, *see* Sweden, ambassador from.
..... army, 51.
..... merchant, 37.
..... papers, 68.
..... ships, 37, 202, 492, 540.
..... treaty, *see* Sweden, treaty with.
Swift, Wm., 556.
Swinn, the, 535.
Swinoke, John, 289.
Swinton, John, 279, 326.
....., Judge, 362.
Swiss, 68.
..... Catholics, 191.
Swords, manufacture of, 143.
Syde, Thos., articles against, 118.
Sydenham, Rich., 259, 311, 316, 320, 325, 330, 336, 337, 351, 364, 386, 390, 393 (2).
....., ..., certificate by, 393.
....., ..., letter of, 394.
....., Col. Wm., Admiralty commissioner and Treasury commissioner, 1, 10, 577.
....., ..., as member of Council, 2, 6, 8 (4), 12, 13, 15, 16 (4), 25, 26 (2), 30, 34 (2), 37 (4), 41, 44, 52, 55, 56, 69, 71, 76, 78, 89, 90 (2), 99, 101, 102, 106, 117 (2), 119, 141, 156, 168, 172 (2), 189, 190, 194, 195, 197, 198, 200, 202, 213, 215 (2), 218, 221, 232, 239, 242 (2), 246, 247, 248, 251 (2), 252 (2), 261, 279, 281, 282 (2), 291 (2), 292, 302, 308, 312 (6), 313, 314, 317, 319 (2), 324, 325, 327, 329, 332, 335, 337 (2), 341, 351, 353, 364 (2), 365, 369, 371 (2), 375, 377, 379, 382 (2), 383 (2), 385.
....., ..., letter of, 424.
....., ..., report signed by, 39.
....., Mr., 500, 508.
Sydney, Philip, Viscount Lisle, 581.
....., ..., as member of Council, 8, 9, 12, 13 (2), 15, 20, 21, 30, 37, 44, 53, 62, 63, 89, 90, 96, 99, 106, 141 (2), 144, 162, 163, 164, 168 (2), 169, 176, 182, 189, 190, 192 (3), 194, 195, 202 (2), 204 (2), 207, 208, 213 (2), 215, 218, 221, 223, 242, 243, 247, 252 (2), 270, 281, 283, 288, 302, 312 (4), 319 (2), 329, 331, 335, 337, 346, 351, 352, 364 (2), 365, 375, 382, 385.
....., Col. Rob., 583.
Symon, Thos., 188.
....., ..., Eliz., his wife, 188.
Symones, Capt., *see* Simonds.
Symons, Hen., 152.
....., Col., 93.
Sympson, Rob., 231.
Synagogues, 15, 16.
Syriac churches, 366.
..... language, 286 (2).

T.

Taate, or Teate, Faithful, 43 (2), 149.
....., ..., certificate of, 413.
Tabarders, 123.
Tadwell, Capt., 474.
Takley, co. Essex, 273.
Talbot, John, 279, 302, 393.
....., Col., 166.
Tamerton Folcatt, Devon, 71.
Tandy, Philip, 86, 290, 337.
Tangiers Bay, 357.
Tanzy (Tangiers ?), 373.
Tapestry or hangings, 23 (2), 117, 118, 315, 390.
Tapsheere, Wm., petition of, 437.
Tarleton, Capt. Edw., 399, 407, 409, 410.
....., ..., petition of, 437.
Tarry, Capt. James, 414.
....., ..., letters of, 407, 430.
Tatnell, Capt. Valentine, 418, 448.
....., ..., letters of, 469, 488.
Tatton (cypher), 133.
Taudin, James, 383.
Taunton, co. Somerset, 312.
....., churches in, ministers of, 33, 72 (2).
....., ..., ..., petition of, 33.
....., clothiers, weavers, &c., of, petition of, 260.
....., mayor, burgesses, &c., of, 33.
..... serges, 260.
Taverner, Capt. Sam., 449.
....., ..., letter of, 454.
Tavistock, Devon, 532.
Taxes, *see* Assessments.

Taylor, Dan., 202, 328, 352, 353.
....., Geo., 68.
....., James, 281.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 231.
....., ..., Bryan, son of, 281.
....., John, 553.
....., John, Lieut. of the Tiger, petition of, 85.
....., John, scrivener of London, petition of, 329.
....., Capt. John, master shipwright at Chatham, 403, 409 (2), 422, 423, 448, 508, 530.
....., ..., certificate of, 544.
....., ..., letters of, 409, 415, 425, 444, 465, 483, 490 (2), 504, 506, 511, 515, 537, 541, 542, 548, 552, 568, 572.
....., Capt. John (of the Griffin), 158, 462, 473, 485, 491, 546.
....., ..., letters of, 560, 566.
....., Capt. John (late of the William), 85.
....., Robt., petition of, 85.
....., Wm., 175.
....., Wm., of York, 147.
....., Mr., 405.
....., minister, 261.
....., schoolmaster, 372.
Teate, Faithful, *see* Taate.
Teddington church, co. Middlesex, 134.
Temms, Ald., 200.
Tempest, Mr., 314.
Temple, Col. Purbeck, petition of, 3.
....., Sands, 506.
....., Thos., letter of, 506.
....., Wm., 95 (2).
Tenby, co. Pembroke, 379, 557.
Teneriffe, 208, 310, 350, 453, 496.
Tenterden, Kent, 40, 475.
Tenths, *see* Tithes.
Terne, Nath., 513.
....., ..., letter to, 521.
....., ..., note of, 513.
Terricke, Capt. Nic., 471.
Testament, *see* Bible.
Tetherton Lucas, co. Wilts, 73.
Tewksbury, co. Gloucester, 72.
Texel, the, 239, 240, 348, 567, 571, 574.
....., letter dated from, 547.
Thames, the, or the river, 7, 30, 51, 176, 227, 246, 270, 358, 428, 494, 496, 500, 526, 533.
....., freezing of, 418, 447.
....., ships in, 48, 51, 98, 243, 260, 310, 317, 403, 412, 445, 452, 461, 462, 463, 498, 510, 521, 525, 564.
....., ships to or from, 239, 240, 354, 357, 414, 460, 480, 488, 496, 498, 502, 514, 535, 536, 563.
Thanet Isle, Kent, 273.
Thanksgiving day, 513.
Thew, Wm., letter of, 437.
Thimbleby, Mr., 360.
Thingdon, co. Northampton, 64.
Thomas, Ant., 578.
....., Edm., 327.
....., Esay, letter of, 548.
....., Joel, 521.
....., Wm., 578.
....., Capt. Wm., 553, 563.
....., ..., petition of, 214.
Thomasin, Thos., 575.
Thompson, Thomson, or Tompson, Capt. Edmund, 160, 169, 363, 467, 470, 473, 481, 484, 488, 491, 496, 499, 500.
....., ..., certificate of, 436.
....., ..., letters of, 402, 422, 457, 482, 502, 505, 508, 510, 516, 518, 535, 544.
....., ..., petitions of, 437, 484, 487, 500.
....., Francis, 317.
....., Col. Fras., 151, 428.
....., John, 279, 581.
....., Capt. John, 9, 167.
....., Maurice, 1.
....., ..., letter of, 195.
....., Rich., petition of, 262.
....., Major Rob., Navy commissioner, 465, 474.
....., ..., letters of, 403, 421.
....., ..., letters to, 84, 355 (2), 413, 441, 451, 457.
....., Step., petition of, 262.
....., Thos., petition of, 437.
....., Capt. Thos., petition of, 437.
....., Sir Thos., 362.
....., Ald. Wm., 200.
....., Mr., 402.
....., sheriff, 23.
Thoresby, Rich., petition of, 437.
Thorndick, H., 82, 200, 227, 373.
....., ..., letters of, 285, 366.
Thorne, Geo., 101.
Thornton, Alice, deposition of, 376.
....., Capt. Hen., petition of, 132.
....., John, 64, 150.
....., Roger, 583.
....., royalist, 395.
Thornton, co. York, 85.
Thorold, Sir Rob., 234.
Thorowgood, Capt. Chas., master attendant at Portsmouth, 410, 489, 495, 516.
....., ..., letters of, 513, 517, 520, 522, 525, 527, 531, 534, 540, 541, 544, 545, 548, 559 (2), 567, 570, 574.
....., Sir John, 386.
....., Thos., 410.
....., Capt. Thos., 417.
Thorpe, co. Northampton, 64.
Thorp Malsor, co. Northampton, 238.
Thorpe, Fras., Baron of the Exchequer, 59.
....., Robt., petition of, alluded to, 187.
....., Capt., of Hull, 162.

Thorverton, co. Devon, 71.
Thread, or wire, copper-gilt, and silver, 189, 352 (2).
....., ..., artificers in, 324, 352 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 189.
Thring, Wm., letter of, 523.
Throgmorton, Sir Baynham, 576.
Thurloe, John, secretary to Council, 6, 25, 28, 47, 54, 78, 80, 83, 90, 120, 171, 189, 195, 239, 245, 283, 345, 312, 348, 353, 383, 400, 452, 506, 585.
....., ..., letters of, 46, 48 (2), 165, 219, 347, 354, 359, 518.
....., ..., letters to, 48, 295, 342, 348.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 34 (2), 370.
....., ..., papers presented by, alluded to, 290, 309, 317.
....., ..., references or orders to, 17, 34, 138, 163.
Thurston, Sam., petition of, 437.
Thyson, Dan., petition of, 206.
Tibb, John, 507.
Tibron, Cape, 403.
Tichborne, Alderman Robt., 1, 94, 153, 198, 238 (2), 352, 353.
....., ..., accounts of, 273.
....., ..., petitions of, 242, 286, 295, 328.
Tickell, Capt. Wm., 456.
....., ..., letter of, 456.
Tiddeman, Hen., petition of, 310.
Tilbury, Essex, 160.
..... Hope, or the Hope, 16, 423, 452, 473, 510, 529, 545.
...., letters dated from, 421, 426, 445, 456, 460, 461, 466, 472, 477, 480, 489, 504, 512, 513, 514, 516, 518, 533, 538, 545, 552, 566, 568, 570, 573.
...., ships at, 403, 406, 422, 437, 444, 454, 458, 461 (3), 464, 495, 520, 544.
...., ships to or from, 408, 417 (2), 422, 425, 442, 443, 447, 448 (2), 450, 456, 457, 465, 474, 475, 486, 493, 497, 500 (2), 501, 508, 518, 541, 544 (2), 561 (2), 563, 564, 566, 567.
Tilden, Hen., paper by, 421.
Tillam, Mr., 340, 342.
Tillier, Mary le, 134.
Timberley, Mr., 55.
Timmings, John, information of, 211.
Tinker, Capt., 127.
Tinnbridge hundred, co. Devon, 157.
Tinten, manor of, 164.
Tipton, co. Stafford, 320.
Tippetts, John, master shipwright at Portsmouth, 424, 489, 544.
....., ..., letters of, 460, 573.
....., Thos., 166 (2).
Tithes, or tenths, 16, 142 (2), 155, 200, 209, 275, 340, 360, 370.
Tobacco, 59, 63, 67, 145, 216, 357, 453, 477 515.
Tolhurst, Major, Jer., 178.
Toll, Thos., 332.
....., ..., certificate by, 388.
....., ..., letters of, 461, 489.
....., ..., petition of, 210.
Tolly, Sam., letter to, 267.
Tomlyns, Rich., 125.
Tompkins, Waller, 316.
Tompson, *see* Thompson.
Tong, Nich., 497.
Tooke, or Cooke, Thos., 293.
Tooker, John, 157, 458, 462, 485, 491, 494.
Tookey, Thos., 65.
Toome, Mr., 189.
Toomes, Wm., 128.
Topham, Chris., 147.
Toplyn, John, letter to, 262.
Topping, Capt. John, letters of, 533, 549, 555, 562, 570, 572, 573.
Topsham, co. Devon, 229, 298, 299, 357, 388, 405, 584.
Torbay, co. Devon, 43, 54, 357, 457, 512, 516, 518, 537, 547.
....., letters dated from, 510, 515, 516.
Tories, 127, 177.
Torne, Prussia, 50.
Torrington, Great, co. Devon, 128.
....., ..., letter dated from, 513.
Tory Islands, 148.
Tossin, M., 163.
Tossiter, co. Northampton, 64.
Totnes, co. Devon, 72, 157.
Toulon, 285.
Tovey, attorney, 59.
Towcester, co. Northampton, inhabitants of, petitions of, 237, 238 (2).
Tower of London, 25, 47, 314, 408, 514.
....., armoury office in, 225.
....., ..., officers and workmen of, 225, 226.
....., letters, &c., dated from, 95, 505, 565.
....., liberty of, granted, 34.
....., lieutenant of, *see* Berkstead, Col. John.
....., mint in, *see* Mint.
....., officers in, 127, 143, 197.
....., ordnance, &c., in, to, or from, 137, 270.
....., ordnance office in, *see* Ordnance Office.
....., prisoners in, 5, 8, 18, 34, 36, 44, 55, 63, 71, 136, 144, 159, 161 (2), 164, 169, 196, 238, 317, 387.
..... proof, for gunpowder, 131, 195, 230, 270, 271, 272, 438.
...., records embezzled from, 132.
....., records in, keeper of, *see* Ryley, Wm.
....., stores in, 164, 194, 195, 409, 424, 447, 517, 521, 533, 536, 551, 552, 565.
....., stores for, 407, 446 465.

Tower of London—*cont.*
....., warders of, 93, 126, 143.
..... wharf, 403, 517.
Tower Hill, 501.
...., East, 265.
Town, the, *see* London.
Towne, Jas., 85.
....., ..., John, son of, petition of, 85.
Townley, Fras., 283, 315, 346.
....., ..., letter to, 283.
Townsend, Thos., 474.
Tracy, Robert, 2nd Viscount Tracy, 47.
....., John, 584.
....., Sir John, 214.
....., Sir Robert, 214, 218.
Trade or commerce, 15 (2).
....., Acts for regulating, 12, 27, 191, 236.
....., advancement or security of, 2, 7, 10 (2), 92, 96, 139, 200, 211, 236, 288, 304, 345 (2), 354, 382, 497.
....., council for, late, 2.
....., disturbance or prejudice to, 16, 25, 82, 112, 276, 293, 328, 335, 345, 352, 358, 359, 360, 469, 481, 498, 515, 539.
..... and Navigation committee, 1 (5), 2, 54, 73, 78, 92, 100, 113, 223, 318, 382, 587.
...., certificates from, alluded to, 319 (2).
...., members of, 1, 6, 7, 114, 115, 141, 156, 162, 188, 252, 275, 297, 327, 382.
...., ... letter to, 7.
...., officers of, 2, 113, 377.
...., petition to, 374.
...., references to, 112, 115, 141, 143, 261, 281, 318, 329, 340, 382.
...., reports from, 346 (4), 374.
...., ..., alluded to, 192, 309, 336, 375, 392.
Traitors to the King, 123, 166, 476.
Trankmore, Simon, 208.
Transylvania, Prince of (George Racocsi II.), 258.
Trapani, 34.
Trapham, Thos., letter of, 506.
Travers, John, petition of, 322.
....., Jos., 113.
....., Peter, petition of, 322.
Treason against the King, 152.
..... against Parliament, 131, 161, 212, 268, 269, 276, 278, 290, 576.
..... trustees, *see* Drury House Trustees.
Treasurer, Lord, 328.
Treasurers, 5, 86, 120; *see also* War, treasurers at, Hutchinson, R., and Walker, Wm.
Treasury, or treasuries, 25, 35, 83, 107 (2), 108, 155, 300; *see also* Navy treasury.
....., accounts to, 108, 266.
....., payments to, 107, 209, 273, 290, 302.
Treasury, Commissioners for, or lords of, 3, 4 (2), 14, 65, 76, 77, 101 (2), 108 (2), 119 (2), 120, 126, 174, 181, 228, 245 (2), 251, 253, 255, 259, 260, 269, 282, 290, 292 (2), 311, 323, 349, 377 (2), 383.
....., ..., letters of, 190, 269, 306.
....., ..., payments by, 78, 79, 105, 213, 279, 320.
....., ..., petition to, 3.
....., ..., references or orders to, 2 (2), 6 (2), 16, 23, 24, 26, 27 (2), 29, 33–35, 43 (2), 44 (2), 45, 47 (2), 62, 70, 81, 93, 96, 99 (2), 119, 126, 127, 128, 132, 136, 137, 143 (3), 145, 146, 178 (3), 182, 187, 194, 198, 202, 207, 212, 216, 245, 268, 282, 295, 302, 306 (3), 308, 321, 322, 325, 337, 346, 353, 365, 370, 371, 375, 377 (2), 393.
..... ,....., reports of, 28, 89, 96, 102, 225, 268, 307.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 5, 6, 20, 27, 37, 88, 101, 221, 243, 251, 278, 283, 302, 312, 321, 325, 371, 376.
....., ..., warrants to, alluded to, 10, 11, 46, 101, 102 (2), 111, 114, 117, 140, 141, 155, 163, 169, 175, 231, 245, 259 (3), 282, 287, 294, 309, 317, 322, 377.
....., commissioners for inspecting, 144.
Trebaren, Mighell de, 528.
Trelain, Nich., 518.
Tremaylier, Thos., 129.
Tremouille, house of, 87.
Trenchard, John, 354.
Trenchfield, Thos., 432.
Trennell, Wm., 512.
Trent river, 179, 312.
Trescott, Za., particulars by, 142.
Trethewy, John, 99, 159.
....., ..., letter to, 372.
Tretire, co. Hereford, 250.
Trevill, Wm., 518.
Trevor, John, 1, 519.
....., Sir John, 354.
Trinity house, Deptford Strond, 93, 301, 520, 537.
...., letter dated from, 520.
...., master of, 468.
Trioche, Dan, 581.
Tripoli, 155.
Trouchin, James and Anth., 284.
Trow, Rich., 579.
Truro, co. Cornwall, 72.
....., letter dated from, 569.
Tucker, John, 93.
....., Mr., 451.
Tuckney, Dr. Ant., 23, 327.
Tufley hamlet, Gloucester, 336.
Tufton, Cecil, 583.
....., John, 582.
Tully, Isaac, 250.

Tunbridge, Kent, 327.
Tunis, 68, 190, 266, 357.
....., consul at, 190.
Turket, John, 556.
Turkey, 266, 374.
....., ambassador to, *see* Bendish, Sir Thos.
..... company, *see* Levant company.
..... merchants, 52.
...., petition of, 146.
..... silks, 346.
....., Vizier of, 266.
Turks, the, 190, 207.
....., prisoners under, 97, 152.
Turner, Edw., 115.
....., John, 81, 414.
....., Mary, 98, 115, 375, 376 (2).
....., Methusaleh, 239, 303.
....., Thos., petition of, 180, 322.
....., Thos., schoolmaster, certificate of, 251.
....., Thos., secretary to the Navy commissioners, 400, 414, 420.
....., ..., certificate of, 454.
....., ..., letters of, 399, 493, 535.
....., ..., letters to, 414, 439, 441, 446, 450, 456, 542.
....., Wm., 305, 479.
....., ..., report of, 305.
....., Dr., 133.
....., Mr., co. Herts, 281.
Turpin, Rich., petition of, 334.
....., Rob., prize commissioner, 11, 187, 224.
....., ..., letter of, 551.
Twickenham, co. Middlesex, 240 (2).
Twining, co. Gloucester, 72.
Twistleton, Col. Geo., 117, 252, 290, 297.
Tyler, Rich., 414.
Tyne river, 280 (2).
Tynemouth, 500, 524, 543.
..... bar, 527, 558.
..... bay, 509.
...., letters dated from, 515, 546.
..... castle, 570.
...., letter dated from, 562.
...., governor of, 56, 570.
....., letters dated from, 533, 549, 555, 570, 572, 573.
Tynte, John, 312.
Tyrrell, Sir Tim., 382.

U.

Ubley, co. Somerset, 72.
Ugborrow, co. Devon, 73.
Underwood, Ald. Wm., 238.
Ungarses, Stephen Vacy, 579.
United Provinces, *see* Holland.
Universities, 24, 130, 309; *see also* Oxford and Cambridge.
....., colleges in, fellows of, 28.
....., commissioners for reformation of, 163 (2), 270.
Upham, co. Hants, 289.
Upnor Castle, 7, 94, 441, 518.
...., letters dated from, 518, 566.
Upper Bench, or King's Bench, 26, 37, 105, 155 (2), 194, 247, 254, 378.
...., Chief Justice of, 384; *see also* Glynn, John.
.... prison, 288, 589.
...., prisoners in, 109.
Upton, John, 1, 14, 16, 48, 189, 215, 238, 295.
....., ..., letter of, 498.
Upton, co. Bucks, 89.
....., co. Gloucester, 336.
Urry, Maj. Alex., 144.
Usher, Dr. Jas., Archbishop of Armagh, 109, 246, 270.
Usk, co. Monmouth, 308.
Utrecht, 577.
Uxbridge, 264.

V.

V——, C., 344.
Vagrants, 62.
Valenciennes, 395.
Vallis, Capt., 443, 444.
Van Caten, Joachim, 315.
Vandeput, Giles, 583.
Vanderhoven, Apero, 575.
Van der Maes, Alice, 134.
...., Dorothy, 134.
..... Meersch, Peter, 579.
Vane, Sir Hen. (late), 43, 47, 56.
Van Loon, Adrian, 580.
Vanlore, Sir Peter, 94.
Van Shaumburgh, Alnoeckard, 576.
Van Straten, Guillemo, 575.
Vassall, Sam., 287, 309.
Vaughan, Fred., petition of, 272.
....., Rice, 151, 259, 312, 320 (2), 330, 336, 337, 364, 393.
....., ..., certificate of, 393.
....., ..., letter of, 394.
....., Mr., pass for, 582.
Vaux, Geo., 66, 588.
Veagas, letter dated from, 557.
Veall, Col., 326, 339.

Venables, General or Col. Rob., 7, 46, 61, 354, 543.
Venetian ambassador, *see* Venice, ambassador from.
..... husbands, 123.
..... service, 127.
Venice, 119.
....., ambassador from, 29, 92 (2), 109, 160, 192, 309, 502, 509, 586 (4), 587.
Vera Cruz, 18.
Vere, Francis, 581.
....., Dame Mary, 214, 217.
...., ..., petition of, 214.
Verhagen, Cornelius, 519.
Vermuyden, Sir Corn., 53, 132 (2), 337 (3), 338 (2).
....., lady, 338.
Verney, Sir Ralph, 330.
Vessey, Capt. Rob., 139, 384 (3), 485, 514, 545, 546, 557.
....., ..., letters of, 102, 459, 478, 495, 512, 525, 545, 556.
....., ..., sister of, 545.
Vetch, Alex., 578.
Vic, Sir Henry de, 129, 139, 140.
Vickers, John, 253.
Victualling office, *see* Navy.
Vigo, Spain, 373.
Villalpanday, Mr., 367.
Villiers, Sir John, Viscount Purbeck, 81.
....., John, Viscount Grandison, pass for, 576.
....., ..., petition of, 63.
Vincent, Sir Francis, 133, 148, 227, 263.
....., Mr., 59, 130, 453.
Viner, or Vyner, Ald. Sir Thos., 47, 224, 238, 254, 316.
Vinson, Capt. Rich., 449.
....., ..., letters of, 486, 489.
Violet, Thos., 117, 129, 235.
Virginia, 83, 151.
....., governor and council of, 83.
....., ships of, or Virginians, 229, 515.
....., ships to or from, 84, 240, 357.
..... tobacco, 357.
Vitt, Andrew de, 145.
Vodka, Alexius, petition of, 322.
Vroght, Peter, 575.
Vyghall, Capt., 24.
Vyner, *see* Viner.
Vynes, Geo. 322.

W.

W—, Col. R., letter of, 109.
Wade, Harry, 276.
....., Major John, 37, 148, 393, 403, 550, 553, 557, 567.
....., ..., letters of, 508, 534.
Wadeson, Rich., 192.
....., Robt., 405.
Waferrer, Mirth, petition of, 289.
Wager, Capt. John, 553.
....., ..., letters of, 520, 542, 557.
Wagstaff, Sir Jas., 47.
Wakefield, Yorkshire, 314.
Wakefield, Wm. and John, petition of, 179.
Walcot, Hum., 194.
....., ..., letter to, 194.
Walderswick, Suffolk, inhabitants of, 151.
....., ships of, 432, 547.
Wale, Wm., petition of, 437.
Wales, 64, 139, 223.
....., Commissioners for, 349.
....., Commissioners for propagating the Gospel in, 222.
....., counties of, 251, 367, 371.
....., forces in, 263, 372.
....., people of, 141.
....., towns in, 251.
....., North, 56, 125, 321.
....., ..., committee for, 125, 212, 223.
....., ..., Major-General of; *see* Berry, Jas.
....., South, 56, 265, 586.
....., ..., Commissioners of, 265, 301.
....., ..., Major-General of, *see* Berry, Jas.
....., ..., ..., deputy, 301.
Walgrave, Chas., petition of, 322.
Walker, Adam, 62.
....., Francis, 514.
....., Dr. Walter, judge advocate of the Admiralty Court, 3, 77, 307, 502, 586.
....., ..., orders or references to, 14, 187, 315.
....., Wm., treasurer of army contingencies, 25, 42, 56, 341, 370.
Wall, Wm., 145.
Wallace, John, 582.
Waller, Edm., 54.
....., Major-General Sir Hardress, 302, 387.
....., Wm., 582 (2).
....., Sir Wm., 582.
....., Mr., 339.
....., ..., plot of, 316.
Walley, Alderman Charles, Navy agent at Chester, 5, 66, 208, 474.
Wallingford, co. Oxon, parishes in, 311.
Wallis, Jno., 468.

Wallwin, Rob., 237.
Walmisley, Ed., petition of, 322.
Walsall, Wm., 19.
Walsingham Market, co. Norfolk, 394.
Walter, Hen., 40.
....., John, 381.
....., ..., letter of, 319.
....., Justus, 580.
....., Wm., 35.
Walters, Major Geo., 307.
....., ..., petition of, 179.
Walton, co. Hunts, 301.
Walton, Thos., petition of, 322.
....., Wm., 45.
....., Dr., 227, 286.
Walworth, Evan, 126.
Wandsworth, Surrey, inhabitants of, certificate of, 75.
Wange, co. Essex, 242.
Wansey, Hen., petition of, 179.
Wapping, 423, 549.
....., letters dated from, 408, 420.
War, articles of, 101, 107.
....., commissioners on, 81.
....., council of, 11, 166, 216, 217, 512, 513, 516, 520.
....., laws of, 11, 554.
....., prisoners of, *see* Prisoners.
....., treasurers at (Blackwell and Deane), 5, 81, 172, 253, 368.
....., ..., orders to, 21, 46, 56.
....., ..., payments by, 25.
....., ..., payments to, 20, 46, 141.
....., ..., warrants to, alluded to, 66, 141, 203, 213, 246, 320.
....., treasurers at, late (Sir J. Woollaston, &c.), 5, 278.
Ward, Ed., letter to, 201.
....., Wm., 64.
....., Mr., 435.
Warder, Edw., 143.
....., ..., Mary, widow of, 143.
Wardrobe, keeper of, *see* Kinnersley, Clem.
....., master of, 117.
Wards, Court of, 155, 179, 181.
Ware, co. Herts, 305 (3).
....., inhabitants of, petition of, 305.
Warhorne (Kent?), 289.
Waringham, quartermaster, 148.
Warmington, co. Northampton, 331.
Warminster, co. Wilts, 72.
Warner, James, letter of, 372.
Warr, Wm., petitions of, 438, 443.
Warren, Geo., 158, 172, 188, 479.
....., ..., petition of, 210.
....., John, petition of, 369.
....., Capt. Rich., 278.
....., ..., widow of, 175, 278.
....., Thos., 171, 215.
Warren—*cont.*
....., Thos., powder maker, 571.
....., Wm., letter of, 550.
....., Mr., 189.
Warwick, Earl of, *see* Rich., Robert.
Warwickshire, Major-General of, *see* Whalley, Edw.
....., places in, 45, 273.
Washbourne, Col. Heriott, 125.
Washington, Mr., 545.
Waterfield, Sussex, 68.
Waterford, 428, 557.
Waterhouse, Nath., 14, 28.
....., ..., letter of, 220.
Waterlow, John, 418.
Watermen, 453, 464, 480, 494, 499, 500, 501, 568, 572, 585.
Waters, Joseph, cook, 216.
....., ..., petition of, 438.
Watkins, searcher, 126.
Watkinson, Hen., 139.
Watling, or Wattlen, John, 491, 502.
Watsall, Leonard, 192.
Watson, Geo., 317, 582.
....., John, 181.
....., Thos, 170, 190.
....., ..., letter of, 80.
....., Mr., 485.
Wattlen, *see* Watling.
Watts, Lieut., 73.
Wayman, Eliz., 520.
....., Robt., 520.
Weald, John, letter of, 130.
Webb, Chas., 281 (2).
....., Rich., and partners, petition of, 167.
....., Russell, 405.
....., Stephen, 381.
....., Mr., 171.
Webber, Rich., 498.
....., Thos., 355 (2).
Webley, or Webly, Henry, 451, 500, 530.
....., ..., letter of, 499.
Weckering park, 82.
Wedderburn, J., M.D., 131.
Wedmore, co. Somerset, 72.
Weedonbeck Vicarage, co. Northampton, 150.
Weeger, Chris., 488.
Weeks, John, 578.
....., Nath., petition of, 438.
Weight, John, 441.
Weissenburg, letter dated from, 258.
Welch, Sir Rob., 579.
....., Thos, 451.
Weld, Clara and Mary, 581.
Welden, John, proposals of, 41.
Welles, Jno., 479.
Wellings, or Willings, the, 464, 562.

Wells, co. Norfolk, 535.
....., ..., inhabitants of, petition of, 363.
....., ..., letter dated from, 535.
....., co. Somerset, letter dated from, 247.
Wells, Sam., 193.
....., Capt., 315.
Welsh butter, 36.
Welsh, Capt., 321, 504.
Wembury, co. Devon, 72.
Wenford hundred, co. Devon, 157.
Wentworth, Thomas, Earl of Cleveland, 178, 239.
....., Thomas, Lord Wentworth, 86.
....., William, Earl of Strafford, 226, 327.
....., Henrietta, countess of Strafford, 327.
....., ..., mother and brother of, 327.
....., Wm., 578.
West, the, *see* England, West of.
..... Indian goods, 18.
..... Indies, 2, 49, 61, 63, 85, 136, 137, 160, 200, 210, 388, 403, 423, 427 (2), 446, 516, 520, 543, 550.
...., expedition to, the late, or Western expedition, 388, 395, 427, 433, 434 (2), 437, 452, 480.
...., fleet or ships for, or sent to, 2, 37, 110, 161, 288, 293, 301, 311, 405, 407, 414, 415, 416, 423, 430, 432, 433 (2), 438, 439, 440, 444, 459, 469, 474, 496 (3), 498, 519, 532, 534, 550, 555; *see also* Jamaica and American expedition.
...., deputy treasurer of, 535.
...., sailors and soldiers sent to, 14, 160, 509.
...., ships from, 445.
...., stores for, 413, 444.
Westbury, co. Wilts, 258.
Westchester, 494.
....., paper dated from, 456.
Westcourt Manor, Kent, 268, 317.
Western station, 528.
Westminster, 4, 8, 10, 19, 35, 63, 283, 298.
....., bailiffs of, 62.
....., Courts of Law at, 252, 254, 256.
....., forces in and about, 107.
....., inhabitants of, 75.
....., judges of, letter to, 256.
....., letter, &c., dated from, 269, 306.
....., Major General of, *see* Berkstead, Col. John.
....., monument money at, 204.
....., residents in, 86.
....., travellers to, 104.
Westminster, streets, buildings, &c., in, viz.:—
Duchy of Lancaster Court, 140, 168.
Gatehouse, *see* Gatehouse.
King Street, 304.
Kitter's Yard, near Petty France, 276.
Old Palace, 204, 377.
Painted Chamber, 325.
Westminster, streets, buildings, &c. in—*cont.*
Palace Yard, 386, 588.
Petty France, 276.
Whitehall, *see* Whitehall.
Westmoreland, places in, 261 (3).
Weston, Jerome, lord treasurer, 182; Earl of Portland, 581.
....., Charles, Lord Weston, 581.
....., Benj., 256.
....., John, 244 (2), 372 (2), 395.
....., ..., letter of, 244.
....., Thos., 408.
Weston, co. Northampton, 64.
....., letters dated from, 188, 29², 378.
..... Zoiland, 72.
Wetham, Jos., 193.
Wetton, co. Stafford, 160.
Wexford, 428, 545.
Weykes, John, 43.
....., ..., deposition of, 838.
Weymouth, 152, 229, 264, 265, 284, 317, 523.
....., letters dated from, 229, 257, 264, 458, 469, 488, 496, 511, 522, 554, 559.
....., mayor of, 152, 447.
..... road, letters dated from, 520, 557.
....., seamen at, to, or from, 446, 488.
....., ships at, to, or from, 229, 264 (2), 265, 357, 421, 513, 514, 516, 554, 559.
....., ships of, 136.
Weymouth, Rob., petition of, 399.
Whaddon, co. Gloucester, 336.
Whale fins, 179, 183.
Whallers, Edw., letter of, 439.
Whalley, Edw., Commissary-General, 6, 110, 148, 233, 323, 362.
....., ..., as Major-General of counties Lincoln, Notts, Derby, Warwick, and Leicester, 45, 50, 78, 92, 102, 119, 212, 235, 268, 270, 302, 351, 374, 382.
... ., ..., letters to, 122, 124, 194, 218, 234, 394.
....., ..., references to, 194 (2), 283, 319.
....., ..., report of, 127.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 77, 287.
....., Hen., 279.
Wharton, Geo., 121.
Wheat, John, 212.
Wheatley, John, registrar for sale of Crown lands, 105, 173.
....., ..., petitions of, 105, 168.
Wheeler, Alice, 152.
....., Thos., petition of, 95.
....., Wm., 54, 192.
....., Mrs., 584.
Wheelwright, John, 54.
Wheston, Jos., minister, 200.
Whetstone, Capt. J., letters of, 499, 503.
Whichcot, Jeremy, 276.
Whichwood forest, co. Oxon., 306 (3), 307.
Whicker, Edm., 82.
Whistler, Dr., 327.

Whitby, 573.
Whitchcoate, Dr., 23.
Whitchecote, Rob., 454.
Whitcher, Alex., 582.
Whitchurch, co. Dorset, 73.
White, Arthur, 87.
....., Lieut.-Col. Fras., 552, 588.
....., Isaac, 208, 458.
....., ..., petition of, 423.
....., John, clerk, 144.
....., John, (late) minister at Dorchester, 144.
....., ..., Nath., his son, 144.
....., John, purser, 417, 421.
....., John, of St. Sebastian's, letter to, 276.
....., Lieut.-Col. John, ordnance officer, 30, 105, 314, 325, 330, 364, 365.
....., Josiah, 144.
....., Marmaduke, petition of, 438.
....., Rich., 412.
....., ..., petition of, 411.
....., Robert, petition of, 438.
....., Capt. Step., 234.
....., ..., petition of, 234.
....., Thos., mayor of Dover, and Navy agent at Dover, 304, 406, 448, 451, 464, 523, 525, 536 (2), 574.
....., ..., letters, &c., of, 17, 299, 378, 402, 404, 406, 408, 415, 420, 427, 468, 475, 478, 498, 510, 513, 523, 536, 550, 560, 574.
....., Thos., purser, 410.
....., ..., shipmaster, petition of, 438.
....., Lieut. Thos., letter of, 501.
..... Major Thos., petition of, 61.
....., Walter, petition of, 438.
....., Wm., 548.
Whitehall, Westminster, 30, 41, 120, 130, 159, 209, 257, 284, 288, 312, 420, 428, 452, 456, 462, 508, 542, 571, 588.
....., chair chamber at, 204.
..... chapel, 250.
....., ..., keeper of, 127.
..... commissioners, 411.
....., council at, 64, 323.
..... gate, 319.
....., guards at, 106, 586, 587.
....., letters, &c., dated from, 10, 17 (3), 29, 35, 48 (2), 54, 63–67, 70 (2), 78, 100, 107 (2), 114, 117, 118, 121, 122 (3), 124, 129, 130, 138–140, 154, 157, 165, 176 (2), 182, 188, 190, 194 (2), 195, 198, 201 (2), 206, 213, 214 (2), 218 (2), 219, 225, 228, 231–234, 249 (2), 256 (2), 262, 275, 279, 283, 288, 303, 305, 306, 310, 314, 315, 318, 327, 332 (3), 338, 342 (3), 353 (2), 383 (2), 387 (2), 394, 406, 424, 468, 493, 518, 526, 563.
....., lodgings at, 85, 105, 128.
....., minister at, 503.
Whitehall—*cont.*
....., officers and servants at, salaries of, 66, 585–588.
..... orchard, 85.
....., painted chamber in, 1, 7.
....., paper office at, 585.
....., porter at, 144.
....., preachers at, payments to, 585, 587, 588 (2).
....., Queen's chamber at, 100 (2).
....., repairs of, 14, 176, 182 (2).
....., residents in, 130, 503.
Whitehaven Roads, 497.
Whitegreane, Thos., 141.
Whitehead, Thos., petition of, 322.
Whitehorn, Capt. Wm., 281, 347, 348.
....., ..., as commander-in-chief in the Downs, 502, 530, 538, 540, 544, 547, 549, 551, 553, 554, 555, 558 (3), 561, 562, 564 (2), 569, 570, 574.
....., ..., letters of, 240, 284 (2), 304, 355, 357, 453, 460, 503, 504, 506, 508, 509, 510, 513, 514, 520, 523, 527, 530, 533, 536, 537, 540, 543, 546, 552, 556, 559, 566, 568, 570, 572, 574.
....., ..., letters to, 284 (2).
Whitelock, Bulstrode, lord commissioner of the Great Seal, 1, 100, 191, 340.
....., ..., sent ambassador to Sweden, 227.
Whiting, Tim., 227.
Whiting, the, 356.
Whitley, Col., 196.
Whitstone, Capt. W., letter of, 464.
Whittaker, the, 426.
Whittell, J., letter of, 460.
....., Sam., 558.
....., Mr., 286.
Whittington, Luke, letter of, 3.
....., ..., petition of, 3.
Whitton, Thos., 488.
....., Mr., 441, 510, 550.
Whitwell, Capt. Ed., 214.
....., ..., list by, 298.
....., ..., petition of, 387.
Whitwick, Sam., 340.
Whitworth, Capt. John, 66, 452.
....., ..., letter of, 460.
Whorwood, Brome, sen., 165, 281, 298, 378.
....., ..., letters of, 134, 182, 217, 227, 316, 372.
....., ..., Brome, jun., 134, 165, 182, 217, 298, 316, 348, 372, 378.
....., ..., ..., uncle of, 165.
Wiatt, *see* Wyatt.
Wibarne, John, 543.
Wich, Mr., 272.
Wickham Market Parish Church, co. Suffolk, 197.
Widdrington, Robt., 283.
....., Sir Thos., commissioner of the Great Seal, 1, 100, 218, 292, 340.

Wigan, co. Lancaster, 19.
Wigan, mayor, &c., of, 19.
Wigenhall, land in, 167.
Wiggan, John, 156.
Wight, Isle of, 5, 37, 64, 90, 291, 350, 369.
....., ..., garrison of, 375.
....., ..., governor of, deputy, 37.
....., ..., places in, 291, 375, 386.
....., ..., prisoners in, 588.
....., ..., ships at, to, or from, 248, 250, 265, 281, 315, 464, 496, 516, 526, 536, 554, 555, 559, 560, 567.
Wigmore, co. Hereford, 321.
Wigston's Hospital, *see* Leicester.
Wilcox, Auditor Rich., 135, 179 (2), 386.
Wild, or Wilde, Mary, Dorothy, and Simona, 581.
....., Nich., 52, 66.
....., Capt., 536.
Wildboare, Peter, 438.
....., ..., Kath., wife of, petition of, 438.
Wildman, Major, 372, 387.
....., Mr., 546.
....., royalist, 244, 395.
Wilkes, Capt. Thos., 407, 451, 481, 496.
....., ..., letter of, 498.
....., Mr., 407.
Wilkins, Dr., 289, 582.
....., Rob., 173.
...., Mr., 459.
Wilkinson, Robt., petition of, 113.
....., Capt. Rob., 358, 423, 436, 485, 488, 489, 491, 505, 509, 516, 543, 558, 562, 570.
....., ..., letters of, 420, 429, 478, 486, 499, 503, 508, 515, 527, 551, 556, 559, 563, 568.
....., Dr., 23.
Williams, Sir Abr., 586.
....., Griffith, 66.
....., John, petition of, 438.
....., Oliver, 44.
....., Lady Rebecca, 585, 586, 588 (2).
....., Rice, 140.
....., Rich., 177 (2).
....., Thos., 26.
....., Trevor, 308.
....., William, 585, 588.
....., Capt., 55.
....., Mr., 173.
Williamson, Geo., 82.
....., James, 148.
....., Jos., 232.
....., ..., letters to, 8, 31, 45, 46, 49 (2), 56, 86, 118 (2), 123, 124, 134, 142, 161, 165, 171 (2), 182, 188, 189, 199 (2), 216, 217, 227, 232, 237, 244, 245, 256 (2), 260, 281, 285, 288, 294, 298 (2), 308, 313, 316 (2), 319, 322, 328, 333, 339, 343 (3), 348 (2), 366, 367 (2), 372, 373, 378 (2), 384, 387.
Williamson, Jos. —*cont.*
....., ..., pupils of, 288, 319, 333, 348, 367, 372.
Willings, the, *see* Wellings.
Willington, Capt., 102.
Willis, Robt., 442, 459.
....., ..., letter of, 546.
....., Sir R., 63.
....., Thos., 25.
....., Val., 25.
Willoughby, Lord of Eresby (Rob. Bertie), 239.
....., Francis, Lord Willoughby of Parham, 580.
....., Capt. Fras., Navy commissioner at Portsmouth, 163, 386 (2), 436 (2), 458, 463, 469, 475, 485, 492, 522, 532.
....., ..., letters of, 51, 57, 58, 82, 401–405, 407, 408 (3), 411–414, 416–419, 421–430, 441–447, 449–454, 457–462, 465, 466 (2), 468 (2), 470, 471, 476 (2), 478, 482 (2), 486, 489, 492 (2), 493, 495 (2), 498, 499, 502 (2), 506, 508, 510, 513, 548 (2), 549 (2), 552.
....., ..., letters to, 544, 569.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 545.
....., Thos., 106 (2).
....., Wm., 135.
....., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 135.
Wills, Thos., bond of, 550.
Wills, probate of, *see* Probate.
Wilmot, Henry, Viscount Wilmot and Earl of Rochester, 47, 49, 160, 217, 319, 395.
Wilsby, Edw., 278.
Wilson, Anth., letter of, 570.
....., Bradford, petition of, 438.
....., Hen., petition of, 110.
....., Sir Hugh, 240.
....., Robert, petition of, 194.
....., Thos., certificate of, 550.
....., ..., note of, 499.
....., Thos., M.D., 402.
....., ..., petition of, 85.
....., Capt. Thos., of Dover, 40.
....., ..., letter of, 493.
....., Wm., 404.
....., Capt., 568.
Wiltshire, 102, 258.
....., commissioners of, 131, 172, 194, 195, 327.
....., commissioners for survey of church livings in, petition of, 327.
....., Major-General of, *see* Desborow, Col. John.
....., places in, 72, 73, 94, 95, 172, 194, 258, 291, 305, 437.
Winchcombe, John, 337.
Winchcombe vicarage, co. Gloucester, 70.
Winchester, 289.
....., Bishop of, 291, 305.
....., Marquis of, *see* Paulet.

Winchester, Mr., 359.
Windham rectory, co. Norfolk, 163.
Windram, Geo., 296.
Windsor Castle, 194, 195, 478.
....., forest, 149.
....., governor of, 463.
....., prisoners in, 121.
Wines, 145; *see also* French and Spanish wines.
....., import of, 576.
....., licenses for, 36, 152, 181, 350.
....., prizage of, 46, 47, 80 (2), 81, 93, 102 (2), 129 (2), 147, 169.
....., ships laden with, 492, 547.
Wingate, Edm., 337, 364.
Wingfield, Thos., certificate by, 338.
....., Auditor, 321.
Wingham, co. Kent, 321.
Winslow, John, petition of, 438.
Winstanley, Jas., letter of, 427.
Winston, co. Suffolk, 367, 370.
Winter, Sir John, 311, 353.
Winterton Road, letter dated from, 468.
Wintringham, co. York, 35 (2), 36.
Wire, gilt, silver, and gold, *see* Thread, workers in.
Wisbeach, 98, 119, 120, 175.
Wise, D., letter of, 158.
....., Lawrence, certificate of, 400.
Wiseman, Sir Thos., 330.
....., Sir Wm., 575.
....., Mr., 268.
Wistow prebend, co. York, 35.
Witham, co. Sussex, 577.
Withe, James, 169.
Wither, Maj. Geo., 149.
Wivenhoe, Essex, 424, 472, 498, 503.
....., letters dated from, 444, 466, 472.
Wivill, Hen., 451.
Wokingham, co. Berks, 149.
Wolf, German, 152.
Wollaston, Laurence, 283.
....., Rich., 129, 163.
....., or Woolaston, Sir John, 238; *see also* War, treasurers at (late).
Wolley, Ed., D.D., petitions of, 76 (2).
Wolsley, Sir Chas., member of Council, 13, 15, 16 (3), 17 (2), 19–21, 29, 30, 37 (2), 41, 44, 47, 53 (2), 62, 63, 69–71, 78, 89 (2), 90 (2), 92, 93, 96 (2), 99–102, 117 (3), 118, 120, 121, 129, 132, 138, 141, 144, 146 (2), 155, 156, 162–164, 168 (4), 169 (2), 172 (3), 175, 182, 190, 192 (2), 194, 195 (2), 211, 213, 215, 218, 221 (2), 223, 227, 242 (2), 243, 246–248, 252, 255, 275, 278 (3), 282, 319, 329, 331, 335, 337, 340 (2), 346, 347, 353, 364 (2), 371, 375, 381–383.
Wolverhampton, dean and chapter of, 142.
....., inhabitants of, petition of, 142.
Womatt, Scotland, laird of, 362.
Women sent to Jamaica, 210.
Wood, Capt. Edward, 354, 355 (4).
....., ..., petition of, 354.
....., Robt., letter to, 201.
....., Thos., 189.
....., Wm., 563.
....., ..., petition of, 402.
Woodbridge, Suffolk, 357.
Woodkirk, co. York, 314.
Woodman, John, 370.
Woods, Mr., 216.
Woodstock, co. Oxford, 211.
Woof, Abra., 486.
Wookey, co. Somerset, 73.
Wool, 150, 309, 392, 574.
....., export of, 392 (2).
Woolaston, *see* Wollaston.
Woollen goods, 382 (2).
..... manufacturers, 318, 335, 390–392.
...., petition of, 112.
Woolner, Maj., 341.
Woolstone, Wm., 536.
Woolters, Capt. John, letters of, 502, 504, 512, 513, 516, 518, 532, 234, 547, 557, 564.
Woolwich, 406 (2), 410, 418, 438, 455, 483, 524, 541, 545, 551.
....., Bell inn at, 448,
..... dockyard, 399, 427, 484, 565.
...., master attendant at, *see* Badiley, Capt. Wm.
...., officers of, &c., 418, 445; *see also* Pett, Chris.
....., letters dated from, 410, 413, 416, 419, 420, 443, 462, 469, 478, 495, 503, 507, 508, 521, 523, 525, 528, 535, 541, 543, 563, 565, 566, 569, 574 (2); *see also* Pett, Chris., letters of.
....., persons at, 401, 483, 541.
....., ships at, 57, 402, 410, 412, 444, 447, 454, 469, 477, 527, 536.
....., ships building or fitting at, 540, 542, 572.
....., ships to or from, 58, 423, 440, 548, 551.
....., stores at or from, 411, 441, 458, 460, 523, 548, 559, 561 (2), 563, 568.
Worcester, 151, 152, 153.
....., Andrew's in, 305.
....., battle of, 22, 126, 135.
....., Earl of, *see* Somerset.
....., tradesmen of, 283.
Worcester house (London), 73, 85, 135, 137, 245, 369 (2), 397.
.... bonds or debentures, 198, 381.
...., trustees or commissioners at, 5, 82, 113, 128, 153 (2), 179, 225.
Worcestershire, places in, 24, 305 (3), 320 (2), 377, 391.
....., residents in, 100, 283.
Word, co, Kent, 113.

Workhouses, 312.
Works, surveyor of, *see* Embree, John.
Wormer, Maj. Ralph, letter to, 201.
Wormley, co. Hertford, 89.
Wornam, Sir J., 360.
Worrall, Cheshire, 113.
Worrall, Francis, 289.
Worsley, Lieut.-Col. Chas., 148.
....., ..., as Major-General of cos. Chester, Stafford, and Lancaster, 78, 92, 113, 124, 160, 180, 189, 339, 340, 382.
....., ..., letter of, 89.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 208.
....., ..., report of, alluded to, 77.
Worsted weavers, &c., 201, 260.
Wouldger, John, 557.
Woverley, co. Worcester, 305.
Wraisbury, co. Bucks, 261.
Wright, James, 304.
....., John, 580.
....., Nath., 1.
....., Thos., gunner, 127.
....., Thos., of Ipswich, 514.
....., Capt. Thos., 479, 551, 573.
....., ..., letters of, 551, 560, 563, 566, 572.
....., Dr., 162.
....., ..., Henry, his son, 162.
Writer, Thos., 154, 283,
Wroth, Robert, letter of, 463.
Wyatt, or Wiatt, Devereux, 380.
....., ..., deposition of, 380.
....., ..., letters, &c., of, 379, 560.
....., ..., petition of, 379.
Wye, Rich., certificate of, 402.
Wye, river, 112 (2).
Wyles, John, letter of, 442.
Wylie, Mr., 555.
Wyssett le Rose, Suffolk, 71.

Y.

Yardley, Capt., 149.
Yarly, Mr., 416.
Yarmouth, Great, Norfolk, 172, 363, 473, 558, 559, 568, 573.
....., bailiffs of, 211 (3), 331, 470, 479.
..... castle, or fort, 321, 332.
..... fishers, 429.
....., inhabitants of, petition of, 363.
....., letters dated from, 158, 160, 169, 264, 265, 344, 358, 418, 423, 442, 458, 463, 467 (2), 470 (2), 473, 474, 479, 481, 484 (3), 488 (2), 491 (2), 494, 495 (2), 499, 500, 505, 509, 511, 513, 514, 516, 522, 539 (2), 545, 553, 554, 558, 562, 564, 568, 573.
Yarmouth—*cont.*
....., mayor, aldermen &c., of, 423.
....., merchants of, 358, 545, 558.
....., North, 477.
....., ..., ship of, 229.
..... pier, 211.
....., prisoner at 330.
....., residents in, 1.
..... roads, 321, 422, 477, 500, 506, 532, 547, 559, 564, 568 (2), 570.
...., letters dated from, 422, 429, 442, 466, 482, 487, 492, 498, 500, 509 (2), 511, 515, (2), 516, 518, 529, 542, 543, 551, 553 (2), 556, 557, 562, 567, 568 (2), 572.
....., seamen at, 461.
....., ships of, 240, 477, 492, 518, 535, 539, 556.
....., ships to or from, 240, 265, 435, 449, 458, 467, 478, 486, 500, 503, 505, 508, 514, 528, 529, 532, 543 (2), 556, 559, 562, 564 (2), 567, 570, 573, 574.
....., stores for or from, 332, 481.
....., travellers to or from, 484, 487, 497.
Yarmouth Castle, Isle of Wight, 315.
Yates, John, certificate of, 381.
....., Wm., 582.
Yerburgh, Robert, 194.
....., ..., letter to, 194.
York, 108, 223, 240, 255, 389.
....., aldermen of, 1, 12, 147, 149, 262, 376, 389.
....., ..., petitions of, 12, 106.
..... Castle, 145.
...., prisoners in, 145, 299, 331, 343, 347 (2).
....., commonalty of, 149, 292, 385.
....., court of, 46.
....., dean of, 12.
....., duke of, *see* James.
....., high sheriff of, 385.
....., letters dated from, 124, 358.
....., Maj. General of, deputy, 119.
....., manor house at, 376 (2).
....., mayor of, 12, 149, 292, 376, 385.
....., ..., petitions of, 12, 106.
....., merchants of, 304.
....., papers dated from, 255, 389 (2).
....., sheriff of, 145, 147.
Yorkshire, 135, 219, 269, 321, 343, 389, 438.
....., commissioners in, 40, 124, 218, 223, 262.
....., ..., letter of, 124.
....., gentry of, 358.
....., justices of peace for, 326, 342.
....., Major-General of, *see* Lambert, Lord.
....., places in, 12, 35 (2), 36, 42, 78, 85, 89, 90, 100 (2), 109, 120, 124, 200, 212, 223, 262, 274, 314, 320, 394, 531.
....., prisoners in, 358 (2).

Yorkshire—*cont.*
....., receiver-general of, 120.
....., East Riding of, places in, 289.
....., North Riding of, 218.
....., West Riding of, 314.
....., ..., clothiers, &c., of, 187.
....., ..., justices of peace of, petition to, 314.
Youghall, Ireland, 247, 532.
Youlgrave, co. Derby, 122.
Young, Capt. Ant., 422, 462, 544.
....., ..., letters of, 468, 507.
....., ..., paper by, 441.
....., David, 56, 66.
....., Jos., petition of, 438.
....., Matth., 287.
....., Rich., petition of, 421.
....., Thos., 287.
....., Wm., petition of, 417.
Yoward, Eleanor, 577.

Z.

Zachary, Thos., assignment by, 240.
Zante, 17, 536.
Zealand, 24, 109, 191, 246.
....., passes to, 578.
....., ships of, 48.
....., ships to or from, 191, 215.
Zealanders, 469, 494.
Zinzan, Hen., *alias* Alexander, petition of, 197.

ERRATA.

Page.
57, 12 lines from bottom, 417, 2 lines from bottom, and 426, 13 lines from top, *for* Neale *read* Neate.
73, line 1, *for* Collampton *read* Collumpton.
111, 21 lines from bottom, *for* Council of Scotland *read* Council of State.
126, 19 „ „ *for* Segbergh *read* Sedbergh.
133, 10 „ top, *for* post *read* fort.
160, 12 „ bottom, *for* Parkfield *read* Packfield.
180, 13 „ top, *for* seeing *read* suing.
202, 12 „ „ Henry Courtney *read* Hugh.
222, 20 „ bottom, *for* Marquis of Lorne *read* Lord Lorne.
244, 17 „ „ *for* I. Ross *read* T. Ross.
256, 9 „ top, *for* Mullins *read* Mollins.
265, margin, *for* Tamworth *read* Yarmouth.
271, 9 lines from bottom, *for* Fassam *read* Fossan.
350,
355, 12 „ top, *for* England *read* New England.
387, 22 „ bottom, *for* Northeigh *read* Northleigh.
394, 19 „ top, *for* Hales *read* Hale.
400,
436, last line, *for* Edw. Thompson *read* Edmund.
447, 8 lines from bottom, *for* Browne *read* Bourne.
458, line 1, *for* Col. *read* Comr. Willoughby.
464, 10 lines from bottom, *for* Hastell *read* Hatsell.
485, 2nd column, 5 lines from bottom, *for* Lyme *read* Lynn.
491, 15 lines from top, *for* Becker *read* Beecher.
537, 2nd column, 7 lines from top, and 555, 2nd column, 3 lines from top, *for* Capt. Rich. *read* Capt. Nich. Parker.
556, line 2, *for* Clatworthy *read* Clotworthy.
561, line 1, *for* St. Morlaix, *read* Morlaix.
582, 7 lines from top, *for* Ernely *read* Emely.

LONDON:
Printed by GEORGE E. B. EYRE and WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.
[19715.—400.—12/82.]

CATALOGUE

OF

RECORD PUBLICATIONS

ON SALE

BY

Messrs. Longmans & Co., and Messrs. Trübner & Co., London;
Messrs. James Parker & Co., Oxford and London;
Messrs. Macmillan & Co., Cambridge and London;
Messrs. A. & C. Black, and Messrs. Douglas and Foulis, Edinburgh;
and Messrs. A. Thom & Co., Dublin.

CONTENTS.

Page

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c. - - - 3

CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES - - - - - - - - 9

PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c. - - - 26

WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY - - - - 29

SCOTCH RECORD PUBLICATIONS - - - - - - 31

IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS - - - - - - 32

ENGLAND.

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.

[IMPERIAL 8vo., cloth. *Price* 15*s*. each Volume or Part.]

As far back as the year 1800, a Committee of the House of Commons recommended that Indexes and Calendars should be made to the Public Records, and thirty-six years afterwards another Committee of the House of Commons reiterated that recommendation in more forcible words; but it was not until the incorporation of the State Paper Office with the Public Record Office that the Master of the Rolls found himself in a position to take the necessary steps for carrying out the wishes of the House of Commons.

On 7 December 1855, he stated to the Lords of the Treasury that although "the Records, State Papers, and Documents in his charge constitute the "most complete and perfect series of their kind in the civilized world," and although "they are of the greatest value in a historical, and constitutional "point of view, yet they are comparatively useless to the public, from the "want of proper Calendars and Indexes."

Acting upon the recommendations of the Committees of the House of Commons above referred to, he suggested to the Lords of the Treasury that to effect the object he had in view it would be necessary for him to employ a few Persons fully qualified to perform the work which he contemplated.

Their Lordships assented to the necessity of having Calendars prepared and printed, and empowered the Master of the Rolls to take such steps as might be necessary for this purpose.

The following Works have been already published under the direction to the Master of the Rolls:—

CALENDARIUM GENEALOGICUM; for the Reigns of Henry III. and Edward I. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS, Esq., Secretary of the Public Record Office. 2 Vols. 1865.

This is a work of great value for elucidating the early history of our nobility and landed gentry.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD VI., MARY, ELIZABETH, and JAMES I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* ROBERT LEMON, Esq., F.S.A., (Vols. I. and II.), and MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN, (Vols. III.–XII.). 1856–1872.

Vol. I.—1547–1580.
Vol. II.—1581–1590.
Vol. III.—1591–1594.
Vol. IV.—1595–1597.
Vol. V.—1598–1601.
Vol. VI.—1601–1603, with Addenda, 1547–1565.
Vol. VII.—Addenda, 1566–1579.
Vol. VIII.—1603–1610.
Vol. IX.—1611–1618.
Vol. X.—1619–1623.
Vol. XI.—1623–1625, with Addenda, 1603–1625.
Vol. XII.—Addenda, 1580–1625.

These Calendars render accessible to investigation a large and important mass of historical materials. The Northern Rebellion of 1566–67; the plots of the Catholic fugitives in the Low Countries; the numerous designs against Queen Elizabeth and in favour of a Catholic succession; the Gunpowder-plot; the rise and fall of Somerset; the Overbury murder; the disgrace of Sir Edward

Coke; the rise of the Duke of Buckingham, &c. Numerous other subjects are illustrated by these Papers, few of which have been previously known.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOHN BRUCE, Esq., F.S.A., (Vols. I.-XII.); *by* JOHN BRUCE, Esq., F.S.A., and WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A., (Vol. XIII.); and *by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A., (Vols. XIV.-XVI.) 1858-1882.

Vol. I.—1625-1626.
Vol. II.—1627-1628.
Vol. III.—1628-1629.
Vol. IV.—1629-1631.
Vol. V.—1631-1633.
Vol. VI.—1633-1634.
Vol. VII.—1634-1635.
Vol. VIII.—1635.
Vol. IX.—1635-1636.
Vol. X.—1636-1637.
Vol. XI.—1637.
Vol. XII.—1637-1638.
Vol. XIII.—1638-1639.
Vol. XIV.—1639.
Vol. XV.—1639-1640.
Vol. XVI.—1640.
Vol. XVII.—1640-1641.

This Calendar presents notices of a large number of original documents of great value to all inquirers relative to the history of the period to which it refers. Many of them have been hitherto unknown.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1875-1881.

Vol. I.—1649-1650.
Vol. II.—1650.
Vol. III.—1651.
Vol. IV.—1651-1652.
Vol. V.—1652-1653.
Vol. VI.—1653-1654.
Vol. VII.—1654.
Vol. VIII.—1655.
Vol. IX.—1655-1656
Vol. X.—1656-1657

This Calendar is in continuation of those during the reigns from Edward VI. to Charles I., and contains a mass of new information.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1860-1866.

Vol. I.—1660-1661.
Vol. II.—1661-1662.
Vol. III.—1663-1664.
Vol. IV.—1664-1665.
Vol. V.—1665-1666.
Vol. VI.—1666-1667.
Vol. VII.—1667.

Seven volumes of this Calendar, between 1660 and 1667, have been published.

CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, Esq., 1878-1879. Vol. III. *Edited by* RICHARD ARTHUR ROBERTS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 1881.

Vol. I.—1760 (25 Oct.)-1765.
Vol. II.—1766-1769.
Vol. III.—1770-1772.

These are the first three volumes of the modern series of Domestic Papers, commencing with the accession of George III.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to SCOTLAND, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARKHAM JOHN THORPE, Esq., of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. 1858.

Vol. I., the Scottish Series, of the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth, 1509-1589.

Vol. II., the Scottish Series, of the Reign of Elizabeth, 1589-1603; an Appendix to the Scottish Series, 1543-1592; and the State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots during her Detention in England, 1568-1587.

These volumes relate to Scotland, between 1509 and 1603. In the second volume are Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, Esq., B.A., Trinity College, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law (Ireland). 1875–1881.

Vol. I.—1171–1251.
Vol. II.—1252–1284.
Vol. III.—1285–1292.
Vol. IV.—1293–1301.

These volumes contain a Calendar of documents relating to Ireland, in the Public Record Office, London; to be continued to the end of the reign of Henry VII.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY, AND ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* HANS CLAUDE HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A. 1860–1877.

Vol. I.—1509–1573.
Vol. II.—1574–1585.
Vol. III.—1586–1588.

The above have been published under the editorship of Mr. H. C. Hamilton.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF JAMES I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* the Rev. C. W. RUSSELL, D.D., and JOHN P. PRENDERGAST, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 1872–1880.

Vol. I.—1603–1606.
Vol. II.—1606–1608.
Vol. III.—1608–1610.
Vol. IV.—1611–1614.
Vol. V.—1615–1625.

This series is in continuation of the Irish State Papers commencing with the reign of Henry VIII.; but, for the reign of James I., the Papers are not confined to those in the Public Record Office, London.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY, Esq. 1860–1880.

Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574–1660.
Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513–1616.
Vol. III.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1617–1621.
Vol. IV.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1622–1624.
Vol. V.—America and West Indies, 1661–1668.

These volumes include an analysis of early Colonial Papers in the Public Record Office, the India Office, and the British Museum.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London, (Vols. I.–IV.); and *by* JAMES GAIRDNER, Esq., (Vol. V.) 1862–1882.

Vol. I.—1509–1514.
Vol. II. (in Two Parts)—1515–1518.
Vol. III. (in Two Parts)—1519–1523.
Vol. IV.—Introduction.
Vol. IV., Part 1.—1524–1526.
Vol. IV., Part 2.—1526–1528.
Vol. IV., Part 3.—1529–1530.
Vol. V.—1531–1532.
Vol. VI.—1533.

These volumes contain summaries of all State Papers and Correspondence relating to the reign of Henry VIII., in the Public Record Office, of those formerly in the State Paper Office, in the British Museum, the Libraries of Oxford and Cambridge, and other Public Libraries; and of all letters that have appeared in print in the works of Burnet, Strype, and others. Whatever authentic original material exists in England relative to the religious, political, parliamentary, or social history of the country during the reign of Henry VIII., whether despatches of ambassadors, or proceedings of the army, navy, treasury, or ordnance, or records of Parliament, appointments of officers, grants from the Crown, &c., will be found calendared in these volumes.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD VI., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. 1547–1553. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF MARY, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. 1553–1558. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.

The two preceding volumes exhibit the negotiations of the English ambassadors with the courts of the Emperor Charles V. of Germany, of Henry II. of France, and of Philip II. of Spain. The affairs of several of the minor continental states also find various incidental illustrations of much interest. The Papers descriptive of the circumstances which attended the loss of Calais merit a special notice; while the progress of the wars in the north of France, into which England was dragged by her union with Spain, is narrated at some length. These volumes treat only of the relations of England with foreign powers.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, &c. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., of University College, Durham, (Vols. I.–VII.), and ALLAN JAMES CROSBY, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, (Vols. VIII.–XI.) 1863–1880.

Vol. I.—1558–1559.
Vol. II.—1559–1560.
Vol. III.—1560–1561.
Vol. IV.—1561–1562.
Vol. V.—1562.
Vol. VI.—1563.
Vol. VII.—1564–1565.
Vol. VIII.—1566–1568.
Vol. IX.—1569–1571.
Vol. X.—1572–1574.
Vol. XI.—1575–1577.

These volumes contain a Calendar of the Foreign Correspondence during the early portion of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. They illustrate not only the external but also the domestic affairs of Foreign Countries during that period.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, Esq. 1868–1879.

Vol. I.—1557–1696.
Vol. II.—1697–1702.
Vol. III.—1702–1707.
Vol. IV.—1708–1714.

The above Papers connected with the affairs of the Treasury comprise petitions, reports, and other documents relating to services rendered to the State, grants of money and pensions, appointments to offices, remissions of fines and duties, &c. They illustrate civil and military events, finance, the administration in Ireland and the Colonies, &c., and afford information nowhere else recorded.

CALENDAR OF THE CAREW PAPERS, preserved in the Lambeth Library. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London; and WILLIAM BULLEN, Esq. 1867–1873.

Vol. I.—1515–1574.
Vol. II.—1575–1588.
Vol. III.—1589–1600.
Vol. IV.—1601–1603.
Vol. V.—Book of Howth; Miscellaneous.
Vol. VI.—1603–1624.

The Carew Papers relating to Ireland, deposited in the Lambeth Library, are unique, and of great importance. The Calendar cannot fail to be welcome to all students of Irish history.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* G. A. BERGENROTH. 1862–1868.

Vol. I.—Hen. VII.—1485–1509.
Vol. II.—Hen. VIII.—1509–1525.
Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II.

Mr. Bergenroth was engaged in compiling a Calendar of the Papers relating to England preserved in the archives of Simancas in Spain, and the corresponding portion removed from Simancas to Paris. Mr. Bergenroth also visited Madrid, and examined the Papers there, bearing on the reign of Henry VIII. The first volume contains the Spanish Papers of the reign of Henry VII.; the second volume, those of the first portion of the reign of Henry VIII. The Supplement contains new information relating to the private life of Queen Katharine of England; and to the projected marriage of Henry VII. with Queen Juana, widow of King Philip of Castile, and mother of the Emperor Charles V.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS. 1873–1879.

Vol. III., Part 1.—Hen. VIII.—1525–1526.
Vol. III., Part 2.—Hen. VIII.—1527–1529.
Vol. IV., Part 1.—Hen. VIII.—1529–1530.

Upon the death of Mr. Bergenroth, Don Pascual de Gayangos was appointed to continue the Calendar of the Spanish State Papers. He has pursued a similar plan to that of his predecessor, but has been able to add much valuable matter from Brussels and Vienna, with which Mr. Bergenroth was unacquainted.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* RAWDON BROWN, Esq. 1864–1881.

Vol. I.—1202–1509.
Vol. II.—1509–1519.
Vol. III.—1520–1526.
Vol. IV.—1527–1533.
Vol. V.—1534–1554.
Vol. VI., Part I.—1555–1556.
Vol. VI., Part II.—1556–1557.

Mr. Rawdon Brown's researches have brought to light a number of valuable documents relating to various periods of English history; his contributions to historical literature are of the most interesting and important character.

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH, OF RYMER'S FŒDERA. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. Vol. I.—Will. I.–Edw. III.; 1066–1377. Vol. II.—Ric. II.–Chas. II.; 1377–1654. 1869–1873.

The "Fœdera," or "Rymer's Fœdera," is a collection of miscellaneous documents illustrative of the History of Great Britain and Ireland, from the Norman Conquest to the reign of Charles II. Several editions of the "Fœdera" have been published, and the present Syllabus was undertaken to make the contents of this great National Work more generally known.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS AND THE REV. J. S. BREWER TO THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS, upon the Carte and Carew Papers in the Bodleian and Lambeth Libraries. 1864. *Price 2s. 6d.*

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS TO THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS, upon the Documents in the Archives and Public Libraries of Venice. 1866. *Price 2s. 6d.*

In the Press.

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH, OF RYMER'S FŒDERA. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. Vol. III.—Appendix and Index.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS. Vol. IV., Part 2.—Hen. VIII.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* HANS CLAUDE HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A. Vol. IV.—1588–1590.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER, Esq. Vol. VII. —1534, &c.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* RAWDON BROWN, Esq. Vol. VI., Part III.—1557–1558.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, Esq. Vol. V.—1714–1719.

In Progress.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY, Esq. Vol. VI.—East Indies, 1625, &c. Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669, &c.

CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* RICHARD ARTHUR ROBERTS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Vol. IV.—1773, &c.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Vol. XII.—1577.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, Esq., B.A., Trinity College, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law (Ireland). Vol. V. —1302, &c.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A. Vol. XVIII.—1641–1644.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Vol. XI.—1657, &c.

THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

[Royal 8vo. half-bound. *Price* 10*s.* each Volume or Part.]

On 25 July 1822, the House of Commons presented an address to the Crown, stating that the editions of the works of our ancient historians were inconvenient and defective; that many of their writings still remained in manuscript, and, in some cases, in a single copy only. They added, "that an "uniform and convenient edition of the whole, published under His Majesty's "royal sanction, would be an undertaking honourable to His Majesty's reign, "and conducive to the advancement of historical and constitutional know-"ledge; that the House therefore humbly besought His Majesty, that He "would be graciously pleased to give such directions as His Majesty, in His "wisdom, might think fit, for the publication of a complete edition of the "ancient historians of this realm, and assured His Majesty that whatever "expense might be necessary for this purpose would be made good."

The Master of the Rolls, being very desirous that effect should be given to the resolution of the House of Commons, submitted to Her Majesty's Treasury in 1857 a plan for the publication of the ancient chronicles and memorials of the United Kingdom, and it was adopted accordingly. In selecting these works, it was considered right, in the first instance, to give preference to those of which the manuscripts were unique, or the materials of which would help to fill up blanks in English history for which no satisfactory and authentic information hitherto existed in any accessible form. One great object the Master of the Rolls had in view was to form a *corpus historicum* within reasonable limits, and which should be as complete as possible. In a subject of so vast a range, it was important that the historical student should be able to select such volumes as conformed with his own peculiar tastes and studies, and not be put to the expense of purchasing the whole collection; an inconvenience inseparable from any other plan than that which has been in this instance adopted.

Of the Chronicles and Memorials, the following volumes have been published. They embrace the period from the earliest time of British history down to the end of the reign of Henry VII.

1. The Chronicle of England, by John Capgrave. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1858.

   Capgrave was prior of Lynn, in Norfolk, and provincial of the order of the Friars Hermits of England shortly before the year 1464. His Chronicle extends from the creation of the world to the year 1417. As a record of the language spoken in Norfolk (being written in English), it is of considerable value.

2. Chronicon Monasterii de Abingdon. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A., of University College, Durham, and Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1858.

   This Chronicle traces the history of the great Benedictine monastery of Abingdon in Berkshire, from its foundation by King Ina of Wessex, to the reign of Richard I., shortly after which period the present narrative was drawn up by an inmate of the establishment. The author had access to the title-deeds of the house; and incorporates into his history various charters of the Saxon kings, of great importance as illustrating not only the history of the locality but that of the kingdom. The work is printed for the first time.

3. Lives of Edward the Confessor. I.—La Estoire de Seint Aedward le Rei. II.—Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris. III.—Vita Æduuardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1858.

The first is a poem in Norman French, containing 4,686 lines, addressed to Alianor, Queen of Henry III., probably written in 1245, on the restoration of the church of Westminster. Nothing is known of the author. The second is an anonymous poem, containing 536 lines, written between 1440 and 1450, by command of Henry VI., to whom it is dedicated. It does not throw any new light on the reign of Edward the Confessor, but is valuable as a specimen of the Latin poetry of the time. The third, also by an anonymous author, was apparently written for Queen Edith, between 1066 and 1074, during the pressure of the suffering brought on the Saxons by the Norman conquest. It notices many facts not found in other writers, and some which differ considerably from the usual accounts.

4. Monumenta Franciscana. Vol. I.—Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ. *Edited by* J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vol. II.—De Adventu Minorum; re-edited, with additions. Chronicle of the Grey Friars. The ancient English version of the Rule of St. Francis. Abbreviatio Statutorum, 1451, &c. *Edited by* Richard Howlett, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. 1858, 1882.

The first volume contains original materials for the history of the settlement of the order of Saint Francis in England, the letters of Adam de Marisco, and other papers connected with the foundation and diffusion of this great body. It was the aim of the editor to collect whatever historical information could be found in this country, towards illustrating a period of the national history for which only scanty materials exist. None of these have been before printed. The second volume contains materials found, since the first volume was published, among the MSS. of Sir Charles Isham, and in various libraries.

5. Fasciculi Zizaniorum Magistri Johannis Wyclif cum Tritico. Ascribed to Thomas Netter, of Walden, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. *Edited by* the Rev. W. W. Shirley, M.A., Tutor and late Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford. 1858.

This work derives its principal value from being the only contemporaneous account of the rise of the Lollards. When written the disputes of the schoolmen had been extended to the field of theology, and they appear both in the writings of Wycliff and in those of his adversaries. Wycliff's little bundles of tares are not less metaphysical than theological, and the conflict between Nominalists and Realists rages side by side with the conflict between the different interpreters of Scripture. The work gives a good idea of the controversies at the end of the 14th and the beginning of the 15th centuries.

6. The Buik of the Croniclis of Scotland; or, A Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by William Stewart. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* W. B. Turnbull, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. 1858.

This is a metrical translation of a Latin Prose Chronicle, and was written in the first half of the 16th century. The narrative begins with the earliest legends, and ends with the death of James I. of Scotland, and the "evil ending of the traitors that slew him." Strict accuracy of statement is not to be looked for in such a work as this; but the stories of the colonization of Spain, Ireland, and Scotland are interesting if not true; and the chronicle is valuable as a reflection of the manners, sentiments, and character of the age in which it was composed. The peculiarities of the Scottish dialect are well illustrated in this metrical version, and the student of language will find ample materials for comparison with the English dialects of the same period, and with modern lowland Scotch.

7. JOHANNIS CAPGRAVE LIBER DE ILLUSTRIBUS HENRICIS. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1858.

This work is dedicated to Henry VI. of England, who appears to have been, in the author's estimation, the greatest of all the Henries. It is divided into three parts, each having a separate dedication. The first part relates only to the history of the Empire, from the election of Henry I., the Fowler, to the end of the reign of the Emperor Henry VI. The second part is devoted to English history, from the accession of Henry I. in 1100, to 1446, which was the twenty-fourth year of the reign of Henry VI. The third part contains the lives of illustrious men who have borne the name of Henry in various parts of the world. Capgrave was born in 1393, in the reign of Richard II., and lived during the Wars of the Roses, for which period his work is of some value.

8. HISTORIA MONASTERII S. AUGUSTINI CANTUARIENSIS, by THOMAS OF ELMHAM, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. *Edited by* CHARLES HARDWICK, M.A., Fellow of St. Catharine's Hall, and Christian Advocate in the University of Cambridge. 1858.

This history extends from the arrival of St. Augustine in Kent until 1191. Prefixed is a chronology as far as 1418, which shows in outline what was to have been the character of the work when completed. The only copy known is in the possession of Trinity Hall, Cambridge. The author was connected with Norfolk, and most probably with Elmham, whence he derived his name.

9. EULOGIUM (HISTORIARUM SIVE TEMPORIS): Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1366; a Monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* F. S. HAYDON, Esq., B.A. 1858–1863.

This is a Latin Chronicle extending from the Creation to the latter part of the reign of Edward III., and written by a monk of the Abbey of Malmesbury, in Wiltshire, about the year 1367. A continuation, carrying the history of England down to the year 1413, was added in the former half of the fifteenth century by an author whose name is not known. The original Chronicle is divided into five books, and contains a history of the world generally, but more especially of England to the year 1366. The continuation extends the history down to the coronation of Henry V. The Eulogium itself is chiefly valuable as containing a history, by a contemporary, of the period between 1356 and 1366. The notices of events appear to have been written very soon after their occurrence Among other interesting matter, the Chronicle contains a diary of the Poitiers campaign, evidently furnished by some person who accompanied the army of the Black Prince. The continuation of the Chronicle is also the work of a contemporary, and gives a very interesting account of the reigns of Richard II. and Henry IV. It is believed to be the earliest authority for the statement that the latter monarch died in the Jerusalem Chamber at Westminster.

10. MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE SEVENTH: Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem spectantia. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER, Esq. 1858.

The contents of this volume are—(1) a life of Henry VII., by his poet laureate and historiographer, Bernard André, of Toulouse, with some compositions in verse, of which he is supposed to have been the author; (2) the journals of Roger Machado during certain embassies on which he was sent by Henry VII. to Spain and Brittany, the first of which had reference to the marriage of the King's son, Arthur, with Catharine of Arragon; (3) two curious reports by envoys sent to Spain in the year 1505 touching the succession to the Crown of Castile, and a project of marriage between Henry VII. and the Queen of Naples; and (4) an account of Philip of Castile's reception in England in 1506. Other documents of interest in connexion with the period are given in an appendix.

11. MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE FIFTH. I.—Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. III.—Elmhami Liber Metricus de Henrico V. *Edited by* CHARLES A. COLE, Esq. 1858.

This volume contains three treatises which more or less illustrate the history of the reign of Henry V., viz.: A Life by Robert Redman; a Metrical Chronicle by Thomas Elmham, prior of Lenton, a contemporary author; Versus Rhythmici, written apparently by a monk of Westminster Abbey, who was also a contemporary of Henry V. These works are printed for the first time.

12. MUNIMENTA GILDHALLÆ LONDONIENSIS; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati. Vol. I., Liber Albus. Vol. II. (in Two Parts), Liber Custumarum. Vol. III. Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index. *Edited by* HENRY THOMAS RILEY, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1859–1862.

The manuscript of the *Liber Albus*, compiled by John Carpenter, Common Clerk of the City of London in the year 1419, a large folio volume, is preserved in the Record Room of the City of London. It gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of that City in the twelfth, thirteenth, fourteenth, and early part of the fifteenth centuries.

The *Liber Custumarum* was compiled probably by various hands in the early part of the fourteenth century during the reign of Edward II. The manuscript, a folio volume, is also preserved in the Record Room of the City of London, though some portion in its original state, borrowed from the City in the reign of Queen Elizabeth and never returned, forms part of the Cottonian MS. Claudius D. II. in the British Museum. It also gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of the City of London in the twelfth, thirteenth, and early part of the fourteenth centuries.

13. CHRONICA JOHANNIS DE OXENEDES. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS, K.H. 1859.

Although this Chronicle tells of the arrival of Hengist and Horsa in England in the year 449, yet it substantially begins with the reign of King Alfred, and comes down to the year 1292, where it ends abruptly. The history is particularly valuable for notices of events in the eastern portions of the kingdom, which are not to be elsewhere obtained, and some curious facts are mentioned relative to the floods in that part of England, which are confirmed in the Friesland Chronicle of Anthony Heinrich, pastor of the Island of Mohr.

14. A COLLECTION OF POLITICAL POEMS AND SONGS RELATING TO ENGLISH HISTORY, FROM THE ACCESSION OF EDWARD III. TO THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A. 1859–1861.

These Poems are perhaps the most interesting of all the historical writings of the period, though they cannot be relied on for accuracy of statement. They are various in character; some are upon religious subjects, some may be called satires, and some give no more than a court scandal; but as a whole they present a very fair picture of society, and of the relations of the different classes to one another. The period comprised is in itself interesting, and brings us, through the decline of the feudal system, to the beginning of our modern history. The songs in old English are of considerable value to the philologist.

15. The "OPUS TERTIUM," "OPUS MINUS," &c., of ROGER BACON. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. 1859.

This is the celebrated treatise—never before printed—so frequently referred to by the great philosopher in his works. It contains the fullest details we possess of the life and labours of Roger Bacon: also a fragment by the same author, supposed to be unique, the "*Compendium Studii Theologiæ.*"

16. BARTHOLOMÆI DE COTTON, MONACHI NORWICENSIS, HISTORIA ANGLICANA; 449–1298: necnon ejusdem Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1859.

The author, a monk of Norwich, has here given us a Chronicle of England from the arrival of the Saxons in 449 to the year 1298, in or about which year it appears that he died. The latter portion of this history (the whole of the reign of Edward I. more especially) is of great value, as the writer was contemporary with the events which he records. An Appendix contains several illustrative documents connected with the previous narrative.

17. BRUT Y TYWYSOGION; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales. *Edited by* the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.

This work, also known as "The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales," has been attributed to Caradoc of Llancarvan, who flourished about the middle of the twelfth century. It is written in the ancient Welsh language, begins with

the abdication and death of Caedwala at Rome, in the year 681, and continues the history down to the subjugation of Wales by Edward I., about the year 1282.

18. A Collection of Royal and Historical Letters during the Reign of Henry IV. 1399–1404. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1860.

This volume, like all the others in the series containing a miscellaneous selection of letters, is valuable on account of the light it throws upon biographical history, and the familiar view it presents of characters, manners, and events. The period requires much elucidation; to which it will materially contribute.

19. The Repressor of over much Blaming of the Clergy. By Reginald Pecock, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Churchill Babington, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1860.

The "Repressor" may be considered the earliest piece of good theological disquisition of which our English prose literature can boast. The author was born about the end of the fourteenth century, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph in the year 1444, and translated to the see of Chichester in 1450. While Bishop of St. Asaph, he zealously defended his brother prelates from the attacks of those who censured the bishops for their neglect of duty. He maintained that it was no part of a bishop's functions to appear in the pulpit, and that his time might be more profitably spent, and his dignity better maintained, in the performance of works of a higher character. Among those who thought differently were the Lollards, and against their general doctrines the "Repressor" is directed. Pecock took up a position midway between that of the Roman Church and that of the modern Anglican Church; but his work is interesting chiefly because it gives a full account of the views of the Lollards and of the arguments by which they were supported, and because it assists us to ascertain the state of feeling which ultimately led to the Reformation. Apart from religious matters, the light thrown upon contemporaneous history is very small, but the "Repressor" has great value for the philologist, as it tells us what were the characteristics of the language in use among the cultivated Englishmen of the fifteenth century. Pecock, though an opponent of the Lollards, showed a certain spirit of toleration, for which he received, towards the end of his life, the usual mediæval reward—persecution.

20. Annales Cambriæ. *Edited by* the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel, M.A. 1860.

These annals, which are in Latin, commence in the year 447, and come down to the year 1288. The earlier portion appears to be taken from an Irish Chronicle which was also used by Tigernach, and by the compiler of the Annals of Ulster. During its first century it contains scarcely anything relating to Britain, the earliest direct concurrence with English history is relative to the mission of Augustine. Its notices throughout, though brief, are valuable. The annals were probably written at St. Davids, by Blegewryd, Archdeacon of Llandaff, the most learned man in his day in all Cymru.

21. The Works of Giraldus Cambrensis. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Edited by* J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vols. V., VI., and VII. *Edited by* the Rev. James F. Dimock, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. 1861–1877.

These volumes contain the historical works of Gerald du Barry, who lived in the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John, and attempted to re-establish the independence of Wales by restoring the see of St. Davids to its ancient primacy. His works are of a very miscellaneous nature, both in prose and verse, and are remarkable chiefly for the racy and original anecdotes which they contain relating to contemporaries. He is the only Welsh writer of any importance who has contributed so much to the mediæval literature of this country, or assumed, in consequence of his nationality, so free and independent a tone. His frequent travels in Italy, in France, in Ireland, and in Wales, gave him opportunities for observation which did not generally fall to the lot of mediæval writers in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries, and of these observations Giraldus has made due use. Only extracts from these treatises have been printed before, and almost all of them are taken from unique manuscripts.

The Topographia Hibernica (in Vol. V.) is the result of Giraldus' two visits to Ireland. The first in the year 1183, the second in 1185–6, when he accompanied Prince John into that country. Curious as this treatise is, Mr. Dimock is of opinion that it ought not to be accepted as sober truthful history, for Giraldus himself states that truth was not his main object, and that he compiled the work for the purpose of sounding the praises of Henry the Second. Elsewhere, however, he declares that he had stated nothing in the Topographia of the truth of which he was not well assured, either by his own eyesight or by the testimony, with all diligence elicited, of the most trustworthy and authentic men in the country; that though he did not put just the same full faith in their reports as in what he had himself seen, yet, as they only related what they had themselves seen, he could not but believe such credible witnesses. A very interesting portion of this treatise is devoted to the animals of Ireland. It shows that he was a very accurate and acute observer, and his descriptions are given in a way that a scientific naturalist of the present day could hardly improve upon. The Expugnatio Hibernica was written about the year 1188 and may be regarded rather as a great epic than a sober relation of acts occurring in his own days. No one can peruse it without coming to the conclusion that it is rather a poetical fiction than a prosaic truthful history.

Vol. VI. contains the Itinerarium Kambriæ et Descriptio Kambriæ: and Vol. VII., the lives of S. Remigius and S. Hugh.

22. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Wars of the English in France during the Reign of Henry the Sixth, King of England. Vol. I., and Vol. II. (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A., of University College, Durham, and Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1861–1864.

The letters and papers contained in these volumes are derived chiefly from originals or contemporary copies extant in the Bibliothèque Impériale, and the Depôt des Archives, in Paris. They illustrate the line of policy adopted by John Duke of Bedford and his successors during their government of Normandy, and such other provinces of France as had been acquired by Henry V. We may here trace, step by step, the gradual declension of the English power, until we are prepared to read of its final overthrow.

23. The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, according to the several Original Authorities. Vol. I., Original Texts. Vol. II., Translation. *Edited and translated by* Benjamin Thorpe, Esq., Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Munich, and of the Society of Netherlandish Literature at Leyden. 1861.

This Chronicle, extending from the earliest history of Britain to the year 1154, is justly the boast of England; for no other nation can produce any history, written in its own vernacular, at all approaching it, either in antiquity, truthfulness, or extent, the historical books of the Bible alone excepted. There are at present six independent manuscripts of the Saxon Chronicle, ending in different years, and written in different parts of the country. In this edition, the text of each manuscript is printed in columns on the same page, so that the student may see at a glance the various changes which occur in orthography, whether arising from locality or age.

24. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* James Gairdner, Esq. 1861–1863.

The Papers are derived from MSS. in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and other repositories. The period to which they refer is unusually destitute of chronicles and other sources of historical information, so that the light obtained from these documents is of special importance. The principal contents of the volumes are some diplomatic Papers of Richard III.; correspondence between Henry VII. and Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain; documents relating to Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk; and a portion of the correspondence of James IV. of Scotland.

25. Letters of Bishop Grosseteste, illustrative of the Social Condition of his Time. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1861.

The Letters of Robert Grosseteste (131 in number) are here collected from various sources, and a large portion of them is printed for the first time. They range in

date from about 1210 to 1253, and relate to various matters connected not only with the political history of England during the reign of Henry III., but with its ecclesiastical condition. They refer especially to the diocese of Lincoln, of which Grosseteste was bishop.

26. Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. I. (in Two Parts); Anterior to the Norman Invasion. Vol. II.; 1066–1200. Vol. III.; 1200–1327. *By* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1862–1871.

The object of this work is to publish notices of all known sources of British history, both printed and unprinted, in one continued sequence. The materials, when historical (as distinguished from biographical), are arranged under the year in which the latest event is recorded in the chronicle or history, and not under the period in which its author, real or supposed, flourished. Biographies are enumerated under the year in which the person commemorated died, and not under the year in which the life was written. This arrangement has two advantages; the materials for any given period may be seen at a glance; and if the reader knows the time when an author wrote, and the number of years that had elapsed between the date of the events and the time the writer flourished, he will generally be enabled to form a fair estimate of the comparative value of the narrative itself. A brief analysis of each work has been added when deserving it, in which the original portions are distinguished from those which are mere compilations. When possible, the sources are indicated from which such compilations have been derived. A biographical sketch of the author of each piece has been added, and a brief notice has also been given of such British authors as have written on historical subjects.

27. Royal and other Historical Letters illustrative of the Reign of Henry III. Vol. I., 1216–1235. Vol. II., 1236–1272. *Selected and edited by* the Rev. W. W. Shirley, D.D., Regius Professor in Ecclesiastical History, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. 1862–1866.

The letters contained in these volumes are derived chiefly from the ancient correspondence formerly in the Tower of London, and now in the Public Record Office. They illustrate the political history of England during the growth of its liberties, and throw considerable light upon the personal history of Simon de Montfort. The affairs of France form the subject of many of them, especially in regard to the province of Gascony. The entire collection consists of nearly 700 documents, the greater portion of which is printed for the first time.

28. Chronica Monasterii S. Albani.—1. Thomæ Walsingham Historia Anglicana; Vol. I., 1272–1381: Vol. II., 1381–1422. 2. Willelmi Rishanger Chronica et Annales, 1259–1307. 3. Johannis de Trokelowe et Henrici de Blaneforde Chronica et Annales, 1259–1296; 1307–1324; 1392–1406. 4. Gesta Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, a Thoma Walsingham, regnante Ricardo Secundo, ejusdem Ecclesiæ Præcentore, compilata; Vol. I., 793–1290: Vol. II., 1290–1349: Vol. III., 1349–1411. 5. Johannis Amundesham, Monachi Monasterii S. Albani, ut videtur, Annales; Vols. I. and II. 6. Registra quorundam Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, qui sæculo XV^mo^ floruere; Vol. I., Registrum Abbatiæ Johannis Whethamstede, Abbatis Monasterii Sancti Albani, iterûm susceptæ; Roberto Blakeney, Capellano, quondam adscriptum: Vol. II., Registra Johannis Whethamstede, Willelmi Albon, et Willelmi Walingforde, Abbatum Monasterii Sancti Albani, cum Appendice, continente quasdam Epistolas, a Johanne Whethamstede Conscriptas. 7. Ypodigma Neustriæ, a Thoma Walsingham, quondam Monacho Monasterii S. Albani, conscriptum. *Edited by* Henry Thomas Riley, Esq., M.A., Cambridge and Oxford; and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. 1863–1876.

In the first two volumes is a History of England, from the death of Henry III. to the death of Henry V., by Thomas Walsingham, Precentor of St. Albans, from MS. VII. in the Arundel Collection in the College

of Arms, London, a manuscript of the fifteenth century, collated with MS. 13 E. IX. in the King's Library in the British Museum, and MS. VII. in the Parker Collection of Manuscripts at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

In the third volume is a Chronicle of English History, attributed to William Rishanger, who lived in the reign of Edward I., from the Cotton. MS. Faustina B. IX. in the British Museum, collated with MS. 14 C. VII. (fols. 219–231) in the King's Library, British Museum, and the Cotton MS. Claudius E. III., fols. 306–331: an account of transactions attending the award of the kingdom of Scotland to John Balliol, 1291–1292, from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI., also attributed to William Rishanger, but on no sufficient ground: a short Chronicle of English History, 1292 to 1300, by an unknown hand, from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI.: a short Chronicle Willelmi Rishanger Gesta Edwardi Primi, Regis Angliæ, from MS. 14 C. I. in the Royal Library, and MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI., with Annales Regum Angliæ, probably by the same hand: and fragments of three Chronicles of English History, 1285 to 1307.

In the fourth volume is a Chronicle of English History, 1259 to 1296, from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI.: Annals of Edward II., 1307 to 1323, by John de Trokelowe, a monk of St. Albans, and a continuation of Trokelowe's Annals, 1323, 1324, by Henry de Blaneforde, both from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI.: a full Chronicle of English History, 1392 to 1406, from MS. VII. in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; and an account of the Benefactors of St. Albans, written in the early part of the fifteenth century, from MS. VI. in the same Library.

The fifth, sixth, and seventh volumes contain a history of the Abbots of St. Albans, 793 to 1411, mainly compiled by Thomas Walsingham, from MS. Cotton. Claudius E. IV., in the British Museum: with a Continuation, from the closing pages of Parker MS. VII., in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

The eighth and ninth volumes, in continuation of the Annals, contain a Chronicle, probably by John Amundesham, a monk of St. Albans.

The tenth and eleventh volumes relate especially to the acts and proceedings of Abbots Whethamstede, Albon, and Wallingford, and may be considered as a memorial of the chief historical and domestic events during those periods.

The twelfth volume contains a compendious History of England to the reign of Henry V., and of Normandy in early times, also by Thomas Walsingham, and dedicated to Henry V. The compiler has often substituted other authorities in place of those consulted in the preparation of his larger work.

29. Chronicon Abbatiæ Eveshamensis, Auctoribus Dominico Priore Eveshamiæ et Thoma de Marleberge Abbate, a Fundatione ad Annum 1213, una cum Continuatione ad Annum 1418. *Edited by* the Rev. W. D. Macray, M.A., Bodleian Library, Oxford. 1863.

The Chronicle of Evesham illustrates the history of that important monastery from its foundation by Egwin, about 690, to the year 1418. Its chief feature is an autobiography, which makes us acquainted with the inner daily life of a great abbey, such as but rarely has been recorded. Interspersed are many notices of general, personal, and local history which will be read with much interest. This work exists in a single MS., and is for the first time printed.

30. Ricardi de Cirencestria Speculum Historiale de Gestis Regum Angliæ. Vol. I., 447–871. Vol. II., 872–1066. *Edited by* John E. B. Mayor, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1863–1869.

The compiler, Richard of Cirencester, was a monk of Westminster, 1355–1400. In 1391 he obtained a licence to make a pilgrimage to Rome. His history, in four books, extends from 447 to 1066. He announces his intention of continuing it, but there is no evidence that he completed any more. This chronicle gives many charters in favour of Westminster Abbey, and a very full account of the lives and miracles of the saints, especially of Edward the Confessor, whose reign occupies the fourth book. A treatise on the Coronation, by William of Sudbury, a monk of Westminster, fills book iii. c. 3. It was on this author that C. J. Bertram fathered his forgery, *De Situ Brittaniæ*, in 1747.

31. Year Books of the Reign of Edward the First. Years 20–21, 21–22, 30–31, 32–33, and 33–35. *Edited and translated by* Alfred

JOHN HORWOOD, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at Law. YEAR BOOKS, 11—16 Edward III. *Edited and translated by* ALFRED JOHN HORWOOD, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law; *continued by* LUKE OWEN PIKE, Esq., M.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. 1863–1883.

The volumes known as the "Year Books" contain reports in Norman-French of cases argued and decided in the Courts of Common Law. They may be considered to a great extent as the "lex non scripta" of England, and have been held in the highest veneration by the ancient sages of the law, and were received by them as the repositories of the first recorded judgments and dicta of the great legal luminaries of past ages. They are also worthy of the attention of the general reader on account of the historical information and the notices of public and private persons which they contain, as well as the light which they throw on ancient manners and customs.

32. NARRATIVES OF THE EXPULSION OF THE ENGLISH FROM NORMANDY, 1449–1450.—Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Recouvrement de Normendie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conferences between the Ambassadors of France and England. *Edited, from MSS. in the Imperial Library at Paris, by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., of University College, Durham. 1863.

This volume contains the narrative of an eye-witness who details with considerable power and minuteness the circumstances which attended the final expulsion of the English from Normandy in the year 1450. The history commences with the infringement of the truce by the capture of Fougères, and ends with the battle of Formigny and the embarkation of the Duke of Somerset. The whole period embraced is less than two years.

33. HISTORIA ET CARTULARIUM MONASTERII S. PETRI GLOUCESTRIÆ. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* W. H. HART, Esq., F.S.A., Membre correspondant de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie. 1863–1867.

This work consists of two parts, the History and the Cartulary of the Monastery of St. Peter, Gloucester. The history furnishes an account of the monastery from its foundation, in the year 681, to the early part of the reign of Richard II., together with a calendar of donations and benefactions. It treats principally of the affairs of the monastery, but occasionally matters of general history are introduced. Its authorship has generally been assigned to Walter Froucester, the twentieth abbot, but without any foundation.

34. ALEXANDRI NECKAM DE NATURIS RERUM LIBRI DUO; with NECKAM'S POEM, DE LAUDIBUS DIVINÆ SAPIENTIÆ. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A. 1863.

Neckam was a man who devoted himself to science, such as it was in the twelfth century. In the "De Naturis Rerum" are to be found what may be called the rudiments of many sciences mixed up with much error and ignorance. Neckam was not thought infallible, even by his contemporaries, for Roger Bacon remarks of him, "this Alexander in many things wrote what was true and useful; "but he neither can nor ought by just title to be reckoned among authorities." Neckam, however, had sufficient independence of thought to differ from some of the schoolmen who in his time considered themselves the only judges of literature. He had his own views in morals, and in giving us a glimpse of them, as well as of his other opinions, he throws much light upon the manners, customs, and general tone of thought prevalent in the twelfth century. The poem entitled "De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ" appears to be a metrical paraphrase or abridgment of the "De Naturis Rerum." It is written in the elegiac metre, and though there are many lines which violate classical rules, it is, as a whole, above the ordinary standard of mediæval Latin.

35. LEECHDOMS, WORTCUNNING, AND STARCRAFT OF EARLY ENGLAND; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest. Vols. I., II., and III. *Collected and edited by* the Rev. T. OSWALD COCKAYNE, M.A., of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1864–1866.

This work illustrates not only the history of science, but the history of superstition. In addition to the information bearing directly upon the medical skill and medical faith of the times, there are many passages which incidentally throw

51

light upon the general mode of life and ordinary diet. The volumes are interesting not only in their scientific, but also in their social aspect. The manuscripts from which they have been printed are valuable to the Anglo-Saxon scholar for the illustrations they afford of Anglo-Saxon orthography.

36. ANNALES MONASTICI. Vol. I.:—Annales de Margan, 1066–1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066–1263; Annales de Burton, 1004–1263. Vol. II.:—Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519–1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1–1291. Vol. III.:—Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1–1297. Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042–1432. Vol. IV.:—Annales Monasterii de Oseneia, 1016–1347; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066–1289; Annales Prioratus de Wigornia, 1–1377. Vol. V.:—Index and Glossary. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, and Registrary of the University, Cambridge. 1864–1869.

The present collection of Monastic Annals embraces all the more important chronicles compiled in religious houses in England during the thirteenth century. These distinct works are ten in number. The extreme period which they embrace ranges from the year 1 to 1432, although they refer more especially to the reigns of John, Henry III., and Edward I. Some of these narratives have already appeared in print, but others are printed for the first time.

37. MAGNA VITA S. HUGONIS EPISCOPI LINCOLNIENSIS. From Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and the Imperial Library, Paris. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES F. DIMOCK, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. 1864.

This work contains a number of very curious and interesting incidents, and being the work of a contemporary, is very valuable, not only as a truthful biography of a celebrated ecclesiastic, but as the work of a man, who, from personal knowledge, gives notices of passing events, as well as of individuals who were then taking active part in public affairs. The author, in all probability, was Adam Abbot of Evesham. He was domestic chaplain and private confessor of Bishop Hugh, and in these capacities was admitted to the closest intimacy. Bishop Hugh was Prior of Witham for 11 years before he became Bishop of Lincoln. His consecration took place on the 21st September 1186; he died on the 16th of November 1200; and was canonized in 1220.

38. CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD THE FIRST. Vol. I.:—ITINERARIUM PEREGRINORUM ET GESTA REGIS RICARDI. Vol. II.:—EPISTOLÆ CANTUARIENSES; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187 to 1199. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Vicar of Navestock, Essex, and Lambeth Librarian. 1864–1865.

The authorship of the Chronicle in Vol. I., hitherto ascribed to Geoffrey Vinesauf, is now more correctly ascribed to Richard, Canon of the Holy Trinity of London. The narrative extends from 1187 to 1199; but its chief interest consists in the minute and authentic narrative which it furnishes of the exploits of Richard I., from his departure from England in December 1189 to his death in 1199. The author states in his prologue that he was an eye-witness of much that he records; and various incidental circumstances which occur in the course of the narrative confirm this assertion.

The letters in Vol. II., written between 1187 and 1199, are of value as furnishing authentic materials for the history of the ecclesiastical condition of England during the reign of Richard I. They had their origin in a dispute which arose from the attempts of Baldwin and Hubert, archbishops of Canterbury, to found a college of secular canons, a project which gave great umbrage to the monks of Canterbury, who saw in it a design to supplant them in their function of metropolitan chapter. These letters are printed, for the first time, from a MS. belonging to the archiepiscopal library at Lambeth.

39. RECUEIL DES CRONIQUES ET ANCHIENNES ISTORIES DE LA GRANT BRETAIGNE A PRESENT NOMME ENGLETERRE, par JEHAN DE WAURIN. Vol. I. Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399–1422. Vol. III., 1422–1431. *Edited by* WILLIAM HARDY, Esq., F.S.A. 1864–1879.

40. A Collection of the Chronicles and ancient Histories of Great Britain, now called England, by John de Wavrin. Albina to 688. (Translation of the preceding Vol. I.) *Edited and translated by* William Hardy, Esq., F.S.A. 1864.

This curious chronicle extends from the fabulous period of history down to the return of Edward IV. to England in the year 1471 after the second deposition of Henry VI. The manuscript from which the text of the work is taken is preserved in the Imperial Library at Paris, and is believed to be the only complete and nearly contemporary copy in existence. The work, as originally bound, was comprised in six volumes, since rebound in morocco in 12 volumes, folio maximo, vellum, and is illustrated with exquisite miniatures, vignettes, and initial letters. It was written towards the end of the fifteenth century, having been expressly executed for Louis de Bruges, Seigneur de la Gruthuyse and Earl of Winchester, from whose cabinet it passed into the library of Louis XII. at Blois.

41. Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden, with Trevisa's Translation. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Churchill Babington, B.D., Senior Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Vols. III., IV., V., VI., VII., and VIII. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Rawson Lumby, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catharine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. 1865–1883.

This is one of the many mediæval chronicles which assume the character of a history of the world. It begins with the creation, and is brought down to the author's own time, the reign of Edward III. Prefixed to the historical portion, is a chapter devoted to geography, in which is given a description of every known land. To say that the Polychronicon was written in the fourteenth century is to say that it is not free from inaccuracies. It has, however, a value apart from its intrinsic merits. It enables us to form a very fair estimate of the knowledge of history and geography which well-informed readers of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries possessed, for it was then the standard work on general history.

The two English translations, which are printed with the original Latin, afford interesting illustrations of the gradual change of our language, for one was made in the fourteenth century, the other in the fifteenth. The differences between Trevisa's version and that of the unknown writer are often considerable.

42. Le Livere de Reis de Brittanie e Le Livere de Reis de Engletere. *Edited by* John Glover, M.A., Vicar of Brading, Isle of Wight, formerly Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1865.

These two treatises, though they cannot rank as independent narratives, are nevertheless valuable as careful abstracts of previous historians, especially "Le Livere de Reis de Engletere." Some various readings are given which are interesting to the philologist as instances of semi-Saxonized French.

It is supposed that Peter of Ickham must have been the author, but no certain conclusion on that point has been arrived at.

43. Chronica Monasterii de Melsa, ab Anno 1150 usque ad Annum 1406. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* Edward Augustus Bond, Esq., Assistant Keeper of the Manuscripts, and Egerton Librarian, British Museum. 1866–1868.

The Abbey of Meaux was a Cistercian house, and the work of its abbot is both curious and valuable. It is a faithful and often minute record of the establishment of a religious community, of its progress in forming an ample revenue, of its struggles to maintain its acquisitions, and of its relations to the governing institutions of the country. In addition to the private affairs of the monastery, some light is thrown upon the public events of the time, which are however kept distinct, and appear at the end of the history of each abbot's administration. The text has been printed from what is said to be the autograph of the original compiler, Thomas de Burton, the nineteenth abbot.

44. Matthæi Parisiensis Historia Anglorum, sive, ut vulgo dicitur, Historia Minor. Vols. I., II., and III. 1067–1253. *Edited by* Sir Frederic Madden, K.H., Keeper of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. 1866–1869.

The exact date at which this work was written is, according to the chronicler, 1250. The history is of considerable value as an illustration of the period during

which the author lived, and contains a good summary of the events which followed the Conquest. This minor chronicle is, however, based on another work (also written by Matthew Paris) giving fuller details, which has been called the "Historia Major." The chronicle here published, nevertheless, gives some information not to be found in the greater history.

45. LIBER MONASTERII DE HYDA: A CHRONICLE AND CHARTULARY OF HYDE ABBEY, WINCHESTER, 455–1023. *Edited, from a Manuscript in the Library of the Earl of Macclesfield, by* EDWARD EDWARDS, Esq. 1866.

The "Book of Hyde" is a compilation from much earlier sources which are usually indicated with considerable care and precision. In many cases, however, the Hyde chronicler appears to correct, to qualify, or to amplify—either from tradition or from sources of information not now discoverable—the statements, which, in substance, he adopts. He also mentions, and frequently quotes from writers whose works are either entirely lost or at present known only by fragments.

There is to be found, in the "Book of Hyde," much information relating to the reign of King Alfred which is not known to exist elsewhere. The volume contains some curious specimens of Anglo-Saxon and Mediæval English.

46. CHRONICON SCOTORUM: A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, from the EARLIEST TIMES to 1135; with a SUPPLEMENT, containing the Events from 1141 to 1150. *Edited, with a Translation, by* WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, Esq., M.R.I.A. 1866.

There is, in this volume, a legendary account of the peopling of Ireland and of the adventures which befell the various heroes who are said to have been connected with Irish history. The details are, however, very meagre both for this period and for the time when history becomes more authentic. The plan adopted in the chronicle gives the appearance of an accuracy to which the earlier portions of the work cannot have any claim. The succession of events is marked, year by year, from A.M. 1599 to A.D. 1150. The principal events narrated in the later portion of the work are, the invasions of foreigners, and the wars of the Irish among themselves. The text has been printed from a MS. preserved in the library of Trinity College, Dublin, written partly in Latin, partly in Irish.

47. THE CHRONICLE OF PIERRE DE LANGTOFT, IN FRENCH VERSE, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE DEATH OF EDWARD I. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A. 1866–1868.

It is probable that Pierre de Langtoft was a canon of Bridlington, in Yorkshire, and that he lived in the reign of Edward I., and during a portion of the reign of Edward II. This chronicle is divided into three parts; in the first is an abridgment of Geoffrey of Monmouth's "Historia Britonum," in the second, a history of the Anglo-Saxon and Norman kings, down to the death of Henry III., and in the third a history of the reign of Edward I. The principal object of the work was apparently to show the justice of Edward's Scottish wars. The language is singularly corrupt, and a curious specimen of the French of Yorkshire.

48. THE WAR OF THE GAEDHIL WITH THE GAILL, or, THE INVASIONS OF IRELAND BY THE DANES AND OTHER NORSEMEN. *Edited, with a Translation, by* JAMES HENTHORN TODD, D.D., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, and Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University, Dublin. 1867.

The work in its present form, in the editor's opinion, is a comparatively modern version of an undoubtedly ancient original. That it was compiled from contemporary materials has been proved by curious incidental evidence. It is stated in the account given of the battle of Clontarf that the full tide in Dublin Bay on the day of the battle (23 April 1014) coincided with sunrise; and that the returning tide in the evening aided considerably in the defeat of the Danes. The fact has been verified by astronomical calculations, and the inference is that the author of the chronicle, if not himself an eye-witness, must have derived his information from those who were eye-witnesses. The contents of the work are sufficiently described in its title. The story is told after the manner of the Scandinavian Sagas, with poems and fragments of poems introduced into the prose narrative.

49. GESTA REGIS HENRICI SECUNDI BENEDICTI ABBATIS. THE CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY II. AND RICHARD I., 1169–1192, known under the name of BENEDICT OF PETERBOROUGH. Vols. I. and II.

Edited by WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford, and Lambeth Librarian. 1867.

This chronicle of the reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., known commonly under the name of Benedict of Peterborough, is one of the best existing specimens of a class of historical compositions of the first importance to the student.

50. MUNIMENTA ACADEMICA, OR, DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ACADEMICAL LIFE AND STUDIES AT OXFORD (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY ANSTEY, M.A., Vicar of St. Wendron, Cornwall, and lately Vice-Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford. 1868.

This work will supply materials for a History of Academical Life and Studies in the University of Oxford during the 13th, 14th, and 15th centuries.

51. CHRONICA MAGISTRI ROGERI DE HOUEDENE. Vols. I., II., III., and IV, *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1868–1871.

This work has long been justly celebrated, but not thoroughly understood until Mr. Stubbs' edition. The earlier portion, extending from 732 to 1148, appears to be a copy of a compilation made in Northumbria about 1161, to which Hoveden added little. From 1148 to 1169—a very valuable portion of this work—the matter is derived from another source, to which Hoveden appears to have supplied little, and not always judiciously. From 1170 to 1192 is the portion which corresponds with the Chronicle known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough (*see* No. 49); but it is not a copy, being sometimes an abridgment, at others a paraphrase; occasionally the two works entirely agree; showing that both writers had access to the same materials, but dealt with them differently. From 1192 to 1201 may be said to be wholly Hoveden's work: it is extremely valuable, and an authority of the first importance.

52. WILLELMI MALMESBIRIENSIS MONACHI DE GESTIS PONTIFICUM ANGLORUM LIBRI QUINQUE. *Edited, from William of Malmesbury's Autograph MS., by* N. E. S. A. HAMILTON, Esq., of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. 1870.

William of Malmesbury's "Gesta Pontificum" is the principal foundation of English Ecclesiastical Biography, down to the year 1122. The manuscript which has been followed in this Edition is supposed by Mr. Hamilton to be the author's autograph, containing his latest additions and amendments.

53. HISTORIC AND MUNICIPAL DOCUMENTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE CITY OF DUBLIN, &c. 1172–1320. *Edited by* JOHN T. GILBERT, Esq., F.S.A., Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland. 1870.

A collection of original documents, elucidating mainly the history and condition of the municipal, middle, and trading classes under or in relation with the rule of England in Ireland,—a subject hitherto in almost total obscurity. Extending over the first hundred and fifty years of the Anglo-Norman settlement, the series includes charters, municipal laws and regulations, rolls of names of citizens and members of merchant-guilds, lists of commodities with their rates, correspondence, illustrations of relations between ecclesiastics and laity; together with many documents exhibiting the state of Ireland during the presence there of the Scots under Robert and Edward Bruce.

54. THE ANNALS OF LOCH CÉ. A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, FROM 1014 to 1590. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with a Translation, by* WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, Esq., M.R.I.A. 1871.

The original of this chronicle has passed under various names. The title of "Annals of Loch Cé" was given to it by Professor O'Curry, on the ground that it was transcribed for Brian Mac Dermot, an Irish chieftain, who resided on the island in Loch Cé, in the county of Roscommon. It adds much to the materials for the civil and ecclesiastical history of Ireland; and contains many curious references to English and foreign affairs, not noticed in any other chronicle.

55. MONUMENTA JURIDICA. THE BLACK BOOK OF THE ADMIRALTY, WITH APPENDICES. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Edited by* SIR TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1871–1876.

This book contains the ancient ordinances and laws relating to the navy and was probably compiled for the use of the Lord High Admiral of England Selden calls it the "jewel of the Admiralty Records." Prynne ascribes to the Black Book the same authority in the Admiralty as the Black and Red Books have in the Court of Exchequer, and most English writers on maritime law recognize its importance.

56. MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VI.:—OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THOMAS BEKYNTON, SECRETARY TO HENRY VI., AND BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS. *Edited, from a MS. in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth, with an Appendix of Illustrative Documents, by* the Rev. GEORGE WILLIAMS, B.D., Vicar of Ringwood, late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Vols. I. and II. 1872.

These curious volumes are of a miscellaneous character, and were probably compiled under the immediate direction of Bekynton before he had attained to the Episcopate. They contain many of the Bishop's own letters, and several written by him in the King's name; also letters to himself while Royal Secretary, and others addressed to the King. This work elucidates some points in the history of the nation during the first half of the fifteenth century.

57. MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS, MONACHI SANCTI ALBANI, CHRONICA MAJORA. Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067 to A.D. 1216. Vol. III. A.D. 1216 to A.D. 1239. Vol. IV. A.D. 1240 to A.D. 1247. Vol. V. A.D. 1248 to A.D. 1259. Vol. VI. Additamenta. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrary of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge. 1872–1882.

This work contains the "Chronica Majora" of Matthew Paris, one of the most valuable and frequently consulted of the ancient English Chronicles. It is published from its commencement, for the first time. The editions by Archbishop Parker, and William Wats, severally begin at the Norman Conquest.

58. MEMORIALE FRATRIS WALTERI DE COVENTRIA.—THE HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF WALTER OF COVENTRY. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, from the MS. in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, by* WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1872–1873.

This work, now printed in full for the first time, has long been a *desideratum* by Historical Scholars. The first portion, however, is not of much importance, being only a compilation from earlier writers. The part relating to the first quarter of the thirteenth century is the most valuable and interesting.

59. THE ANGLO-LATIN SATIRICAL POETS AND EPIGRAMMATISTS OF THE TWELFTH CENTURY. Vols. I. and II. *Collected and edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A., Corresponding Member of the National Institute of France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres). 1872.

The Poems contained in these volumes have long been known and appreciated as the best satires of the age in which their authors flourished, and were deservedly popular during the 13th and 14th centuries.

60. MATERIALS FOR A HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VII., FROM ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM CAMPBELL, M.A., one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools. 1873–1877.

These volumes are valuable as illustrating the acts and proceedings of Henry VII. on ascending the throne, and shadow out the policy he afterwards adopted.

61. HISTORICAL PAPERS AND LETTERS FROM THE NORTHERN REGISTERS. *Edited by* JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1873.

The documents in this volume illustrate, for the most part, the general history of the north of England, particularly in its relation to Scotland.

62. REGISTRUM PALATINUM DUNELMENSE. THE REGISTER OF RICHARD DE KELLAWE, LORD PALATINE AND BISHOP OF DURHAM; 1311–1316. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Edited by* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1873–1878.

Bishop Kellawe's Register contains the proceedings of his prelacy, both lay and ecclesiastical, and is the earliest Register of the Palatinate of Durham.

63. MEMORIALS OF SAINT DUNSTAN ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. *Edited, from various MSS., by* WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1874.

This volume contains several lives of Archbishop Dunstan, one of the most celebrated Primates of Canterbury. They open various points of Historical

and Literary interest, without which our knowledge of the period would be more incomplete than it is at present.

64. CHRONICON ANGLIÆ, AB ANNO DOMINI 1328 USQUE AD ANNUM 1388, AUCTORE MONACHO QUODAM SANCTI ALBANI. *Edited by* EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and Assistant-Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum. 1874.

This chronicle gives a circumstantial history of the close of the reign of Edward III. which has hitherto been considered lost.

65. THÓMAS SAGA ERKIBYSKUPS. A LIFE OF ARCHBISHOP THOMAS BECKET, IN ICELANDIC. Vol. I. *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by* M. EIRÍKR MAGNÚSSON, Sub-Librarian of the University Library, Cambridge. 1875.

This work is derived from the Life of Becket written by Benedict of Peterborough, and apparently supplies the missing portions in Benedict's biography.

66. RADULPHI DE COGGESHALL CHRONICON ANGLICANUM. *Edited by* the REV. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. 1875.

This volume contains the "Chronicon Anglicanum," by Ralph of Coggeshall, the "Libellus de Expugnatione Terræ Sanctæ per Saladinum," usually ascribed to the same author, and other pieces of an interesting character.

67. MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THOMAS BECKET, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I., II., III., IV., V., and VI. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES CRAIGIE ROBERTSON, M.A., Canon of Canterbury. 1875–1882.

This Publication will comprise all contemporary materials for the history of Archbishop Thomas Becket. The first volume contains the life of that celebrated man, and the miracles after his death, by William, a monk of Canterbury. The second, the life by Benedict of Peterborough; John of Salisbury; Alan of Tewkesbury; and Edward Grim. The third, the life by William Fitzstephen; and Herbert of Bosham. The fourth, Anonymous lives, Quadrilogus, &c. The fifth and sixth volumes, the Epistles, and known letters.

68. RADULFI DE DICETO DECANI LUNDONIENSIS OPERA HISTORICA. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF MASTER RALPH DE DICETO, DEAN OF LONDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, from the Original Manuscripts, by* WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1876.

The Historical Works of Ralph de Diceto are some of the most valuable materials for British History. The Abbreviationes Chronicorum extend from the Creation to 1147, and the Ymagines Historiarum to 1201.

69. ROLL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE KING'S COUNCIL IN IRELAND, FOR A PORTION OF THE 16TH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II. 1392–93. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES GRAVES, A.B. 1877.

This Roll throws considerable light on the History of Ireland at a period little known. It seems the only document of the kind extant.

70. HENRICI DE BRACTON DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ LIBRI QUINQUE IN VARIOS TRACTATUS DISTINCTI. AD DIVERSORUM ET VETUSTISSIMORUM CODICUM COLLATIONEM TYPIS VULGATI. Vols. I., II., III., IV. and V. *Edited by* SIR TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1878–1882.

This is a new edition of Bracton's celebrated work, collated with MSS. in the British Museum; the Libraries of Lincoln's Inn, Middle Temple, and Gray's Inn; Bodleian Library, Oxford; the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris; &c.

71. THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK, AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS. Vol. I. *Edited by* JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1879.

This will form a complete "Corpus Historicum Eboracense," a work very much needed, and of great value to the Historical Inquirer.

72. REGISTRUM MALMESBURIENSE. THE REGISTER OF MALMESBURY ABBEY; PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Vol. I. and II. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Preacher at the Rolls, and Rector of Toppesfield, and CHARLES TRICE MARTIN Esq., B.A. 1879, 1880.

This work throws light upon many curious points of history, and illustrates the growth of society, the distribution and cultivation of land, the relations of landlord and tenant, and national history and customs.

73. HISTORICAL WORKS OF GERVASE OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I. and II. THE CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF STEPHEN, HENRY II., AND RICHARD I. BY GERVASE, THE MONK OF CANTERBURY. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D.; Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford; &c. 1879, 1880.

The Historical Works of Gervase of Canterbury are of great importance, as regards the questions of Church and State, during the period in which he wrote. This work was printed by Twysden, in the "Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores X.," more than two centuries ago. The present edition has received critical examination and illustration.

74. HENRICI ARCHIDIACONI HUNTENDUNENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM. THE HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH, BY HENRY, ARCHDEACON OF HUNTINGDON, from A.C. 55 to A.D. 1154, in Eight Books. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A., of University College, Oxford. 1879.

Henry of Huntingdon's work was first printed by Sir Henry Savile, in 1596, in his "Scriptores post Bedam," and reprinted at Frankfort in 1601. Both editions are very rare and inaccurate. The first five books of the History were published in 1848 in the "Monumenta Historica Britannica," which is out of print. The present volume contains the whole of the manuscript of Huntingdon's History in eight books, collated with a manuscript lately discovered at Paris.

75. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF SYMEON OF DURHAM. Vol. I. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A., of University College, Oxford. 1882.

The first volume of this edition of the Historical Works of Symeon of Durham, contains the "Historia Dunelmensis Ecclesiæ," and other Works. The second volume will contain the "Historia Regum," &c.

76. CHRONICLES OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD I. AND EDWARD II. Vol. I. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford; &c. 1882.

These Chronicles will be comprised in two volumes; the first volume contains the "Annales Londonienses" and the "Annales Paulini."

77. REGISTRUM EPISTOLARUM FRATRIS JOHANNIS PECKHAM, ARCHIEPISCOPI CANTUARIENSIS. Vol. I. *Edited by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, ESQ., B.A., F.S.A. 1882.

The Letters of Archbishop Peckham are of great value for the illustration of English Ecclesiastical History.

In the Press.

CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF BRUNNE. *Edited by* FREDERICK JAMES FURNIVALL, Esq., M.A., of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law.

THE METRICAL CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER. *Edited by* WILLIAM ALDIS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A.

A COLLECTION OF SAGAS AND OTHER HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. *Edited by* Sir GEORGE WEBBE DASENT, D.C.L., Oxon., and M. GUDBRAND VIGFUSSON, M.A.

THÓMAS SAGA ERKIBYSKUPS. A LIFE OF ARCHBISHOP THOMAS BECKET, IN ICELANDIC. Vol. II. *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by* M. EIRÍKR MAGNÚSSON, M.A., Sub-Librarian of the University Library, Cambridge.

RECUEIL DES CRONIQUES ET ANCHIENNES ISTORIES DE LA GRANT BRETAIGNE A PRESENT NOMME ENGLETERRE, par JEHAN DE WAURIN. Vol. IV., 1431–1443. *Edited by* WILLIAM HARDY, Esq., F.S.A., and EDWARD L. C. P. HARDY, Esq., F.S.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

LESTORIE DES ENGLES SOLUM GEFFREI GAIMAR. *Edited by* SIR THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records; *continued by* FRANK SCOTT HAYDON, Esq., B.A.

THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK, AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS. Vol. II. *Edited by* JAMES RAINE, D.C.L., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society.

MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS, MONACHI SANCTI ALBANI, CHRONICA MAJORA. Vol. VII. Index. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrary of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge.

THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF SYMEON OF DURHAM. Vol. II. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A., of University College, Oxford.

CHRONICLES OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD I. AND EDWARD II. Vol. II. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History, & Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford.

HENRICI DE BRACTON DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ. LIBRI QUINQUE IN VARIOS TRACTATUS DISTINCTI. AD DIVERSORUM ET VETUSTISSIMORUM CODICUM COLLATIONEM TYPIS VULGATI. Vol. VI. *Edited by* SIR TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L.

THE REGISTER OF ST. OSMUND. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM HENRY JONES, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Salisbury, and Vicar of Bradford-on-Avon.

REGISTRUM EPISTOLARUM FRATRIS JOHANNIS PECKHAM, ARCHIEPISCOPI CANTUARIENSIS. Vol. II. *Edited by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, Esq., B.A., F.S.A.

THE CHARTULARY OF ST. MARY'S ABBEY, NEAR DUBLIN, preserved in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. *Edited by* JOHN THOMAS GILBERT, Esq., F.S.A., M.R.I.A.

THE CHARTULARY OF THE ANCIENT BENEDICTINE ABBEY OF RAMSEY, from the MS. in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* WILLIAM HENRY HART, Esq., F.S.A., and the Rev. PONSONBY A. LYONS.

THE CHRONICLE OF THE ANCIENT ABBEY OF RAMSEY, contained in the Chartulary of that Abbey, in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM DUNN MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington, Oxfordshire.

In Progress.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Vol. IV.; 1327, &c. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.

EADMERI HISTORIÆ NOVORUM SIVE SUI SÆCULI LIBRI SEX; and VITA ANSELMI CANTUARIENSIS ARCHIEPISCOPI, AUCTORE EADMERO. *Edited by* the Rev. MARTIN RULE, M.A.

MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THOMAS BECKET, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Vol. VII.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.

[In boards or cloth.]

ROTULORUM ORIGINALIUM IN CURIÂ SCACCARII ABBREVIATIO. Henry III. —Edward III. *Edited by* HENRY PLAYFORD, Esq. 2 Vols. folio (1805—1810). 25*s.*, or 12*s.* 6*d.* each.

CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM SIVE ESCAETARUM. Henry III. —Richard III. *Edited by* JOHN CALEY and JOHN BAYLEY, Esqrs. Vols. 3 and 4, folio (1821—1828): Vol. 3, 21*s.*; Vol. 4, 24*s.*

LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM BIBLIOTHECÆ HARLEIANÆ CATALOGUS. Vol. 4. *Edited by* the Rev. T. HARTWELL HORNE. Folio (1812), 18*s.*

ABBREVIATIO PLACITORUM. Richard I.—Edward II. *Edited by* the Right Hon. GEORGE ROSE and W. ILLINGWORTH, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1811), 18*s.*

LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, INDICES. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 3). 21*s.*

LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, ADDITAMENTA EX CODIC. ANTIQUISS. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 4). 21*s.*

STATUTES OF THE REALM. *Edited by* Sir T. E. TOMLINS, JOHN RAITHBY, JOHN CALEY, and WM. ELLIOTT, Esqrs. Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, including 2 Vols. of Indices, large folio (1819—1828). 31*s.* 6*d.* each; except the Indices, 30*s.* each.

VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS, temp. Hen. VIII., Auctoritate Regia institutus. *Edited by* JOHN CALEY, Esq., and the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. Vols. 3 to 6, folio (1817-1834). 25*s.* each.

*** The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

ROTULI SCOTIÆ IN TURRI LONDINENSI ET IN DOMO CAPITULARI WESTMONASTERIENSI ASSERVATI. 19 Edward I.—Henry VIII. *Edited by* DAVID MACPHERSON, JOHN CALEY, and W. ILLINGWORTH, Esqrs., and the Rev. T. HARTWELL HORNE. Vol. 2, folio (1819). 21*s.*

FŒDERA, CONVENTIONES, LITTERÆ, &c.; or, RYMER'S FŒDERA, New Edition, folio. Vol. 3, Part 2, 1361—1377 (1830): Vol. 4, 1377—1383 (1869). *Edited by* JOHN CALEY and FRED. HOLBROOKE, Esqrs. Vol. 3, Part 2, 21*s.*; Vol. 4, 6*s.*

DUCATUS LANCASTRIÆ CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM, &c. Part 3, Calendar to the Pleadings, &c., Henry VII.—13 Elizabeth. Part 4, Calendar to the Pleadings, to end of Elizabeth. (1827—1834.) *Edited by* R. J. HARPER, JOHN CALEY, and WM. MINCHIN, Esqrs. Folio. Part 3 (or Vol. 2), 31*s.* 6*d.*; Part 4 (or Vol. 3), 21*s.*

CALENDARS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN CHANCERY, ELIZABETH; with Examples of earlier Proceedings from Richard II. *Edited by* JOHN BAYLEY, Esq. Vol. 3 (1832), folio, 21*s.*

PARLIAMENTARY WRITS AND WRITS OF MILITARY SUMMONS, with Records and Muniments relating to Suit and Service due and performed to the King's High Court of Parliament and the Councils of the Realm. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. (1830—1834.) Folio. Vol. 2, Division 1, Edward II., 21*s.*; Vol. 2, Division 2, 21*s.*; Vol. 2, Division 3, 42*s.*

ROTULI LITTERARUM CLAUSARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 2 Vols. folio (1833, 1844). Vol. 1, 1204—1224. Vol. 2, 1224—1227. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. Vol. 1, 63*s.*; Vol. 2, 18*s.*

PROCEEDINGS AND ORDINANCES OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. 10 Richard II.—33 Henry VIII. *Edited by* Sir NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS. 7 Vols. royal 8vo. (1834—1837). 14*s.* each.

ROTULI LITTERARUM PATENTIUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1201—1216. *Edited by* T. DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1835) 31*s.* 6*d.*

*** The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 9*s.*

ROTULI CURIÆ REGIS. Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars or Justices. 6 Richard I.—1 John. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835). 28*s.*

ROTULI NORMANNIÆ IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1200—1205; 1417–1418. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 12*s.* 6*d.*

ROTULI DE OBLATIS ET FINIBUS IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI, temp. Regis Johannis. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 18*s.*

EXCERPTA E ROTULIS FINIUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATIS. Henry III., 1216—1272. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS, Esq. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835, 1836); Vol. 1, 14*s.*; Vol. 2, 18*s.*

FINES, SIVE PEDES FINIUM; SIVE FINALES CONCORDIÆ IN CURIÂ DOMINI REGIS. 7 Richard I.—16 John, 1195—1214. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. In Counties. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835—1844); Vol. 1, 8*s.* 6*d.*; Vol. 2, 2*s.* 6*d.*

ANCIENT KALENDARS AND INVENTORIES OF THE TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER; with Documents illustrating its History. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 3 Vols. royal 8vo. (1836). 42*s.*

DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS illustrating the History of Scotland, and the Transactions between the Crowns of Scotland and England; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1837). 18*s.*

ROTULI CHARTARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1199—1216. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1837). 30*s.*

REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, 1831—1837. 1 Vol. folio (1837). 8*s.*

REGISTRUM vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon," e codice MS. Harleiano, 696, descriptum. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. 1 Vol. folio (1838). 31*s.* 6*d.*

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, with Translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the Laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry the First; Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from 7th to 10th century; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. Glossary, &c. *Edited by* BENJAMIN THORPE, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1840), 40*s.* Or, 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 30*s.*

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF WALES; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by subsequent Regulations prior to the Conquest by Edward the First; and anomalous Laws, consisting principally of Institutions which continued in force. With Translation.

Also, Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of the Welsh Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. Glossary, &c. *Edited by* ANEURIN OWEN, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1841), 44*s*. Or, 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 36*s*.

ROTULI DE LIBERATE AC DE MISIS ET PRÆSTITIS, Regnante Johanne. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. royal 8vo (1844). 6*s*.

THE GREAT ROLLS OF THE PIPE, 2, 3, 4 HEN. II., 1155—1158. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 4*s*. 6*d*.

THE GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE, 1 RIC. I., 1189—1190. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6*s*.

DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH HISTORY in the 13th and 14th centuries, from the Records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. *Edited by* HENRY COLE, Esq. 1 Vol. fcp. folio (1844). 45*s*. 6*d*.

MODUS TENENDI PARLIAMENTUM. An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. 8vo. (1846). 2*s*. 6*d*.

REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REGUM SCOTORUM in Archivis Publicis asservatum. 1306—1424. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON, Esq. Folio (1814). 10*s*. 6*d*.

THE ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND. Folio (1814—1875). *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON and COSMO INNES, Esqrs. Vol. 1, 42*s*. Vols. 5 and 6 (in three Parts), 21*s*. each Part; Vols. 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, 10*s*. 6*d*. each; Vol. 12 (Index), 63*s*. Or, complete, 12 Volumes in 13, 12*l*. 12*s*.

THE ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS (ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM). 1466—1494. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON, Esq. Folio (1839). 10*s*. 6*d*.

THE ACTS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL IN CIVIL CAUSES (ACTA DOMINORUM CONCILII). 1478—1495. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON, Esq. Folio (1839). 10*s*. 6*d*.

ISSUE ROLL OF THOMAS DE BRANTINGHAM, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer of England, containing Payments out of His Majesty's Revenue, 44 Edward III., 1370. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1835), 35*s*. Or, royal 8vo., 25*s*.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, James I.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1836), 30*s*. Or, royal 8vo., 21*s*.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, Henry III.—Henry VI.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1837), 40*s*. Or, royal 8vo., 30*s*.

HANDBOOK TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS. *By* F. S. THOMAS, Esq., Secretary of the Public Record Office. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1853). 12*s*.

HISTORICAL NOTES RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Henry VIII.—Anne (1509—1714). Book of Reference for ascertaining the Dates of Events. *By* F. S. THOMAS, Esq. 3 Vols. 8vo. (1856). 40*s*.

STATE PAPERS, DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE EIGHTH: with Indices of Persons and Places. 11 Vols., 4to. (1830—1852), 10*s*. 6*d*. each.

Vol. I.—Domestic Correspondence.
Vols. II. & III.—Correspondence relating to Ireland.
Vols. IV. & V.—Correspondence relating to Scotland.
Vols. VI. to XI.—Correspondence between England and Foreign Courts.

WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY.

DOMESDAY BOOK, or the GREAT SURVEY OF ENGLAND OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, 1086; fac-simile of the Part relating to each county, separately (with a few exceptions of double counties). Photozincographed, by Her Majesty's Command, at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, Colonel SIR HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., &c., Director. 35 Parts, imperial quarto and demy quarto (1861–1863) boards. *Price* 8*s.* to 1*l.* 3*s.* each Part, according to size; or, bound in 2 Vols., 20*l.* (*The edition in two volumes is out of print.*)

This important and unique survey of the greater portion of England* is the oldest and most valuable record in the national archives. It was commenced about the year 1084 and finished in 1086. Its compilation was determined upon at Gloucester by William the Conqueror, in council, in order that he might know what was due to him, in the way of tax, from his subjects, and that each at the same time might know what he had to pay. It was compiled as much for their protection as for the benefit of the sovereign. The nobility and people had been grievously distressed at the time by the king bringing over large numbers of French and Bretons, and quartering them on his subjects, "each accord-"ing to the measure of his land," for the purpose of resisting the invasion of Cnut, King of Denmark, which was apprehended. The commissioners appointed to make the survey were to inquire the name of each place; who held it in the time of King Edward the Confessor; the present possessor; how many hides were in the manor; how many ploughs were in demesne; how many homagers; how many villeins; how many cottars; how many serving men; how many free tenants; how many tenants in soccage; how much wood, meadow, and pasture; the number of mills and fish-ponds; what had been added or taken away from the place; what was the gross value in the time of Edward the Confessor; the present value; and how much each free man or soc-man had, and whether any advance could be made in the value. Thus could be ascertained who held the estate in the time of King Edward; who then held it; its value in the time of the late king; and its value as it stood at the formation of the survey. So minute was the survey, that the writer of the contemporary portion of the Saxon Chronicle records, with some asperity—"So very narrowly he caused it to be "traced out, that there was not a single hide, nor one virgate of land, nor even, "it is shame to tell, though it seemed to him no shame to do, an ox, nor a cow, "nor a swine was left, that was not set down."

Domesday Survey is in two parts or volumes. The first, in folio, contains the counties of Bedford, Berks, Bucks, Cambridge, Chester and Lancaster, Cornwall, Derby, Devon, Dorset, Gloucester, Hants, Hereford, Herts, Huntingdon, Kent, Leicester and Rutland, Lincoln, Middlesex, Northampton, Nottingham, Oxford, Salop, Somerset, Stafford, Surrey, Sussex, Warwick, Wilts, Worcester, and York. The second volume, in quarto, contains the counties of Essex, Norfolk, and Suffolk.

Domesday Book was printed *verbatim et literatim* during the last century, in consequence of an address of the House of Lords to King George III. in 1767. It was not, however, commenced until 1773, and was completed early in 1783. In 1860, Her Majesty's Government, with the concurrence of the Master of the Rolls, determined to apply the art of photozincography to the production of a fac-simile of Domesday Book, under the superintendence of Colonel Sir Henry James, R.E., Director of the Ordnance Survey, Southampton. The fac-simile was completed in 1863.

* For some reason left unexplained, many parts were left unsurveyed; Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Durham, are not described in the survey; nor does Lancashire appear under its proper name; but Furness, and the northern part of Lancashire, as well as the south of Westmoreland, with a part of Cumberland, are included within the West Riding of Yorkshire. That part of Lancashire which lies between the Ribble and Mersey, and which at the time of the survey comprehended 688 manors, is joined to Cheshire. Part of Rutland is described in the counties of Northampton and Lincoln.

FAC-SIMILES of NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS, from WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to QUEEN ANNE, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls, and Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, by Colonel SIR HENRY JAMES, R.E., Director of the Ordnance Survey. *Price*, each Part, with translations and notes, double foolscap folio, 16*s*.

Part I. (William the Conqueror to Henry VII.). 1865. (*Out of print.*)
Part II. (Henry VIII. and Edward VI.). 1866.
Part III. (Mary and Elizabeth). 1867.
Part IV. (James I. to Anne). 1868.

The first Part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII., and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second Part, for the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI., consists principally of holograph letters and autographs of kings, princes, statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest, who lived during those reigns. The third Part contains similar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Grey. The fourth Part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London; also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a woodcut containing portraits of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI., circulated by their adherents in England, 1580–3.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, with translations by W. BASEVI SANDERS, Assistant Keeper of H.M. Records. Part I. *Price 2l.* 10*s*.

The Anglo-Saxon MSS. represented in this volume form the earlier portion of the collection of archives belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, and consist of a series of 25 charters, deeds, and wills, commencing with a record of proceedings at the first Synodal Council of Clovesto in 742, and terminating with the first part of a tripartite cheirograph, whereby Thurstan conveyed to the Church of Canterbury land at Wimbish, in Essex, in 1049, the sixth year of the reign of Edward the Confessor.

Public Record Office,
December 1882.

SCOTLAND.

CATALOGUE OF SCOTCH RECORD PUBLICATIONS

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

THE LORD CLERK REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

On Sale by—

MESSRS. LONGMANS & Co., AND MESSRS. TRÜBNER & Co., LONDON;
MESSRS. JAMES PARKER & Co., OXFORD AND LONDON;
MESSRS. MACMILLAN & Co., CAMBRIDGE AND LONDON;
MESSRS. A. & C. BLACK, AND MESSRS. DOUGLAS & FOULIS, EDINBURGH;
AND MESSRS. A. THOM & Co., DUBLIN.

1. CHRONICLES OF THE PICTS AND SCOTS, AND OTHER EARLY MEMORIALS OF SCOTTISH HISTORY. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Edited by* WILLIAM F. SKENE, LL.D. *Price* 10*s.*

2. LEDGER OF ANDREW HALYBURTON, CONSERVATOR OF THE PRIVILEGES OF THE SCOTCH NATION IN THE NETHERLANDS (1492–1503); TOGETHER WITH THE BOOKS OF CUSTOMS AND VALUATION OF MERCHANDISES IN SCOTLAND. *Edited by* COSMO INNES. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Price* 10*s.*

3. DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND FROM THE DEATH OF KING ALEXANDER THE THIRD TO THE ACCESSION OF ROBERT BRUCE, from original and authentic copies in London, Paris, Brussels, Lille, and Ghent. In 2 Vols. royal 8vo., half bound (1870). *Edited by* Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON. *Price* 10*s. each.*

4. ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND. Vol. 1, A.D. 1473–1498. *Edited by* THOMAS DICKSON. 1877. *Price* 10*s.*

5. REGISTER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND. *Edited and arranged by* J. H. BURTON, LL.D. Vol. 1, 1545–1569. Vol. 2, 1569–1578. Vol. 3, A.D. 1578–1585. Vol. 4, A.D. 1585–1592. *Edited by* DAVID MASSON, LL.D. 1877–1880. *Price* 15*s. each.* Vol. 5 in progress.

6. ROTULI SCACCARII REGUM SCOTORUM. THE EXCHEQUER ROLLS OF SCOTLAND. Vol. 1, A.D. 1264–1359. Vol. 2, A.D. 1359–1379. *Edited by* JOHN STUART, LL.D., and GEORGE BURNETT, Lyon King of Arms. 1878–1880. Vol. 3, A.D. 1379–1406. Vol. 4, A.D. 1406–1436 (1880). Vol. 5, A.D. 1437–1454 (1882). *Edited by* GEORGE BURNETT. *Price* 10*s. each.* Vol. 6 in the press.

7. CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS RELATING TO SCOTLAND. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. Vol. 1. *Price* 15*s.*

8. REGISTER OF THE GREAT SEAL OF SCOTLAND. A.D. 1424–1513 (1882). *Edited by* JAMES BALFOUR PAUL. *Price* 15*s.*

FAC-SIMILES OF THE NATIONAL MSS. OF SCOTLAND. (*Out of print.*)
Parts I., II., and III. *Price* 21*s. each.*

Stationery Office,
December 1882.

IRELAND.

CATALOGUE OF IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

On Sale by—

MESSRS. LONGMANS & Co., AND MESSRS. TRÜBNER & Co., LONDON;
MESSRS. JAMES PARKER & Co., OXFORD AND LONDON;
MESSRS. MACMILLAN & Co., CAMBRIDGE AND LONDON;
MESSRS. A. & C. BLACK, AND MESSRS. DOUGLAS & FOULIS, EDINBURGH;
AND MESSRS. A. THOM & Co., DUBLIN.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT AND CLOSE ROLLS OF CHANCERY IN IRELAND. HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY, AND ELIZABETH. *Edited by* JAMES MORRIN. Royal 8vo. (1861-3). Vols. 1, 2, and 3. *Price* 11*s.* each.

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF IRELAND.
Senchus Mor. (1865-1880.) Vols. 1, 2, 3, and 4. *Price* 10*s.* each.
Vol. 5 in the press.

FAC-SIMILES of NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS of IRELAND. *Edited by* JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. *Part* 1 *is out of print.* Parts II. and III. *Price* 42*s.* each. *Part IV.* 1. *Price* 5*l.* 5*s.* *Part IV.* 2 *is in the press.*

This work is intended to form a comprehensive Palæographic Series for Ireland. It will furnish characteristic specimens of the documents which have come down from each of the classes which, in past ages, formed principal elements in the population of Ireland, or exercised an influence in her affairs. With these reproductions will be combined fac-similes of writings connected with eminent personages or transactions of importance in the annals of the country to the end of the reign of Queen Anne.

The specimens are reproduced as nearly as possible in accordance with the originals, in dimensions, colouring, and general appearance. Characteristic examples of styles of writing and caligraphic ornamentation are, so far as practicable, associated with subjects of historic and linguistic interest. Descriptions of the various manuscripts are given by the Editor in the Introduction. The contents of the specimens are fully elucidated and printed in the original languages, opposite to the Fac-similes—line for line—without contractions—thus facilitating reference and aiding effectively those interested in palæographic studies.

In the work are also printed in full, for the first time, many original and important historical documents.

Part I. commences with the earliest Irish MSS. extant.
Part II.: From the Twelfth Century to A.D. 1299.
Part III.: From A.D. 1300 to end of reign of Henry VIII.
Part IV. 1.: From reign of Edward VI. to that of James I.
In Part IV. 2.—now in the Press—the Work will be carried down to the eighteenth century.

(*This work is sold also by Letts, Son, & Co. Limited, 33, King William Street; E. Stanford, Charing Cross; J. Wyld, Charing Cross; B. Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly; W. & A. K. Johnston, Edinburgh; and Hodges, Figgis & Co., Dublin.*)

ACCOUNT OF FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND. Parts I. and II. together. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.* Part II. *Price* 1*s.* 6*d.* Part III. *Price* 1*s.* Part IV. 1. *Price* 2*s.*

Stationery Office,
January 1883.